



Dornier 328-300

PUBLICATION INDEX

IM-PI-010399-ALL

Issue: Jun 30/99
Revised: Dec 22/17, Revision 222

For the Copyright of the 328 Support Services GmbH refer to the back of this Title Page.

© 328 Support Services GmbH 2006-2017

The information contained in this Publication Index in connection with Aircraft types Dornier 328-100 and Dornier 328-300 (collectively defined as "Dornier 328") are Technical Documents and Data as defined in the Technical Data Agreement concluded separately between 328 Support Services GmbH and the Customer.

Therefore, any Technical Documents and Data contained in this Publication Index can only be used in accordance with the license provided in the Technical Data Agreement. Technical Documents and Data must be kept confidential and can only be disclosed as provided in the Technical Data Agreement.

328 Support Services GmbH - Technical Publications - P. O. Box 12 52, 82231 Wessling, Germany,
Phone: +49 8153 / 88111 - 6666, E-Mail: TechPub@328.eu

**Dornier 328 JET
Publication Index**

RECORD OF REVISIONS

| REV. NO. | ISSUE DATE | DATE INCORPORATED | INCORPORATED BY |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Jul 30/99 | | |
| 2 | Aug 30/99 | | |
| 3 | Sep 30/99 | | |
| 4 | Oct 29/99 | | |
| 5 | Nov 30/99 | | |
| 6 | Dec 30/99 | | |
| 7 | Jan 31/00 | | |
| 8 | Feb 15/00 | | |
| 9 | Mar 15/00 | | |
| 10 | Apr 28/00 | | |
| 11 | May 31/00 | | |
| 12 | Jun 30/00 | | |
| 13 | Jul 31/00 | | |
| 14 | Aug 31/00 | | |
| 15 | Sep 30/00 | | |
| 16 | Oct 31 /00 | | |
| 17 | Nov 30/00 | | |
| 18 | Dec 31 /00 | | |
| 19 | Jan 31/01 | | |
| 20 | Feb 28/01 | | |
| 21 | Mar 30/01 | | |
| 22 | Apr 30/01 | | |
| 23 | May 31 /01 | | |
| 24 | Jun 30/01 | | |
| 25 | Jul 31/01 | | |
| 26 | Aug 31/01 | | |
| 27 | Sep 30/01 | | |
| 28 | Oct 31 /01 | | |
| 29 | Nov 30/01 | | |
| 30 | Dec 31 /01 | | |
| 31 | Jan 31/02 | | |
| 32 | Feb 28/02 | | |
| 33 | Mar 31/02 | | |
| 34 | Apr 30/02 | | |
| 35 | May 31/02 | | |
| 36 | Jun 30/02 | | |
| 37 | Jul 30/02 | | |
| 38 | Aug 31/02 | | |
| 39 | Sep 30/02 | | |
| 40 | Oct 31/02 | | |
| 41 | Nov 30/02 | | |
| 42 | Dec 31/02 | | |
| 43 | Jan 31/03 | | |
| 44 | Feb 28/03 | | |
| 45 | Mar 31/03 | | |
| 46 | Apr 30/03 | | |

RECORD OF REVISIONS

Dornier 328 JET Publication Index

RECORD OF REVISIONS

| REV. NO. | ISSUE DATE | DATE INCORPORATED | INCORPORATED BY |
|----------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 47 | May 28/03 | | |
| 48 | Jun 30/03 | | |
| 49 | Jul 31/03 | | |
| 50 | Aug 29/03 | | |
| 51 | Sep 30/03 | | |
| 52 | Oct 31/03 | | |
| 53 | Nov 28/03 | | |
| 54 | Dec 31/03 | | |
| 55 | Jan 31/04 | | |
| 56 | Feb 27/04 | | |
| 57 | Mar 29/04 | | |
| 58 | Apr 30/04 | | |
| 59 | May 31/04 | | |
| 60 | Jun 30/04 | | |
| 61 | Jul 31/04 | | |
| 62 | Aug 31/04 | | |
| 63 | Sep 30/04 | | |
| 64 | Oct 31/04 | | |
| 65 | Nov 30/04 | | |
| 66 | Dec 31/04 | | |
| 67 | Jan 31/05 | | |
| 68 | Feb 28/05 | | |
| 69 | Mar 31/05 | | |
| 70 | Apr 30/05 | | |
| 71 | May 31/05 | | |
| 72 | Jun 30/05 | | |
| 73 | Jul 31/05 | | |
| 74 | Aug 31/05 | | |
| 75 | Sep 30/05 | | |
| 76 | Oct 31/05 | | |
| 77 | Nov 30/05 | | |
| 78 | Dec 31/05 | | |
| 79 | Jan 31/06 | | |
| 80 | Feb 28/06 | | |
| 81 | Mar 31/06 | | |
| 82 | Apr 30/06 | | |
| 83 | May 31/06 | | |
| 84 | Jun 30/06 | | |
| 85 | Jul 31/06 | | |
| 86 | Aug 31/06 | | |
| 87 | Sep 30/06 | | |
| 88 | Oct 31/06 | | |
| 89 | Nov 30/06 | | |
| 90 | Dec 31/06 | | |
| 91 | Jan 31/07 | | |
| 92 | Feb 28/07 | | |
| 93 | Mar 31/07 | | |

RECORD OF REVISIONS

**Dornier 328 JET
Publication Index**

RECORD OF REVISIONS

| REV. NO. | ISSUE DATE | DATE INCORPORATED | INCORPORATED BY |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 94 | Apr 30/07 | | |
| 95 | May 31/07 | | |
| 96 | Jun 30/07 | | |
| 97 | Jul 31/07 | | |
| 98 | Aug 31/07 | | |
| 99 | Sep 30/07 | | |
| 100 | Oct 31/07 | | |
| 101 | Nov 30/07 | | |
| 102 | Dec 31/07 | | |
| 103 | Jan 31/08 | | |
| 104 | Feb 29/08 | | |
| 105 | Mar 31/08 | | |
| 106 | Apr 30/08 | | |
| 107 | May 31/08 | | |
| 108 | Jun 30/08 | | |
| 109 | Jul 31/08 | | |
| 110 | Aug 31/08 | | |
| 111 | Sep 30/08 | | |
| 112 | Oct 31/08 | | |
| 113 | Nov 30/08 | | |
| 114 | Dec 31/08 | | |
| 115 | Jan 31/09 | | |
| 116 | Feb 28/09 | | |
| 117 | Mar 31/09 | | |
| 118 | Apr 30/09 | | |
| 119 | May 31/09 | | |
| 120 | Jun 30/09 | | |
| 121 | Jul 31//09 | | |
| 122 | Aug 31/09 | | |
| 123 | Sep 30/09 | | |
| 124 | Oct 31/09 | | |
| 125 | Nov 30/09 | | |
| 126 | Dec 31/09 | | |
| 127 | Jan 31/10 | | |
| 128 | Feb 28/10 | | |
| 129 | Mar 31/10 | | |
| 130 | Apr 30/10 | | |
| 131 | May 31/10 | | |
| 132 | Jun 30/10 | | |
| 133 | Jul 31/10 | | |
| 134 | Aug 31/10 | | |
| 135 | Sep 30/10 | | |
| 136 | Oct 31/10 | | |
| 137 | Nov 30/10 | | |
| 138 | Dec 31/10 | | |
| 139 | Jan 31/11 | | |

RECORD OF REVISIONS

**Dornier 328 JET
Publication Index**

RECORD OF REVISIONS

| REV. NO. | ISSUE DATE | DATE INCORPORATED | INCORPORATED BY |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 140 | Feb 28/11 | | |
| 141 | Mar 31/11 | | |
| 142 | Apr 30/11 | | |
| 143 | May 31/11 | | |
| 144 | Jun 30/11 | | |
| 145 | Jul 31/11 | | |
| 146 | Aug 31/11 | | |
| 147 | Sep 30/11 | | |
| 148 | Oct 31/11 | | |
| 149 | Nov 30/11 | | |
| 150 | Dec 31/11 | | |
| 151 | Jan 31/12 | | |
| 152 | Feb 29/12 | | |
| 153 | Mar 30/12 | | |
| 154 | Apr 30/12 | | |
| 155 | May 31/12 | | |
| 156 | Jun 29/12 | | |
| 157 | Jul 31/12 | | |
| 158 | Aug 31/12 | | |
| 159 | Sep 28/12 | | |
| 160 | Oct 31/12 | | |
| 161 | Nov 30/12 | | |
| 162 | Dec 31/12 | | |
| 163 | Jan 31/13 | | |
| 164 | Feb 28/13 | | |
| 165 | Mar 28/13 | | |
| 166 | Apr 30/13 | | |
| 167 | May 29/13 | | |
| 168 | Jun 28/13 | | |
| 169 | Jul 31/13 | | |
| 170 | Aug 29/13 | | |
| 171 | Sep 30/13 | | |
| 172 | Oct 31/13 | | |
| 173 | Nov 29/13 | | |
| 174 | Dec 23/13 | | |
| 175 | Jan 31/14 | | |
| 176 | Feb 28/14 | | |
| 177 | Mar 31/14 | | |
| 178 | Apr 30/14 | | |
| 179 | May 28/14 | | |
| 180 | Jun 30/14 | | |
| 181 | Jul 31/14 | | |
| 182 | Aug 29/14 | | |
| 183 | Sep 30/14 | | |
| 184 | Oct 31/14 | | |
| 185 | Nov 28/14 | | |
| 186 | Dec 30/14 | | |

RECORD OF REVISIONS

RECORD OF REVISIONS

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

RECORD OF REVISIONS

Dornier 328 JET Publication Index

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

| CAPTER/SECTION/SUBJECT | TOTAL PAGES | DATE | EFFECTIVITY |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| TITEL | 1 | Dec 22/17 | |
| RECORD OF REVISIONS | 8 | Dec 22/17 | |
| LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES | 2 | Dec 22/17 | |
| TABLE OF CONTENT | 2 | Dec 22/17 | |
| INTRODUCTION | 4 | Oct 31/16 | ALL |
| CHAPTER 1 – A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS | 40 | Dec 22/17 | ALL |
| CHAPTER 2 – VENDOR PUBLICATIONS | | | |
| CHAPTER 2 – Sort: Vendor alphabetical | 19 | Dec 22/17 | ALL |
| CHAPTER 2 – Sort: ATA–Chapter Code | 19 | Dec 22/17 | ALL |
| CHAPTER 2 – Sort: Part Number | 19 | Dec 22/17 | ALL |
| CHAPTER 3 – SERVICE PUBLICATIONS | 92 | Dec 22/17 | ALL |

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

Dornier 328 JET Publication Index

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>SUBJECT</u> | <u>CHAPTER</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| TITLE | | |
| RECORD OF REVISIONS | | 1 |
| LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES | | 1 |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | | 1 |
| INTRODUCTION | | 1 |
| A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS1 | | 1-40 |
| VENDOR PUBLICATIONS – SORT: VENDOR ALPHABETICAL2 | | 1-19 |
| VENDOR PUBLICATIONS – SORT: ATA–CHAPTER CODE2 | | 1-19 |
| VENDOR PUBLICATIONS – SORT: PART NUMBER2 | | 1-19 |
| SERVICE PUBLICATIONS3 | | 1-92 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

TABLE OF CONTENT

Dornier 328 JET

Publication Index

INTRODUCTION

1. General

This PUBLICATIONS INDEX (PI) contains all documents available for the operation and maintenance of the Dornier 328 - 300 aircraft and its installed equipment.

The documents not delivered as either standard aircraft documentation or standard vendor documentation but required for trouble shooting, test, repair or maintenance can be ordered, through 328 Support Services GmbH or through the concerning vendor, as necessary.

Certain documents are only available to those operators who have been certified to repair and/or overhaul by the individual vendor.

The PI will be published monthly.

2. Validity of Documents

Make sure, to have the valid issue of the manual and all relevant TRs available before using the manual. This Publications Index shows the latest issue and the revision status of the documents issued by the aircraft manufacturer. Only those aircraft manufacturer manuals/documents are valid which have the same issue date/ revision date as given in the PI. Vendor manuals listed in the Publications Index is valid of this issue which is available at the concerning vendor support.

NOTE: If a manual/document is available with an issue date /revision date higher than the date given in the Publications Index, the higher issue date has priority. The reason for this difference can be that the Publications Index has a monthly update and therefore the gap between the delivery of documentation and the delivery of the updated PI can be up to one month. In this case please check the next issue of the PI.

Manuals and TRs in the A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS part of the Publications Index can have the following extensions of the document numbers:

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| -ALL | These manuals are non-customized manuals and valid for all users |
| -ENV | These manuals or TRs are envelope issues |
| -Customer ID | These manuals or TRs are customized for a specific fleet, see 6. Customer Identification. |
| -Aircraft S/N | These manuals or TRs are valid for a single aircraft serial number (e.g. 3195) |
| -X | These TRs have to be observed in addition to the envelope manuals and all customer manuals. |

Example: The holder of the Aircraft Maintenance Manual TM-AMM-010399-ENV has to observe in addition to this manual all TRs with the extension -ENV and -X.

INTRODUCTION

Dornier 328 JET

Publication Index

INTRODUCTION

SB's, EO's, RO's, SI's, CI's, AOT's and AD's have the same extensions as manuals and TRs:

- Customer ID** These service bulletins are customized for a specific fleet, see 5. Customer Identification.
- X** These service bulletins are valid for all customers.

The document-number of these bulletins is shown in the column Doc.-Title.

The valid contents of a manual can be identified by comparison of the pages with the List of Effective Pages (LEP) which is a part of the front matter of each manual.

To introduce and register Temporary Revisions into a manual always follow the insertion instructions.

3. Component Maintenance Manuals from Vendors

The Publications Index shows the latest issue and the revision status of the vendor documentations to the best of our knowledge.

4. Technical Publications on CD-ROM

328 Support Services GmbH provides the envelope issues of the AMM, AIPC, FIM, PPBM and CML also on CD-ROM. Before you use the CD-ROM you must read the Revision Transmittal Letter which was provided with the CD-ROM.

TEMPORARY REVISIONS ARE NOT COVERED BY THE CD-ROM. THEREFORE TEMPORARY REVISIONS MUST BE KEPT AS HARD COPIES IN ADDITION TO THE CD-ROM.

You must check the Publications Index (PI) to ensure that you have the valid issue of the CD-ROM available and to ensure that you are informed about the Temporary Revisions which must be observed.

The PI lists the effective issues of the manuals which are available on the CD-ROM. Please compare the issue written on the CD-ROM label with the issue for the manuals given in the PI. Finally please read the OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the CD-ROM before you start reading, copying or printing of CD-ROM data.

INTRODUCTION

Dornier 328 JET

Publication Index

INTRODUCTION

5. Index Breakdown

The general breakdown of the PI is:

- A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS
- VENDOR PUBLICATIONS
 - Sort Vendor alphabetical
 - Sort ATA–Chapter Code
 - Sort Part Number
- SERVICE PUBLICATIONS
 - SB's, EO's, RO's, SI's, CI's, AOT's, AD's etc.

6. Customer Identification

| | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| -ACL | ItAli Airlines | -LYM | Key Lime Air |
| -ADN | Aero–Dienst Nürnberg | -MEFEP | Federal Police Mexico |
| -ANAIR | Angola Air Services | -NTG | ILT Servicios Aduanales |
| -ANI | Aero North International | -PACH | Private Air Charters |
| -ANGLO | Anglo Operation Limited | -PHIL | Philip Morris |
| -AVIA | Aviando Services | -RSA | Royal Star Aviation |
| -BOOKA | Bookajet Operations Ltd. | -PWF | Private Wings Flugcharter GmbH |
| -CALM | Calm Air | -RVL | Air Vallee |
| -C ITYS | City Star Airlines | -SHL | Shell |
| -CHH | China Hainan Airlines | -SKYB | SkyBird Air |
| -COMT | Comtran International | -SUS | Sun–Air of Scandinavia |
| -FAVCC | Ultimate JETCHARTERS | -SYX | Skyway Airlines |
| -FDPRO | Pacelli | -TAA | Tyrol Air Ambulance / Welcome Air |
| -GROS | Grossmann Air Service | -TYJ | Tyrolean Jet Service |
| -JOCO | Johnson Control | -VAIR | Vision Air |
| -LOCKH | Sun Air Parts | | |

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

7. User Comments

Your partner for further inquiries concerning this Publications Index:

328 Support Services GmbH

Technical Publications

P.O. Box 12 52

82231 Wessling

GERMANY

Phone: + 49 8153 / 80 111 66 66

Telefax: + 49 8153 / 80 111 65 65

E-Mail: TechPub@328.eu

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER

1

**A/C MFR
PUBLICATIONS**

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|---|---------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| | 328JET ASB, SB, SI, CI, AOT | 328 SSG | Service Tech. | | | ISTI Complete Set 328JET | S | | | 3J |
| | AIPC Cable Harness Listing (ACHL) | 328 SSG | ACHL | 30.08.00 | | TM-ACHL-300800-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - D&O) | 328 SSG | AMM | 01.03.99 | 32 01.09.17 | TM-AMM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC) | 328 SSG | AMM | 01.03.99 | 34 01.09.17 | TM-AMM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC) | 328 SSG | AMM | 01.03.99 | 34 01.09.17 | TM-AMM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | CD-ROM | 3J |
| | Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC) | 328 SSG | TR 05-269 | 13.01.12 | | TM-AMM-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC) | 328 SSG | TR 53-145 | 30.11.17 | | TM-AMM-010399-X | S | R | | 3J |
| | Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC) | 328 SSG | TR 76-098 | 11.09.17 | | TM-AMM-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC) | 328 SSG | TR 76-099 | 11.09.17 | | TM-AMM-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Aircr. Maint. Man. Storage (AMMS) | 328 SSG | AMMS | 02.04.04 | 1 01.09.10 | TM-AMMS-020404-ALL | O | | | 3J |
| | Aircr. Maint. Man. Supplement A | 328 SSG | AMM | 22.12.99 | | TM-AMM-221299-STC | O | | | 3J |
| | Aircraft Charact. for Airport Planning (ACAP) | 328 SSG | ACAP | 01.12.00 | | IM-ACAP-011200-ALL | O | | CD-ROM | 3J |
| | Aircraft Charact. for Airport Planning (ACAP) | 328 SSG | ACAP | 01.12.00 | | TM-ACAP-011200-ALL | O | | | 3J |
| | Aircraft Ill. Parts Catalog (AIPC) | 328 SSG | AIPC | 18.06.99 | 37 01.09.17 | TM-AIPC-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Aircraft Logbook (ALB) | 328 SSG | Service Tech. | | | 348 | S | | | 3A |
| | Aircraft Recovery Manual (ARM) | 328 SSG | ARM | 01.08.00 | 1 25.07.16 | TM-ARM-010800-ALL-300 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.08.99 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-002 | 15.08.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 28.04.11 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 28.06.09 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.12.11 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 018 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 23.06.08 | | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-002 | 15.08.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 28.09.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 22.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.13 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 19.04.13 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-001 | 15.08.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.07.12 | 02.09.16 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 19.02.10 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 007 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 30.01.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 011 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.02.01 | 15.05.17 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-008 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 26.05.04 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 29.06.09 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 03.11.08 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.04.12 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 018 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 23.06.08 | | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-002 | 15.08.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.10.14 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.10.12 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.10.12 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 24.10.07 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 03.02.17 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.07.10 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-002 | 15.08.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 22.03.06 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.04.06 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 06.07.15 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 22.09.10 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 07.12.17 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.04.08 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 06.02.14 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 22.09.10 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.15 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 18.10.10 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-001 | 15.08.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.12.14 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.02.07 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 29.04.16 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-003 | 30.04.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 21.09.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 013 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 21.11.11 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 21.11.11 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.10.14 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.08.07 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 18.09.06 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 18.09.06 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 18.09.06 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.11.07 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.02.15 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 07.04.06 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 013 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.07.01 | 31.01.17 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 31.07.13 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 020 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.04.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.07.08 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.10.17 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 28.07.05 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 13.01.14 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 04.05.2016 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Supplement 013 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| Supplement 018 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 23.06.08 | | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 020 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.04.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 28.06.04 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 017 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.09.04 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.10.02 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 14.02.02 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| Supplement 013 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.07.01 | 31.01.17 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.05.05 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.04.13 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-002 | 15.08.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 04.07.08 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 017 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.09.04 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Supplement 018 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 23.06.08 | | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-009 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 18.02.05 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 013 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.07.01 | 31.01.17 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-003 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-006 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 007 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 30.01.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 008 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.11.99 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 011 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.02.01 | 15.05.17 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 013 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.07.01 | 31.01.17 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 015 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 017 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.09.04 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 018 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 23.06.08 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 020 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 13.04.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-002 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-003 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-006 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-007 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-008 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-009 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-010 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-011 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 001 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 17.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.05.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 02.03.00 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 10.03.03 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.03.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Appendix 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 08.05.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 002 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 003 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 09.06.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 004 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 27.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 005 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 006 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.99 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 007 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 30.01.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 008 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.11.99 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 009 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.03.00 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 010 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 12.07.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 011 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 05.02.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 012 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 20.07.01 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 013 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.07.01 | 31.01.17 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 015 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 016 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 15.10.01 | 30.06.09 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 017 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 01.09.04 | 01.07.12 | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 018 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 23.06.08 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| Supplement 019 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 25.03.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------------------|----|
| Supplement 020 | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | AFM | 13.04.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 31.10.12 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-002 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-003 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-006 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-007 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-008 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-009 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-010 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-011 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-003 | 30.04.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-X | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 16-001 | 01.12.16 | | AM-AFM-050599-X | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-X | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-003 | 30.04.15 | | AM-AFM-050599-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 16-001 | 01.12.16 | | AM-AFM-050599-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-AFM-050599-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J | |
| | Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD) | 328 SSG | ALD | 01.06.99 | 3 | 01.12.14 | TM-ALD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J | |
| | Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD) | 328 SSG | TR ALD-062 | 01.06.16 | | | TM-ALD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J | |
| | Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD) | 328 SSG | TR ALD-063 | 16.01.17 | | | TM-ALD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J | |
| | Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD) | 328 SSG | TR ALD-064 | 16.01.17 | | | TM-ALD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J | |
| | AMM Cold Weather Operat. (AMMC) | 328 SSG | AMMC | 01.09.11 | | | TM-AMMC-010399-ALL | O | | 3J | |
| | APU Logbook | 328 SSG | Service Tech. | | | | 348-3 | S | | 3A | |
| | CAMSIS 3 CD-ROM 328JET | 328 SSG | CAMSIS | 01.09.17 | | | IM-COM-010399-ENV | O | CD-ROM | 3J | |
| | CAMSIS 3 Operating Manual | 328 SSG | COM | 04.03.04 | 2 | 02.03.09 | TM-COM-040304-ALL | O | | 3A | |
| | Certific.Maint.Require.Doc. (CMR) | 328 SSG | CMR | 05.06.99 | 2 | 01.05.07 | TM-CMR-010599-ALL | S | | 3J | |
| Tank Assy | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | CMMM | 05.02.01 | 1 | 15.03.04 | TM-CMMM-010598-ALL | S | | 3A | |
| Eng. Contr. Box | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | CMMM | 01.10.01 | 1 | 25.11.04 | TM-CMMM-100100-300 | S | | 3J | |
| Hand Ctr. Unit | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | CMMM | 10.10.97 | 4 | 01.06.16 | TM-CMMM-101097-ALL | S | | 3A | |
| Hyd.Main Reserv. | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | CMMM | 15.12.04 | 1 | 15.03.17 | TM-CMMM-151204-300 | S | | 3J | |
| S-Duct Assy | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | CMMM | 05.02.01 | 1 | 15.03.04 | TM-CMMM-300198-ALL-1 | S | | 3A | |
| Outlet Deflector | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | CMMM | 15.11.04 | | | TM-CMMM-300198-ALL-2 | S | | 3A | |
| Pass./Crew Door | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | CMMM | 30.04.93 | 4 | 14.10.05 | TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1 | S | | 3A | |
| Pass./Crew Door | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | TR 52-003 | 30.01.13 | | | TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1 | S | | 3A | |
| | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | TR 52-004 | 17.05.16 | | | TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1 | S | | 3A | |
| Cargo Door | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | CMMM | 30.04.93 | 4 | 02.11.05 | TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-2 | S | | 3A | |
| Service Door | Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM) | 328 SSG | CMMM | 30.04.93 | 4 | 30.11.05 | TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-3 | S | | 3A | |
| | Comp.Maint.Man.Vendor (CMMV) | 328 SSG | CMMV | 01.03.99 | 201 | 22.12.17 | CMM-V Set 328JET | S | R | For internal distribution only! | 3J |
| | Component Repair Manual (CRM) | 328 SSG | CRM | 05.10.01 | 2 | 29.10.04 | TM-CRM-051001-ALL | S | | 3A | |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------|---|---------|------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| | Consumable Material List (CML) | 328 SSG | CML | 30.04.93 | 33 01.09.17 | TM-CML-300493-ALL | S | | | 3A |
| | Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP) | 328 SSG | CPCP | 01.03.99 | 3 01.12.11 | TM-CPCP-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP) | 328 SSG | TR 00-003 | 30.09.14 | | TM-CPCP-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP) | 328 SSG | TR 00-005 | 30.09.14 | | TM-CPCP-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP) | 328 SSG | TR 51-017 | 01.07.14 | | TM-CPCP-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP) | 328 SSG | TR 51-018 | 01.07.14 | | TM-CPCP-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP) | 328 SSG | TR 53-026 | 05.01.15 | | TM-CPCP-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP) | 328 SSG | TR 53-028 | 15.04.16 | | TM-CPCP-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP) | 328 SSG | TR 53-029 | 09.01.17 | | TM-CPCP-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| V 2.4.3.0 | CRETA-Reduced Thrust Takeoff | 328 SSG | CRETA | 04.08.03 | | CRETA-RTTO | S | | CD-ROM | 3A |
| V 2.4.2.2 | CRETA-Regulated Weight Program | 328 SSG | CRETA | 21.12.98 | 08.03.02 | CRETA | S | | CD-ROM | 3A |
| | Customer Support Catalog (CSC) | 328 SSG | CSC | 25.04.96 | 08.01.98 | IM-CSC-250496-ALL | S | | | 3A |
| | Customer Support Manual (CSM) | 328 SSG | CSM | 30.06.04 | | IM-CSM-260696-ALL | S | | | 3A |
| | Delivery Record | 328 SSG | Service Tech. | | | 348-4 | S | | | 3A |
| | Disp.Deviat.Proced.Guide (DDPG) | 328 SSG | DDPG | 01.06.99 | 1 11.05.15 | TM-DDPG-050599-FAA | S | | | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 01.08.01 | | IM-DOLC-010801-SHL | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 01.08.01 | | IM-DOLC-010801-TAA | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 01.08.01 | | IM-DOLC-010801-TYJ | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 02.03.04 | | IM-DOLC-020304-ADN | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 03.05.04 | | IM-DOLC-030504-3137 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 04.12.08 | | IM-DOLC-041208-3209 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 04.12.08 | | IM-DOLC-041208-3214 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 10.01.08 | | IM-DOLC-100108-3199 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 11.01.06 | | IM-DOLC-110106-3224 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 13.07.06 | | IM-DOLC-130706-3999 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 13.08.08 | | IM-DOLC-130808-3206 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 14.06.07 | | IM-DOLC-140607-3181 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 22.09.08 | | IM-DOLC-220908-3145 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 24.08.05 | | IM-DOLC-240805-3207 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 25.04.07 | | IM-DOLC-250407-3190 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 25.04.07 | | IM-DOLC-250407-3192 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 25.04.07 | | IM-DOLC-250407-3193 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 26.04.06 | | IM-DOLC-260406-3220 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 26.08.05 | | IM-DOLC-260805-3210 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | DOLIMONi Configuration File | 328 SSG | DOLC | 26.08.05 | | IM-DOLC-260805-3219 | S | | DISKETTE | 3J |
| | Dornier 328-310 Standard Specification | 328 SSG | SPEC | 01.08.04 | | IM-SPEC-010804-310 | S | | | 3J |
| | Dornier 328Jet Standard Specification | 328 SSG | SPEC | 01.08.04 | | IM-SPEC-010804-JET | S | | | 3J |
| | Engine Logbook | 328 SSG | Service Tech. | | | 348-1 | S | | | 3A |
| | Fatig.Critical Basel./Alt.Struct.Man./Rep.Eval.Guidel. | 328 SSG | FCB/ASM - REG | 01.07.10 | | IM-COM-010710-300-ALL | O | | CD-ROM | 3J |
| | Fatig.Critical Basel./Alt.Struct.Manual (FCB/ASM) | 328 SSG | FCB/ASM | 01.07.09 | | TM-FCB/ASM-010709-300-ALL | O | | | 3J |
| | Fatigue Monitoring Software DOLIMONi | 328 SSG | DOL | 01.08.01 | | IM-DOL-010801-ALL | S | | CD-ROM | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 001U454A3070000 | Fatigue Monitoring Software DOLIMONI | 328 SSG | CMMM | 30.01.01 | 1 10.08.01 | TM-CMMM-300101-ALL | S | | | 3A |
| | Fault Isolation Manual (FIM) | 328 SSG | FIM | 01.03.99 | 20 01.03.17 | TM-FIM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 12.07.07 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3114 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 27.02.2013 / Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-003 | 25.05.12 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3114 (PDF) | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 28.06.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 20.12.11 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3120 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-005 | 31.12.12 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3120 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 12.07.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3121 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-011 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3121 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3121 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 25.03.13 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3122 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 19.04.13 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3124 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 02.09.16 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3126 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3126 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 05.03.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-008 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-016 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-032 | 12.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-033 | 12.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 05.03.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3129 (PDF) | O | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-008 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3129 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-016 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3129 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 11.01.13 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3131 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 29.06.09 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3132 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 02.06.08 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3136 (PDF) | O | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 03.11.08 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-011 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 03.11.08 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3139 (PDF) | O | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-011 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3139 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3139 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3139 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 05.04.12 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3141 | S | | Outdated | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 20.10.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3142 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 10.09.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-029 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 10.09.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3145 (PDF) | O | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3145 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 11.01.13 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 03.02.17 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3147 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.07.10 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3151 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 06.07.15 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-016 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 07.12.17 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 25.04.08 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3169 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3169 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 06.02.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3171 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-016 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 02.03.15 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3174 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-001 | 30.01.15 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3174 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 26.11.08 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3176 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 12.12.14 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3178 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3178 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 12.02.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3180 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 29.04.16 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3183 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3183 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 27.02.04 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 21.11.11 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-016 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-029 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 21.11.11 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3185 (PDF) | O | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-016 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3185 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 20.10.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3186 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 18.09.06 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3190 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 18.09.06 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3192 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 18.09.06 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3193 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 25.02.15 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3197 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3197 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3198 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 07.04.06 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3199 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 10-01 | 15.05.10 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 31.07.13 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3200 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 14.07.04 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3201 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3203 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3204 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 05.10.17 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 07.05.05 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3208 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 13.01.14 | 01.12.12 | AM-FCOM-010399-3209 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 04.05.2016 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-002 | 30.01.15 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 06.07.05 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3210 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-028 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3211 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 14.07.04 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3212 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 15.09.11 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3213 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3215 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 24.04.03 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3216 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-014 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3217 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-3218 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 17.05.05 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3219 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 04.07.08 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-014 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-028 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 18.02.05 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-3224 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-007 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 31.01.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-CHH | S | | S/N 3123 up to S/N 3159; Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 31.01.03 | 15.11.09 | AM-FCOM-010399-CHH Mod 10 | S | | S/N 3172 up to S/N 3195; Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 11.02.02 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-006 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-007 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-008 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-009 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-010 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-011 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-013 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-014 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-015 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-016 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-018 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-019 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-028 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-029 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-032 | 12.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-033 | 12.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 11.02.02 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-006 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-007 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-008 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-009 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-010 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-011 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-012 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-013 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-014 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-015 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-016 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-018 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-019 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-028 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-029 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 15.09.11 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | Edition: 27.11.2017 / S/N 3122, 3131, 3132, 3142, 3147, 3171, 3186, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3199, 3200, 3210, 3213 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 10-01 | 15.05.10 | | AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-004 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-005 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-016 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-017 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-020 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-027 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-028 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 16-001 | 01.12.16 | | AM-FCOM-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-003 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 16-001 | 01.12.16 | | AM-FCOM-010399-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-003 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-010399-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 12.07.07 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3114 (PDF) | S | | Outdated; Edition: 27.02.2013 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 28.06.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 20.12.11 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3120 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 12.07.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3121 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 25.03.13 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3122 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3122 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 19.04.13 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3124 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 02.09.16 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3126 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-006 | 22.05.15 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 05.03.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 05.03.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3129 (PDF) | O | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 11.01.13 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3131 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3131 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 29.06.09 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3132 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3132 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 02.06.08 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3136 (PDF) | O | | Outdated; PDF-Update: Oct 22/09 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 10.09.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 03.11.08 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3139 (PDF) | O | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 05.04.12 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3141 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 20.10.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3142 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3142 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 10.09.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 10.09.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3145 (PDF) | O | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 11.01.13 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 03.02.17 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3147 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3147 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.07.10 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3151 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 06.07.15 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-025 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 07.12.17 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 25.04.08 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3169 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-007 | 22.05.15 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 06.02.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3171 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3171 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 02.03.15 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3174 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 26.11.08 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3176 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 12.12.14 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3178 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 12.02.07 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3180 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3180 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 29.04.16 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3183 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-006 | 22.05.15 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 27.02.04 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-025 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 21.11.11 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3185 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 21.11.11 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3185 (PDF) | O | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 20.10.14 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3186 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3186 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 18.09.06 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3190 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3190 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 18.09.06 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3192 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3192 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 18.09.06 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3193 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3193 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 25.02.15 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3197 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3198 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 07.04.06 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3199 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-025 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3199 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 31.07.13 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3200 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3200 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 14.07.04 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3201 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3203 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3204 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 05.10.17 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 17.05.05 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3208 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 13.01.14 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3209 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 04.05.2016 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 12-004 | 31.12.12 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 15-006 | 22.05.15 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3209 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 06.07.05 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3210 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3210 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3211 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 14.07.04 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3212 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 15.09.11 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3213 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3213 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3215 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 24.04.03 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3216 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3216 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3217 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 01.08.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3218 | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 17.05.05 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 04.07.08 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 18.02.05 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3224 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 23.11.2017 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|--|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-025 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-3224 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 31.01.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-CHH | S | | Outdated; S/N 3123 up to S/N 3159; Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 31.01.03 | 14.08.09 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-CHH Mod 10 | S | | Outdated; S/N 3172 up to S/N 3195; Outdated | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 11.02.02 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-025 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 11.02.02 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV (PDF) | O | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-001 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-025 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | FCOM | 15.09.11 | 15.06.16 | AM-FCOM-12-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | Edition: 27.11.2017 / S/N 3122, 3131, 3132, 3142, 3147, 3171, 3186, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3199, 3200, 3210, 3213 | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-025 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-026 | 05.06.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-SUS (PDF) | S | R | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-002 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-034 | 20.09.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-002 | 31.01.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM) | 328 SSG | TR 17-034 | 20.09.17 | | AM-FCOM-12-010399-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Ground Hand.a.Serv.Man.(GHSM) | 328 SSG | GHSM | 01.09.11 | | TM-GHSM-010399-ALL | O | | | 3J |
| | Illustrated Tool and Equipment Manual (ITEM) | 328 SSG | ITEM | 01.09.14 | | TM-ITEM-010914-ALL | S | | Supersedes TM-ITEM-300493-ALL & TM-ITEM-010699-ALL | 3A |
| | Index List Standard Vendor Documentation | 328 SSG | INDEX | 08.05.02 | 201 22.12.17 | IM-CMMV-080502-JET | S | R | | 3J |
| | Instr. for Continued Airworthiness | 328 SSG | ICA | 01.09.05 | 1 01.09.06 | TM-ICA-011205-3199 | O | | | 3J |
| | LETTER BINDER & TABS | 328 SSG | BINDER | | | LETTER BINDER & TABS | O | | | 3A |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Data (LUMPD) | 328 SSG | LUMPD | 01.06.16 | | IM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | CD-ROM | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | LUMPD | 01.05.99 | 12 01.06.16 | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-114 | 30.04.16 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-115 | 30.05.16 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-116 | 01.07.16 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-117 | 29.07.16 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-118 | 01.04.17 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-119 | 01.09.16 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-121 | 30.11.16 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-122 | 01.01.17 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-123 | 31.01.17 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-125 | 01.04.17 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD) | 328 SSG | TR LUMPD-128 | 30.11.17 | | TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL | S | R | | 3J |
| | Maint. Proc. for optional Ferry Kit (MPFK) | 328 SSG | MPFK | 10.04.00 | | TM-MPFK-100400-ALL | O | | | 3J |
| | Maint. Requirements Document (MRD) | 328 SSG | MRD | 18.06.99 | 2 15.06.08 | TM-MRD-010599-ALL | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | Maint. Review Board Report (MRB) | 328 SSG | MRB | 18.06.99 | 8 | 29.02.16 | TM-MRB-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maint. Review Board Report (MRB) | 328 SSG | TR MRB-071 | 15.04.16 | | | TM-MRB-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maint. Review Board Report (MRB) | 328 SSG | TR MRB-072 | 29.07.16 | | | TM-MRB-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maint. Review Board Report (MRB) | 328 SSG | TR MRB-073 | 10.05.16 | | | TM-MRB-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maint. Review Board Report (MRB) | 328 SSG | TR MRB-074 | 31.01.17 | | | TM-MRB-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maint. Review Board Report (MRB) | 328 SSG | TR MRB-075 | 31.01.17 | | | TM-MRB-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Data (MPD) | 328 SSG | MPD | 01.06.16 | | | IM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | CD-ROM | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | MPD | 30.06.99 | 11 | 01.06.16 | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-189 | 30.04.16 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-190 | 30.05.16 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-191 | 15.07.16 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-192 | 29.07.16 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-193 | 01.04.17 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-194 | 01.09.206 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-196 | 01.01.17 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-197 | 31.01.17 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-199 | 01.04.17 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Planning Document (MPD) | 328 SSG | TR MPD-203 | 30.11.17 | | | TM-MPD-010599-ALL | S | R | 3J |
| | Maintenance Program Flight Test (MPF) | 328 SSG | MPF | 07.01.98 | 3 | 01.07.04 | TM-MPF-050198-ALL | O | | 3J |
| | Maintenance Program Flight Test (MPF) | 328 SSG | TR MPFT-003 | 09.08.04 | | | TM-MPF-050198-ALL | O | | 3J |
| | Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL) | 328 SSG | MMEL | 01.04.12 | 1 | 01.10.13 | AM-MMEL-010412-EASA | S | replaces AM-MMEL-050599-JAA | 3J |
| | Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL) | 328 SSG | TR 34-001 | 26.01.16 | | | AM-MMEL-010412-EASA | S | | 3J |
| | Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL) | 328 SSG | MMEL | 01.04.12 | 1 | 01.10.13 | AM-MMEL-010412-EASA (PDF) | S | replaces AM-MMEL-050599-JAA; for authority use only | 3J |
| | Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL) | 328 SSG | TR 34-001 | 26.01.16 | | | AM-MMEL-010412-EASA (PDF) | S | for authority use only | 3J |
| | Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL) | 328 SSG | MMEL | 30.07.99 | 1a | 20.05.04 | AM-MMEL-300799-FAA | S | | 3J |
| | Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM) | 328 SSG | NTM | 01.03.99 | 2 | 03.09.13 | TM-NTM-010399-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM) | 328 SSG | TR 51-017 | 30.04.15 | | | TM-NTM-010399-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM) | 328 SSG | TR 51-018 | 29.05.15 | | | TM-NTM-010399-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM) | 328 SSG | TR 52-024 | 29.05.15 | | | TM-NTM-010399-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM) | 328 SSG | TR 52-025 | 29.05.15 | | | TM-NTM-010399-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM) | 328 SSG | TR 52-026 | 29.05.15 | | | TM-NTM-010399-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM) | 328 SSG | TR 57-027 | 09.06.17 | | | TM-NTM-010399-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Operating Instruction For Ferry Flight (OIFF) | 328 SSG | OIFF | 17.06.99 | | | AM-OIFF-050599-ENV | S | | 3J |
| | Policy and Procedures Handbook (PPH) | 328 SSG | PPH | 15.01.98 | 8 | 01.10.15 | TM-PPH-150198-ALL | O | | 3J |
| | Power Plant Build-up Man. (PPBM) | 328 SSG | PPBM | 01.03.99 | 8 | 01.03.15 | TM-PPBM-010399-ALL | S | | 3J |
| | Publications Index 328JET (PI) | 328 SSG | INDEX | 30.06.99 | 222 | 22.12.17 | IM-PI-010399-ALL | S | R from now on only available on www.328.eu | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | | | | QRH BINDER & TABS | O | | 3A |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | | 15.06.10 | QRH-328J-3114 | S | Outdated | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3116 | S | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3118 | S | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3120 | S | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 25.03.13 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3122 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 19.04.13 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 02.09.16 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 11.01.13 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3131 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3132 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3139 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 19.12.2013 | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 03.04.12 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 20.10.14 | 07.11.14 | QRH-328J-3142 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.10.12 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 11.01.13 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 03.02.17 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3147 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 06.07.15 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 07.12.17 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 06.02.14 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3171 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 02.03.15 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 12.12.14 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3180 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 29.04.16 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3185 | O | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 20.10.14 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3186 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3190 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3192 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3193 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 25.02.15 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3199 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 31.07.13 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3200 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 05.10.17 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3207 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 13.01.14 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3209 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3210 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3213 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3216 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 26.09.14 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-3224 | S | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-ENV (PDF) | O | | | 3J |
| | Quick Reference Handbook (QRH) | 328 SSG | QRH | 01.02.01 | 01.12.12 | QRH-328J-SIM JET 1 (PDF) | S | | Edition: Aug 15/16 | 3J |
| | Repair Evaluation Guidelines (REG) | 328 SSG | REG | 01.09.09 | | TM-REG-010909-300-ALL | O | | | 3J |
| | Rescue Manual (RM) | 328 SSG | RM | 01.03.99 | | AM-RM-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Safety Instruct.Cards DO328/328JET | 328 SSG | SIC | | | SIC-328JET/PROP | O | | | 3A |
| | Spare Parts Price List (SPPL) | 328 SSG | SPPL | 01.07.00 | | IM-SPPL-XXXXXX- | S | | | 3A |
| | SPR - Service Problem Report | 328 SSG | Form | | | 100002 | S | | | 3A |
| | Structural Repair Manual (SRM) | 328 SSG | SRM | 01.03.99 | 5 01.07.17 | TM-SRM-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Structural Repair Manual (SRM) | 328 SSG | TR 51-135 | 30.06.17 | | TM-SRM-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Structural Repair Manual (SRM) | 328 SSG | TR 53-112 | 30.06.17 | | TM-SRM-010399-ALL | S | | | 3J |
| | Structural Repair Manual (SRM) | 328 SSG | TR 55-048 | 18.12.17 | | TM-SRM-010399-ALL | S | R | | 3J |
| | Structural Repair Manual (SRM) | 328 SSG | TR 57-044 | 18.12.17 | | TM-SRM-010399-ALL | S | R | | 3J |
| | System Schematics Manual (SSM) | 328 SSG | SSM | 04.09.04 | 3 01.09.15 | TM-SSM-010399-ANGLO | S | | | 3J |
| | System Schematics Manual (SSM) | 328 SSG | SSM | 01.03.99 | 4 01.09.11 | TM-SSM-010399-CHH | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | System Schematics Manual (SSM) | 328 SSG | SSM | 01.03.99 | 7 01.09.15 | TM-SSM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | System Schematics Manual (SSM) | 328 SSG | SSM | 01.09.15 | | TM-SSM-010399-MEFEP | S | | | 3J |
| | System Schematics Manual (SSM) | 328 SSG | SSM | 01.09.11 | 1 01.03.14 | TM-SSM-010399-PEACE | S | | | 3J |
| | System Schematics Manual (SSM) | 328 SSG | SSM | 01.09.11 | | TM-SSM-010399-RSA | S | | Outdated | 3J |
| | System Schematics Manual (SSM) | 328 SSG | SSM | 04.09.04 | 4 01.09.15 | TM-SSM-010399-SUS | S | | | 3J |
| | Vendor Information Manual (VIM) | 328 SSG | VIM | 01.10.01 | | IM-VIM-011001-ALL | O | | | 3J |
| | Warranty, Exchange, Repair Appl. | 328 SSG | Appl. Form | | | 100004 | S | | | 3A |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3108 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.03.99 | | TM-WBM-010399-3108 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3111 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.03.99 | | TM-WBM-010399-3111 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-075 | 22.09.99 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-076 | 22.09.99 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-097 | 22.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-113 | 18.12.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-117 | 22.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-118 | 22.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-119 | 22.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-120 | 22.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-121 | 22.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-037 | 18.12.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-044 | 22.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.08.99 | | TM-WBM-010399-3114 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 25.05.00 | 2 15.01.04 | TM-WBM-010399-3116 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 22.09.99 | 1 28.06.07 | TM-WBM-010399-3118 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.03.99 | 2 14.01.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3120 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-132 | 25.01.02 | | TM-WBM-010399-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-182 | 29.05.13 | | TM-WBM-010399-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-046 | 25.01.02 | | TM-WBM-010399-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.03.99 | 2 20.11.01 | TM-WBM-010399-3121 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.03.99 | 1 25.03.13 | TM-WBM-010399-3122 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-096 | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3123 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3123 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-123 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3123 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3123 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3123 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 25.10.99 | | TM-WBM-010399-3123 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.03.99 | 1 19.04.13 | TM-WBM-010399-3124 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 02.09.16 | 0 03.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3126 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3128 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-122 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3128 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3128 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3128 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 25.10.99 | | TM-WBM-010399-3128 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-053 | 07.11.07 | | TM-WBM-010399-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 25.10.99 | 2 20.03.07 | TM-WBM-010399-3129 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 17.11.99 | 2 08.08.04 | TM-WBM-010399-3131 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.02.00 | 2 23.02.10 | TM-WBM-010399-3132 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3133 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 12.01.00 | 1 19.02.01 | TM-WBM-010399-3133 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3135 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-123 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3135 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3135 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3135 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3135 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-145 | 15.01.07 | | TM-WBM-010399-3137 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-146 | 15.01.07 | | TM-WBM-010399-3137 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 25.01.02 | 3 18.08.06 | TM-WBM-010399-3137 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3138 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-123 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3138 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3138 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3138 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3138 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 25.05.00 | 1 03.11.08 | TM-WBM-010399-3139 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3140 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-123 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3140 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3140 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3140 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3140 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 03.04.12 | 1 03.04.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3141 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-213 | 14.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3142 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-214 | 14.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3142 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.10.14 | 0 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3142 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3143 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-123 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3143 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3143 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3143 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3143 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3144 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-123 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3144 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3144 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3144 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3144 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-155 | 22.05.07 | | TM-WBM-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-052 | 21.05.07 | | TM-WBM-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.04.00 | 1 30.03.07 | TM-WBM-010399-3145 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 24.10.07 | | TM-WBM-010399-3146 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 03.02.17 | 0 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3147 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3148 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-123 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3148 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3148 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3148 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3148 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.08.00 | 1 01.03.11 | TM-WBM-010399-3151 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 25.05.00 | 1 16.08.04 | TM-WBM-010399-3152 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3153 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3153 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3153 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3153 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3153 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3154 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3154 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3154 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3154 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3154 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.04.00 | 1 20.11.06 | TM-WBM-010399-3155 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-116 | 20.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-039 | 15.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.04.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3156 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-116 | 20.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-039 | 15.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.04.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3157 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3158 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3158 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3158 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3158 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3158 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-111 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3159 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3159 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3159 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-034 | 11.10.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3159 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.02.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3159 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.04.00 | 2 18.06.08 | TM-WBM-010399-3160 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 06.06.15 | 0 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3162 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3163 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-041 | 15.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3163 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.11.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3163 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-115 | 20.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-039 | 15.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.09.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3166 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 07.12.17 | 0 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3168 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.09.00 | 1 28.10.09 | TM-WBM-010399-3169 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-221 | 03.08.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-3171 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-222 | 03.08.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-3171 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-072 | 24.02.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3171 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 06.02.14 | 1 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3171 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3172 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3172 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-040 | 15.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3172 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.12.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3172 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-115 | 20.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3173 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.09.00 | 2 30.06.11 | TM-WBM-010399-3174 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3175 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3175 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-040 | 15.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3175 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.12.00 | | TM-WBM-010399-3175 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | 2 02.10.13 | TM-WBM-010399-3176 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3177 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3177 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3177 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-150 | 11.12.06 | | TM-WBM-010399-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-151 | 11.12.06 | | TM-WBM-010399-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | 1 20.11.06 | TM-WBM-010399-3178 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-150 | 11.12.06 | | TM-WBM-010399-3179 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-151 | 11.12.06 | | TM-WBM-010399-3179 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | 1 20.11.06 | TM-WBM-010399-3179 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-186 | 02.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3180 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-223 | 28.08.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-3180 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-224 | 28.08.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-3180 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-072 | 24.02.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3180 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | 1 15.03.07 | TM-WBM-010399-3180 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3182 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3182 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3183 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | | TR 02-073 | 29.04.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3183 | S | R | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-073 | 29.04.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 29.04.16 | 0 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3183 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-127 | 19.10.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-129 | 19.10.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-130 | 19.10.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-154 | 22.05.07 | | TM-WBM-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-045 | 19.10.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-051 | 21.05.07 | | TM-WBM-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.04.01 | 1 03.09.01 | TM-WBM-010399-3184 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | 1 01.02.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3185 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-215 | 14.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3186 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-216 | 14.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3186 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.10.14 | 0 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3186 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3187 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3187 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3187 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3188 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 16.01.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3188 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3189 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3189 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.02.01 | 1 18.09.06 | TM-WBM-010399-3190 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3191 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3191 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 02.05.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3191 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.02.01 | 1 18.09.06 | TM-WBM-010399-3192 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.02.01 | 1 18.09.06 | TM-WBM-010399-3193 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.02.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3194 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-124 | 02.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3195 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3195 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 02.05.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3195 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-069 | 07.04.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 10.04.15 | 0 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3197 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3198 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3199 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 05.09.01 | 3 10.05.06 | TM-WBM-010399-3199 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-183 | 30.08.13 | | TM-WBM-010399-3200 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-184 | 30.08.13 | | TM-WBM-010399-3200 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-060 | 30.08.13 | | TM-WBM-010399-3200 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 05.09.01 | 4 30.08.13 | TM-WBM-010399-3200 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 05.09.01 | 2 04.08.04 | TM-WBM-010399-3201 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-126 | 20.09.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 07.01.02 | | TM-WBM-010399-3202 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3203 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.11.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3204 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 05.10.17 | 0 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3205 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-186 | 02.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-195 | 02.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-209 | 10.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-066 | 01.09.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-067 | 01.09.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-068 | 01.09.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-072 | 24.02.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 03.03.17 | 0 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3207 (PDF) | S | | Edition: 03.03.2017 | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.07.01 | | TM-WBM-010399-3208 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3209 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.02.01 | 2 15.12.10 | TM-WBM-010399-3209 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.07.02 | 1 01.09.04 | TM-WBM-010399-3210 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-133 | 26.01.04 | | TM-WBM-010399-3211 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.07.01 | 1 20.10.03 | TM-WBM-010399-3211 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.01.02 | 1 15.07.04 | TM-WBM-010399-3212 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.07.01 | 2 15.11.05 | TM-WBM-010399-3213 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.01.02 | 1 03.12.07 | TM-WBM-010399-3214 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-134 | 26.01.04 | | TM-WBM-010399-3215 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.01.02 | 1 01.12.03 | TM-WBM-010399-3215 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3216 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 25.01.02 | 3 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-3216 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-134 | 26.01.04 | | TM-WBM-010399-3217 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.01.02 | 1 01.12.03 | TM-WBM-010399-3217 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-134 | 26.01.04 | | TM-WBM-010399-3218 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.01.02 | 1 01.12.03 | TM-WBM-010399-3218 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 20.01.02 | 2 02.05.05 | TM-WBM-010399-3219 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.12.05 | 1 01.03.06 | TM-WBM-010399-3220 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 15.12.04 | 1 20.09.08 | TM-WBM-010399-3221 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-136 | 06.02.06 | | TM-WBM-010399-3224 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-3224 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 15.02.05 | 1 22.03.05 | TM-WBM-010399-3224 | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-180 | 10.10.12 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-181 | 10.10.12 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-182 | 29.05.13 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-183 | 30.08.13 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-184 | 30.08.13 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-186 | 02.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-194 | 02.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-195 | 02.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-208 | 10.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-209 | 10.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-213 | 14.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-214 | 14.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-215 | 14.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-216 | 14.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-221 | 03.08.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-222 | 03.08.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-223 | 28.08.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-224 | 28.08.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-227 | 31.03.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-060 | 30.08.13 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-066 | 01.09.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-067 | 01.09.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-068 | 01.09.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-069 | 07.04.15 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-072 | 24.02.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 02-073 | 29.04.16 | | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | WBM | 01.03.99 | 12 01.03.12 | TM-WBM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-187 | 02.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-X | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNr | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-Nr. | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-197 | 16.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-199 | 16.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-212 | 10.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-187 | 02.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-197 | 16.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-199 | 16.06.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Weight and Balance Manual (WBM) | 328 SSG | TR 01-212 | 10.10.14 | | TM-WBM-010399-X (PDF) | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 28-002 | 28.02.17 | | TM-WM-010399-ADN/3216 | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 28-003 | 28.02.17 | | TM-WM-010399-ADN/3216 | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-010 | 28.02.17 | | TM-WM-010399-ADN/3216 | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | WM | 02.02.04 | 1 01.03.10 | TM-WM-010399-ADN/3216 | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | WM | 01.03.05 | | TM-WM-010399-ADN/3224 | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | WM | 16.04.07 | | TM-WM-010399-ANGLO | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 21-001 | 16.01.04 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 23-001 | 16.01.04 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 23-002 | 16.01.04 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 25-003 | 16.01.04 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 27-001 | 03.03.03 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 28-002 | 28.02.17 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 28-003 | 28.02.17 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-001 | 16.01.04 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-002 | 16.01.04 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-003 | 16.01.04 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-004 | 16.01.04 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-005 | 21.10.13 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-006 | 31.03.14 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-007 | 31.03.14 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-008 | 31.03.14 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-009 | 29.09.15 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-010 | 28.02.17 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 34-001 | 30.03.17 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 34-002 | 15.09.17 | | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | WM | 01.03.99 | 3 01.03.10 | TM-WM-010399-ENV | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | WM | 28.08.01 | 1 01.03.04 | TM-WM-010399-FAVCC | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 33-010 | 28.02.17 | | TM-WM-010399-MEFEP | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | WM | 01.02.16 | 0 01.03.10 | TM-WM-010399-MEFEP | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | WM | 01.09.06 | | TM-WM-010399-NTG | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | TR 27-001 | 03.03.03 | | TM-WM-010399-RSA | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | WM | 02.06.08 | | TM-WM-010399-RSA | S | | | 3J |
| | Wiring Manual (WM) | 328 SSG | WM | 18.04.11 | | TM-WM-010399-SKYB | S | | | 3J |

CHAPTER

2

**VENDOR
PUBLICATIONS**

Sort Vendor alphabetical

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| DTSP-400L | 24-34-00 | Aircraft Batteries | | OMM | 23.06.97 | 11 09.11.12 | VDN-0455 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Epoxy Adhesive 1751 B/A | 3M | SPM | 01.12.09 | | TDS 1751 B-A | S | | Supersedes Messier Dowty DCMP-156 | 3A |
| | | Adhesive Transfer Tapes with Adhesive 300 | 3M | SPM | 01.09.02 | | TDS 950 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Polyurethane Protective Tape 8672/8672 GB (Gloss black) | 3M | SPM | 01.04.13 | | TDS PPT8672_2013 | S | | | 3A |
| | 32-42-03 | Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures | ABSC | TR 32-2 | 16.05.11 | | AP-763 | S | | | 3A |
| | 32-42-03 | Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures | ABSC | NTM | 18.03.94 | 1 01.03.05 | AP-763 | S | | | 3A |
| 6007585-1 | 32-48-28 | Brake Metering Unit | ABSC | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.00 | | AP-814 | S | | | 3J |
| 6007585-1 | 32-48-28 | Brake Metering Unit | ABSC | TR 32-1 | 20.09.05 | | AP-814 | S | | | 3J |
| | 52-51-04 | Latch Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 29.06.90 | 6 21.01.05 | VDN-0446 | S | | | 3A |
| 400500-1 | 38-11-06 | Manual Shutoff Valve | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.73 | 7 23.03.04 | 400500 | S | | | 3A |
| 70290 | 38-10-37 | Faucet Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 16.04.07 | 2 25.10.16 | VDN-0486 | S | | | 3A |
| 70428 Series | 38-10-61 | Electricla Box Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 09.08.06 | 1 18.11.08 | VDN-0487 | S | | | 3A |
| 9696 Series | 38-12-34 | Faucet Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.03 | | VDN-0489 | S | | | 3A |
| AR2518 | 52-50-11 | Latch Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 16.11.70 | 2 05.07.07 | AR2518 | S | | | 3A |
| AR9592-X/9608-X | 38-30-06 | DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 20.05.14 | 3 25.10.16 | VDN-0488 | S | | | 3A |
| AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series | | Installation AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series Water System | ADAMS RITE | OM | 04.04.03 | 1 14.05.08 | AR9895-38-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 4100-849048 | 29-12-01 | Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy | AERO CONTROLEX | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.94 | 3 15.10.02 | VDN-0003 | S | | | 3A |
| 4100-849049 | 28-09-04 | Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy | AERO CONTROLEX | CMM w. IPC | 17.07.97 | 3 30.05.01 | VDN-0380 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | PCB Test Procedures | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-01 | 30.03.10 | | VDN-0494 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | Proof Pressure Test | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-02 | 15.11.11 | | VDN-0495 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | New Parts Catalog | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-03 | 06.09.12 | | VDN-0497 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | AL-EX15-200E-1 Espresso Coffee Maker | AEROLUX | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.10 | 1 30.08.10 | VDN-0493 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | New Parts Catalogue | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-04 | 12.02.13 | | VDN-0496 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-20 | Configuration for the AL-EX15-200E Espresso Coffee Maker | AEROLUX | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.00 | 2 30.10.04 | VDN-0464 | S | | Superseded by 25-34-02 | 3A |
| AL-RA15-001 | 25-34-00 | Rail Assembly | AEROLUX | CMM w. IPC | 30.03.97 | 3 30.04.04 | VDN-0465 | S | | | 3A |
| 714400-2/-3 | | Proximity Sensor System (PSS) | AEROSPACE AVIONICS | SRD | 09.06.87 | D 08.02.99 | SRD 714400 | S | | | 3J |
| 714400-2/-3 | | PSEU Operation and Fault Codes 4.00 | AEROSPACE AVIONICS | OFC | 16.03.98 | D 26.10.00 | OFC 714400-1 | S | | | 3J |
| ELT96/97 | 25-61-02 | ELT96/ELT97 User's Manual | AIR PRECISION | USER M | 01.04.01 | 3 31.03.05 | VDN-0453 | S | | Repl. single manual of ELT96 & 97 | 3A |
| ELT96/97A2560000000 | 25-61-02 | Emergency Locator Transmitter ELT 96/97 | AIR PRECISION | CMM w. IPC | 01.05.97 | 7 07.10.13 | VDN-0275 | S | | SOCATA | 3A |
| ELT96/97A2560000000 | 25-61-02 | ELT 96 / 97 Installation Manual | AIR PRECISION | INSTAL. M | 01.04.01 | 5 01.04.05 | VDN-0442 | O | | SOCATA | 3A |
| | | Airborne Smarthphone System | AIRCELL | IM | 01.04.06 | E 01.03.10 | D12004 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Aviator 200/300/350 Installation and Maintenance Manual | AIRCELL | IMM | 12.03.08 | F 16.03.12 | 98-127093 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|
| | | ST 3120 Satellite Telecommunication System | AIRCELL | UM | 01.04.04 | | 810-1050-001 | S | | | 3J |
| | | KLN 900 Pilot's Guide GPS | ALLIEDSIGNAL | PG | 02.01.99 | 2 | 006-08796-0000 | O | | | 3A |
| | | KHF950/990 Pilot's Guide for HF | ALLIEDSIGNAL | PG | 01.12.96 | | 006-18038-0000 | O | | | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-08 | Receiver/Exciter KTR 953 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | TR 23-2 | 02.03.09 | | 006-05381-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-08 | Receiver/Exciter KTR 953 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | CMM w. IPC | 30.04.95 | | 006-05381-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-08 | Receiver/Exciter KTR 953 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | TR 23-1 | 20.11.08 | | 006-05381-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 109812-7-1/-13 | 49-50-73 | Butterfly Shutoff Valve | ALLIEDSIGNAL | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.83 | 4 16.06.06 | VDN-0008 | S | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| 965-0976-0XX | | MK V Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System | ALLIEDSIGNAL | IDG | 01.10.99 | | 060-4199-125 | S | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System | | | | | | | | | |
| 110022-10 | | Baggage Net Door | ALLSAFE JUNGFALK | CMM w. IPC | 03.07.96 | D 20.09.16 | BST-641/96 | S | | | 3A |
| 76021 | | Baggage Net Freight Compartment | ALLSAFE JUNGFALK | CMM w. IPC | 03.07.96 | E 20.09.16 | BST-639/96 | S | | | 3A |
| 011390-500 | 21-22-01 | Recirculation Fan | AMETEK | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.95 | 5 30.04.14 | VDN-0232 | S | | ROTRON | 3A |
| 3001-01-100 | 31-33-15 | Accelerometer | AMETEK | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.86 | 5 01.02.12 | VDN-0012 | S | | PATRIOT | 3A |
| 1112-1AA | 25-11-12 | Observer Seat Model 1112 | AMI | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | | VDN-0013 | S | | | 3A |
| 2060-5AC | 25-25-60 | Attendant Seats Model 2060 | AMI | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.93 | 5 01.05.01 | VDN-0333 | S | | | 3A |
| 1180002-Series | 25-10-32 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | ACMM w. IPC | 12.10.10 | | VDN-5030 | S | | | 3A |
| 502745-Series | 25-24-01 | Lap Belt Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.96 | 5 10.01.03 | 502745 | S | | | 3A |
| 502748-Series | 25-25-06 | Extension Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 07.02.03 | | 502748 | S | | | 3J |
| 502879-Series | 25-22-08 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.98 | 3 20.01.03 | 502879 | S | | | 3A |
| 503321-Series | 25-23-05 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 27.11.98 | 3 17.01.03 | 503321 | S | | | 3A |
| 503693 Series | 25-11-16 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 13.09.96 | 4 19.12.02 | 503693 | S | | | 3A |
| 504109-Series | 25-12-18 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 07.06.98 | 3 09.01.03 | 504109 | S | | | 3A |
| KP5081-00 | 28-20-01 | Electrical Fuel Booster Pump | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 26.11.99 | | VDN-0016 | S | | | 3J |
| SD9422-01 | 26-15-01 | Ambient Smoke Detector | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 05.02.92 | 1 20.12.99 | VDN-0015 | S | | | 3A |
| SD9470-22 | 26-15-02 | Smoke Detector | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 20.12.99 | 2 05.05.04 | VDN-0014 | S | | | 3A |
| VD3870 | | Mixed Flow Fan | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.91 | 3 21.10.91 | VD3870 | S | | | 3A |
| WT228 | 31-50-01 | Warning/Caution Panel | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.86 | 6 09.11.98 | WT228 | S | | | 3A |
| 110-337 | | Emergency Locator Transmitters 406MHz | ARTEX | DOIMM | 10.12.02 | B 25.08.08 | 570-5000 | S | | ELT C406-2, C406-2HM | 3A |
| 453-0150 | | Emergency Locator Transmitters | ARTEX | DOIMM | 26.04.96 | G 29.08.06 | 570-1015 | S | | ELT 110-4 | 3A |
| AT6421R1 | 31-20-00 | Digital Chronometer Model LC-60 | ASTROTECH | CMM w. IPC | 16.11.95 | 1 17.11.99 | VDN-0019 | S | | TRANSICOIL | 3A |
| 106-000-4 | 24-22-71 | DC Bus Power Control Unit | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 15.09.99 | | VDN-0028 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 118-000-1 | 24-35-33 | Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.95 | | VDN-0022 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 118-000-31 | 24-35-31 | Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 27.08.99 | | VDN-0029 | S | | THALES | 3J |
| 2438-31 | 24-22-70 | Generator Control Unit | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 23.08.99 | | VDN-0030 | S | | THALES | 3J |
| 947 | 24-35-34 | Ground Power Protection Unit | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.92 | | VDN-0024 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 118-000-2 | 24-35-30 | Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | CMM w. IPC | 22.12.04 | | VDN-0430 | S | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Starter Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.92 | 2 18.03.13 | VDN-0027 | S | | THALES | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| ALT3524 | 24-30-54 | AC Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | CMM w. IPC | 15.09.99 | 2 10.12.07 | VDN-0026 | S | | AUXILEC | 3J |
| 4327-4 | 27-31-09 | Disconnect Unit Elevator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.94 | 1 01.09.99 | VDN-0038 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 4328-2 | 27-11-07 | Aileron Disconnect Unit | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.94 | 1 15.09.99 | VDN-0037 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 4330 | 27-33-02 | Stick Shaker | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 20.10.92 | 1 10.06.07 | VDN-0036 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8409/-1/-2/-3 | 27-32-01 | Pitch Trim Actuator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.94 | 7 09.11.11 | VDN-0034 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8428-1/-2/-3/-4 | 27-23-04 | Limiter Actuator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 31.01.94 | 6 01.02.11 | VDN-0032 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8432-1 | 27-33-03 | Stick Pusher Actuator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.94 | 5 31.03.11 | VDN-0031 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| | 35-31-55 | Portable Cylinder Assemblies 9700 and 9800 Series | AVOX SYSTEMS | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.70 | 6 31.03.04 | VDN-0454 | S | | Supersedes 35-32-02 | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | CMM w. IPC | 14.10.93 | 1 16.08.04 | VDN-0039 | S | | | 3A |
| 5483-1 | 23-30-08 | Interphone Handset/Cradle | AVTECH | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.92 | 2 01.07.05 | VDN-0041 | S | | | 3A |
| 2524-519 | 25-20-97 | Fixed Dynamic Single Seat Series 1300 | B/E AERO AMP | MM w. IPL | 01.02.97 | | 4M51901 | S | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 2524-520 | 25-20-98 | Fixed Dynamic Double Seat Series 1300 | B/E AERO AMP | MM w. IPL | 01.03.97 | | 4M52001 | S | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 2524.506.01/19A/19B/20B | 25-24-11 | Passenger Seat | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 11.06.07 | | VDN-0503 | S | | | 3J |
| 87064/5XXX | 25-25-83 | Passenger Seat | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 25.01.93 | | 25-25-083 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 13.05.96 | 1 30.09.02 | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 2.01 | 17.11.08 | | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 2.02 | 14.04.16 | | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 2.0 | 01.11.02 | | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-63 | Passenger Seat (OZARK) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 09.06.00 | | VDN-0043 | S | | OZARK | 3A |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-57 | Passenger Seat (HAINAN) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 26.05.00 | | VDN-0063 | S | | HAINAN | 3A |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-48 | Passenger Seat (ACA) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 02.06.00 | | VDN-0042 | S | | ACA | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-41-78 | Passenger Seat (PHILLIP MORRIS) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 03.08.01 | | VDN-0338 | S | | PHILLIP MORRIS | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-41-51 | Passenger Seat (GROSSMANN) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 16.03.01 | | VDN-0086 | S | | GROSSMANN | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-40-64 | Passenger Seat (GANDALF) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 16.06.00 | | VDN-0337 | S | | GANDALF | 3J |
| 8788XXXX | 25-40-59 | Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS) | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 1.0 | 03.10.01 | | VDN-0339 | S | | SKYWAYS | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-40-59 | Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 17.04.00 | | VDN-0339 | S | | SKYWAYS | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Water Heater DR40 Series | B/E AERO INVENTUM | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.91 | 17 03.06.16 | VDN-0285 | S | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| | 35-20-96 | Oxygen Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | TR 3A | 12.08.13 | | VDN-0590 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 101013-01 | 35-21-55 | Valve Assembly, Solenoid | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.93 | | VDN-0440 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 115102 | 35-22-88 | Emergency Oxygen Container Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 13.11.09 | | VDN-0474 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|---|------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|
| 118761-4X | 35-10-85 | Fullface Mask Stowage Box Assy | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.00 | 5 28.06.01 | VDN-0296 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 119003, 119063, 4401005 | | Protective Breathing Equipment | B/E AERO PURITAN | GUIDE | 06.04.90 | 9 24.06.15 | 2499-200 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 170017/-18/-33 | 35-10-52 | Oxygen Outlet Valve Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.86 | 3 08.05.14 | VDN-0182 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 170080-Series | 35-01-01 | Oxygen Fill Valve | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 17.12.82 | 2 20.04.05 | VDN-0438 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 172234-02 | 35-22-10 | Oxygen Pressure Regulator | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.04 | 1 15.05.06 | VDN-0452 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174080 Series | 35-20-96 | Oxygen Mask Assembly 174080 Series | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 31.05.99 | 2 16.07.13 | VDN-0552 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174097-88 | 35-24-04 | Oxygen Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.00 | | VDN-0110 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-Series | 35-10-60 | Sweep-On 2000 and Fullface Crew Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 30.12.96 | 3 30.06.00 | VDN-0439 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-XX | 35-11-78 | Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | TR-1A | 13.02.14 | | VDN-0490 | S | | | 3A |
| 174260-XX | 35-11-78 | Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 05.02.13 | | VDN-0490 | S | | | 3A |
| 176226-Series | 35-22-18 | Oxygen Cylinder Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.10 | | VDN-0475 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 176226-Series | 35-22-02 | Oxygen Cylinder Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 27.06.03 | 2 26.06.06 | VDN-0045 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 4441007-077 | 35-10-79 | Oxygen Cylinder | B/E AERO PURITAN | TR 1A | 20.01.14 | | VDN-0502 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 4441007-077 | 35-10-79 | Oxygen Cylinder | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 26.07.00 | | VDN-0044 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 96052-01/-04 | 71-20-51 | Engine Vibration Isolation System | BARRY CONTROLS | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.98 | 3 31.08.07 | VDN-0046 | S | | | 3J |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | Cardsetup Software Version 1.0 for Digital Player DP 4100 | BECKER | IOM | 01.11.02 | | VDN-0329 | O | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | Digital Player DP 4100 | BECKER | AMM | 15.06.01 | 2 15.04.05 | VDN-0328 | O | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | DP 4100 Operating Instructions | BECKER | OI | 01.04.05 | | VDN-0466 | O | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | Digital Player DP 4100 | BECKER | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.05 | | VDN-0327 | S | | Supersedes TP300 | 3A |
| 397.326-925/802.157-925 | 23-30-03 | Tape player TP 3100 | BECKER | IOM | 01.02.89 | | DV 32002.03 | O | | OBSOLETED | 3A |
| 779.407.925 | 23-30-03 | Tape Player | BECKER | MR | 01.09.90 | | DV 32001.04 | S | | | 3A |
| 854-301-925 | 23-30-03 | Tape Player | BECKER | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.93 | | VDN-0048 | S | | | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | | KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System | BENDIX | MM w. IPL | 01.05.82 | 4 04.05.83 | 006-05190-0004 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| | 30-10-76 | FASTboot Silver Estane Pneumatic De-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 07.12.99 | 8 17.10.12 | VDN-0551 | S | | | 3A |
| | 30-10-66 | FASTboot Silver Urethane Pneumatic De-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 05.03.09 | 2 05.12.12 | VDN-0550 | S | | | 3A |
| | 30-10-31 | Pneum. De-Icer Protection Sys. | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 15.11.96 | 5 06.06.12 | VDN-0055 | S | | | 3A |
| | 30-10-70 | FASTboot Pneumatic De-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTR.M | 10.04.00 | 3 02.01.08 | VDN-0274 | S | | 74-751-XX | 3A |
| 3D3190-1-2 | 30-10-73 | Temperature Switch | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.99 | | VDN-0282 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3553-01 | 30-10-44 | Water Seperator | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.02 | | VDN-0426 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3555-01 | 30-10-47 | Check Valve | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 30.03.99 | | VDN-0226 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3556-01/-03 | 30-10-48 | Ejector Flow Control Valve | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.02 | | VDN-0227 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3557-01 | 30-10-45 | Pressure Switch | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.00 | | VDN-0140 | S | | | 3A |
| 3E2459-1 | 24-09-01 | Temperature Controller | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.92 | | 92-32-019 | S | | | 3A |
| 4D2095-201 | 30-10-58 | Pressure Regulator/Reliever | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.99 | | VDN-0228 | S | | | 3J |
| 5E2546/5E2547 | 30-10-19 | Elevator a. Rudder Horn Anti-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 07.03.06 | | VDN-0052 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 580-291-XXX | 76-10-63 | CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLIES, COCKPIT AND NACELLE | Cablecraft Motion | CMM w. IPC | 20.08.15 | 1 20.08.15 | VDN-0560 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Aero-M/I Antenna TT-5006A | CHELTON ANTENNAS | IM | 04.02.05 | | 677-A00022_IM | S | | COBHAM | 3A |
| 802-10-0010 | | SwiftBroadband Intermediate Gain Antenna IGA-5001 | CHELTON ANTENNAS | IM | 20.03.09 | 7 10.04.14 | 677-A0181_IM | S | | COBHAM | 3A |
| | | SwiftBroadband HLD-7260 | COBHAM | IM | 16.11.07 | 2 11.03.14 | 862-A0101_IM | S | | | 3A |
| 328-0020/21 | 31-11-05 | AC/DC Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0166 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0040/41 | 49-32-10 | APU Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0168 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0050/51/52 | 23-41-03 | Calls Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0172 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-007X AmdtB/C /-3074 | 31-12-12 | OXYGEN/ECS Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 2 25.06.99 | VDN-0165 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0080 | 27-32-20 | Trim Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 3 06.09.10 | VDN-0164 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0090 | 31-25-01 | Reversionary Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0160 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0100 | 31-12-15 | Flight Attendant Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 4 31.07.07 | VDN-0163 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0140/0160 | 27-20-11 | The Reds Test Panel 34VE | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 14.10.97 | 1 20.11.98 | VDN-0525 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0170 | 26-10-01 | Fire Panel For Cargo Compartment | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 19.03.00 | 1 04.04.01 | VDN-0161 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0180 | 26-10-02 | Distribution Box | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 07.03.00 | | VDN-0162 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-303X/313X | 31-10-14 | Forward Combined Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 3 02.02.01 | VDN-0171 | S | | NEC AERO | 3J |
| 328-3112 | 31-10-12 | Ice - Fuel - Hydro Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 10.05.99 | 3 13.12.12 | VDN-0167 | S | | NEC AERO | 3J |
| 328-3150 | 27-60-01 | Ground Spoiler Test Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 28.01.98 | 1 01.07.99 | VDN-0524 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| | 25-20-17 | Executive Seat Assy Model 5004/- 05, 6004/-05 | DECRANE | CMM w. IPC | 16.09.03 | B 13.02.04 | VDN-0459 | O | | only for S/N 3121, 3139, 3200 | 3J |
| | | Capability List (Management Manual - Appendix I) | DIEHL | CL | 19.02.10 | 12 03.11.16 | MH-000-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| 3214-30 | 33-51-07 | Battery | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.83 | 5 04.02.98 | VDN-0073 | S | | | 3A |
| 3214-31 | 33-51-17 | Battery | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 08.07.02 | 7 20.03.15 | VDN-0422 | S | | | 3A |
| 3214-73 | 33-51-99 | Emergency Power Supply Unit | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.94 | 2 02.07.10 | VDN-0071 | S | | | 3A |
| 3253-10 | 33-24-99 | Ballast Unit | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 20.02.95 | 2 28.09.01 | VDN-0415 | S | | | 3A |
| 3274-10 | 31-50-99 | Red Warning Panel | DIEHL | TR 001 | 20.11.03 | | VDN-0070 | S | | | 3A |
| 3274-10 | 31-50-99 | Red Warning Panel | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 20.03.95 | | VDN-0070 | S | | | 3A |
| 3285-50 | 30-42-03 | Control Unit, Window Heat | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 10.04.00 | | VDN-0229 | S | | | 3A |
| 3296-30/-40 | 33-13-11 | Lighting Dimmer | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.96 | 3 11.03.08 | VDN-0072 | S | | | 3A |
| 261000B | 24-23-30 | Transformer Rectifier Unit TRU - 150A1 | DITTEL | CMM w. IPC | 17.11.00 | | TRU 150 A1 | S | | | 3A |
| | 25-37-63 | Atlas Trolley HS | DRIESSEN | IPC | 02.11.01 | E 26.03.12 | VDN-0445 | S | | | 3J |
| DLH 105-210 | 25-38-26 | Hot Jug | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 05.12.97 | D 29.06.10 | VDN-0272 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 105-210 | 25-38-26 | Hot Jug | DRIESSEN | IPC | 14.08.96 | D 29.06.10 | VDN-0272 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 1085-017 | 25-32-31 | Meal Trolley Assy | DRIESSEN | IPC | 09.08.89 | A 16.01.04 | VDN-0268 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 1085-017 | 25-32-31 | Meal Trolley Assy | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 09.08.89 | A 16.01.04 | VDN-0268 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 294 | 25-36-10 | Atlas Container | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 03.04.96 | E 17.06.14 | VDN-0270 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 294 | 25-36-10 | Atlas Container | DRIESSEN | IPC | 03.04.96 | F 17.06.14 | VDN-0610 | S | | | 3A |
| TB001016 | 25-37-63 | Atlas Trolley Assy | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 11.05.98 | | VDN-0271 | S | | | 3A |
| TL060020 | 25-37-63 | Atlas Trolley HS | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 02.11.01 | E 26.03.12 | VDN-0444 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Aircraft Tyres and Tubes | DUNLOP | GPM | 02.01.08 | | DM1172 | S | | Supersedes GSI DM1172 | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | 32-41-00 | Aircraft Tyres and Tubes | DUNLOP | ACMM | | 4 01.02.17 | VDN-0553 | S | | Tire Care & Maintenance Manual | 3A |
| | 20-00-02 | Aircraft Wheel Bearings | DUNLOP | GPM | 31.01.91 | | VDN-0316 | S | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-01 | NDT of Aircraft Wheels | DUNLOP | GPM | 21.05.84 | | VDN-0317 | S | | | 3A |
| AE20462 | | Interface for Anti - Skid Test Set | DUNLOP | GEM | 15.04.93 | | DM1636-01 | S | | | 3A |
| AE20462 | | Anti - Skid Test Set | DUNLOP | GEM | 15.04.93 | | DM1636-00 | S | | | 3A |
| AHM10337-1 | 32-44-95 | Temperature Sensor | DUNLOP | CMM w. IPC | 09.03.01 | | VDN-0373 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70068-1/-2 | 32-44-89 | Normal Brake Shuttle a. Fuse Assy | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.01 | 1 21.12.07 | VDN-0304 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70077-1 | 32-44-90 | Change Over Valve | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.01 | 2 21.12.07 | VDN-0284 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70082-1/-2 | 32-44-91 | Emergency / Park Brake Valve | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 22.01.01 | 5 19.06.08 | VDN-0278 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70202-1 | 32-45-20 | Change Over Valve | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 24.10.02 | 1 21.12.07 | VDN-0424 | S | | | 3J |
| ACM31587-1 | 32-44-92 | Master Cylinder | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.01 | 1 30.11.07 | VDN-0287 | S | | | 3J |
| AE20874-2 | 32-45-18 | Anti-Skid Control Unit | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 10.09.04 | 1 29.09.08 | VDN-0463 | S | | | 3J |
| AHM10351-1/-3 | 32-44-96 | Temperature Sensor | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 13.03.01 | 1 31.12.07 | VDN-0288 | S | | | 3J |
| P01074-1XX | 25-60-30 | XF-35 LIFE PRESERVER | EAM | CMM | 12.02.16 | | XF-35 | O | | | 3A |
| P01400-2XX | 25-60-58 | AIC-35 LIFE PRESERVER | EAM | CMM | 15.09.15 | | AIC-35 | O | | | 3A |
| P0640-103 | 25-60-15 | Infant Life Preserver | EAM | CMM w. IPC | 20.03.87 | 9 23.05.13 | IN-V20L8 | S | | | 3A |
| P0723E105P-VARIANT | 25-60-12 | Adult/Child Life Preserver | EAM | CMM w. IPC | 26.04.88 | 10 14.12.11 | KSE-35L8 | S | | | 3A |
| R0101A() | 25-60-17 | EAM-T4 LIFE RAFT | EAM | CMM | 01.09.11 | 8 01.05.14 | VDN-0570 | O | | | 3A |
| 717801-1 | 32-31-01 | Landing Gear Control Assembly | EATON | CMM w. IPC | 01.12.92 | A 01.07.95 | VDN-0081 | S | | | 3A |
| 330/335GA01Y01 | 24-29-55 | AC Junction Box | ECE | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.94 | 3 24.09.13 | VDN-0083 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 440/441TS08Y01 | 26-24-15 | Fire Panel | ECE | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.93 | 3 30.04.98 | VDN-0084 | S | | INTERTECHNIQUE | 3A |
| 8-700 | | Failure Indication - Quick Reference Guide | ELDEC | QRG | 16.10.00 | | QRG8-700 | S | | Now is CRANE | 3A |
| BA21741GR-2 | 26-20-29 | Hand Fire Extinguisher 1,2kg BCF | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.92 | 4 01.03.17 | VDN-0180 | S | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| BA23177-1 | 26-25-12 | Automatic Fire Extinguisher 0,12kg | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.93 | 5 01.03.17 | VDN-0181 | S | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| BA24320D-1 | 26-25-36 | 0.12kg AUTO EUTECTIC FIRE EXTINGUISHER | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.02 | 8 01.03.17 | VDN-0554 | S | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| 03-1805-2001 | 33-49-03 | ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.94 | 2 07.11.02 | VDN-0091 | S | | | 3A |
| 03-2700-2006 | 33-49-03 | ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2700 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 04.12.98 | | VDN-0089 | S | | | 3A |
| 03-2901-2003/4 | 33-49-03 | ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2901 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 20.03.99 | 2 07.07.08 | VDN-0088 | S | | | 3A |
| 04-1505-5428 | 33-49-04 | ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1505 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.99 | | VDN-0094 | S | | | 3J |
| 04-1604-1429 | 33-49-04 | ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1604 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 04.11.99 | 3 07.10.03 | VDN-0087 | S | | | 3A |
| 001A251A4400 | | Head-Up Guidance System Model 2700 | FLIGHT DYNAMICS | PG | 01.11.94 | 1 01.05.96 | 523-0809568 | S | | ROCKWELL COLLINS | 3A |
| DC24/50/1 | | Operating Instruction for Mini.Vacuum Pump | FUERGUT | OI | 26.08.02 | | VDN-0421 | O | | | 3A |
| 6033-01/02-1/2 | 28-48-04 | Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 1 | GE AVIATION | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.97 | 3 24.09.10 | GEK 118086 | S | | Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC | 3A |
| 6033-01/02-1/2 | 28-48-04 | Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 2 | GE AVIATION | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.97 | 3 24.09.10 | GEK 118101 | S | | Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------------|----------|---|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| WL101AMS1 | 34-11-41 | Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator | GE AVIATION | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.01 | 3 30.11.11 | VDN-0420 | S | | former 34-11-01 | 3A |
| A06 - Series | 24-09-02 | Actuator Assembly | GKN WESTL.SITEC | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.91 | 4 01.10.11 | A06000-07 | S | | | 3A |
| B14000 | 28-29-14 | Fuel Shut - Off Valve | GKN WESTL.SITEC | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.92 | | VDN-0095 | S | | | 3A |
| B49 - Series | 28-10-03 | Fuel Drain Valve Assy | GKN WESTL.SITEC | CMS | 01.09.92 | | VDN-0050 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Aircraft Tire Data Book | GOOD YEAR | DB | 01.10.02 | | 700-862-931-522 | S | | | 3A |
| | 32-41-00 | Aircraft Tire Care and Maintenance | GOOD YEAR | GUIDE | 01.06.16 | | 700-862-931-538 | S | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-02 | Electronic Standard Practices Manual | HAMILTON SUND | SPM | 26.04.07 | 18 08.09.14 | VDN-5027 | O | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-04 | Warnings Registry (Long Version) | HAMILTON SUND | SPM | 28.10.13 | 6 15.06.15 | VDN-5025 | O | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-01 | Mechanical Standard Practices | HAMILTON SUND | SPM | 26.04.07 | 12 27.05.15 | VDN-5026 | O | | | 3A |
| 811099-1/-3 | 73-21-74 | Drain Pressure Sensitivity Test | HAMILTON SUND | AI | 15.06.98 | | D3282-AI97166 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3A |
| 822500-X-YYY, 822496 | 77-40-01 | Engine Diagnostic Unit EDS400-2 | HAMILTON SUND | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.99 | 12 21.09.15 | CMM 77-40-01 | O | | | 3J |
| 822823-X-XXX | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 | HAMILTON SUND | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.98 | 6 31.08.15 | EEC400-2 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-XXX | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Suspect Capacitors | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 05.07.02 | | SB EEC400-2-73-16 | O | | SN 00050000 through 02039999 | 3J |
| 822823-X-XXX | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 | HAMILTON SUND | IPC | 15.11.98 | 2 01.10.15 | EEC400-2 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| F20/40 / F20/27 H1CT70 | | Aircraft Battery | HAWKER | OVMM | 01.01.01 | | VDN-0325 | S | | | 3A |
| 1X0004427-05 | 33-40-19 | Taxi Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.94 | | VDN-0097 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X0006678-00 | 33-40-23 | Logo Light | HELLA | IPL | 10.02.01 | | VDN-0100 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X0006678-00 | 33-40-23 | Logo Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.92 | | VDN-0100 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X4004429-00 | 33-40-14 | Landing Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.94 | 1 22.09.99 | VDN-0106 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1XA006726/7-00 | 33-40-22 | Wing Inspection Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.92 | | VDN-0099 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1XA006726/7-00 | 33-40-22 | Wing Inspection Light | HELLA | IPL | 08.02.01 | | VDN-0099 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA002428-00 | 33-32-01 | Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.82 | 5 19.03.14 | VDN-0183 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA004626-05 | 33-11-09 | Flight Crew Reading Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 10.10.95 | 1 22.01.02 | VDN-0108 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA005113-00 | 33-26-41 | Indicator Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 10.05.88 | 1 18.11.94 | VDN-0103 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA005163-30 | 33-11-22 | Flight Crew Reading Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 08.07.91 | 5 01.03.16 | VDN-0098 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA005171-55/-60 | 33-22-08 | Reading Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.05.95 | 1 08.08.96 | VDN-0188 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA00661X-Serie | 33-22-09 | Passenger Service Units | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.94 | 1 20.07.00 | VDN-0104 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006633-00/-01 | 33-12-06 | Dome Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 29.04.94 | | VDN-0102 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006672-00 | 33-11-48 | Pedestal Light, Observer Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 29.04.94 | | VDN-0105 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006729-00 | 33-52-03 | Emergency Light | HELLA | IPL | 26.06.01 | | VDN-0101 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006729-00 | 33-52-03 | Emergency Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.92 | | VDN-0101 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006778-00 | 33-11-44 | Instrument Panel Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 29.04.94 | 1 06.06.01 | VDN-0173 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006823-01 | 33-31-13 | Cargo Compartment Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.00 | 2 19.03.14 | VDN-0482 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| | 22-05-28 | PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I | HONEYWELL | SMM | 15.09.99 | | A15-1146-079 | S | | Volume I | 3J |
| | | PRIMUS II Integr.Radio Syst.RM-855 RMU | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.99 | 3 01.10.11 | A28-1146-121 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Handling, Storage, Shipping Avion.Equip. | HONEYWELL | INSTR. M | 10.03.78 | 14 01.08.06 | A09-1100-001 | S | | | 3A |
| | 22-05-36 | PRIMUS 2000 System Test and FIM | HONEYWELL | SFI | 15.12.99 | | A15-1146-087 | S | | | 3J |
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | TR 23-1 | 01.03.11 | | 006-10640-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Tech.Pub.Index for General Aviation | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 29.12.03 | | GA-INDEX | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | TR 23-3 | 07.03.13 | | 006-10640-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | TR 23-4 | 17.07.13 | | 006-10640-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avonics System | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.09.99 | 1 01.05.00 | A28-1146-140 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Honeywell Flight Management Systems (FMS) NZ-2000 | HONEYWELL | SIL | 10.11.10 | 2 08.08.11 | D201010000079 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS 660 Digital Weather Radar Index of Publications | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.98 | 3 01.08.03 | A28-1146-111 | O | | | 3A |
| | | | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 15.05.98 | 42 01.07.07 | A01-9000-006 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS 880 Digital Weather Radar | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.09.96 | 3 01.01.06 | A28-1146-102 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.11.87 | 7 01.08.00 | A28-1146-050 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Stand.Rep.Procedures Avionic Equipment | HONEYWELL | SRM | 01.04.94 | 7 01.02.08 | A09-1100-004 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Index Service Bulletins/Technical Newsletter | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 08.06.98 | 34 01.07.07 | A21-9000-002 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Tech. Pub. Index for Commercial Aviation | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 29.12.03 | | CA-INDEX | O | | | 3A |
| 064-01073-0102 | 22-05-28 | PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II | HONEYWELL | SMM | 15.09.99 | | A15-1146-079 | S | | Volume II | 3J |
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | SIM | 01.03.03 | 6 01.11.07 | 006-10640-0006 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 2341602-1 | 21-70-28 | Ozon Converter | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.07 | | VDN-0471 | S | | | 3J |
| 3215732-3 | 36-10-99 | Pressure Regulating And Shutoff Valve | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.02 | | VDN-0111 | S | | | 3J |
| 3505978-1/-2/-3 | 80-12-21 | Engine Air Turbine Starter | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.01 | | 3505978 | S | | | 3J |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-3 | 25.10.01 | | VDN-0009 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-12 | 09.04.10 | | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-10 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | IPC | 18.05.92 | 5 07.10.11 | VDN-0007 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-13 | 30.05.12 | | VDN-0479 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-94/70-94 | 01.10.15 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-93/70-93 | 29.04.15 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 18.05.92 | 4 28.08.15 | VDN-0009 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | MM | 24.02.95 | 4 28.08.15 | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-2 | 25.10.01 | | VDN-0009 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | SPM | 28.10.77 | 19 24.02.15 | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-92/70-92 | 19.03.15 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-89/70-89 | 10.10.13 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-10 | 17.12.01 | | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-11 | 17.12.01 | | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 4005842 | 22-11-51 | SB-201 Servo Drum/Housing Assy | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.73 | 6 30.08.99 | A09-1146-005 | S | | | 3A |
| 4006719-906/-910 | 22-11-50 | SM-200 Servo Drive | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 05.12.73 | 13 07.04.15 | A09-1146-004 | S | | | 3A |
| 7001840-922/-932 | | AA-300 Radio Altimeter System | HONEYWELL | SDIM | 15.08.80 | 12 15.01.09 | A15-3321-006 | S | | consists RT-300 | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|---|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 7001840-932/922 | 34-42-10 | RT-300 Radio Alti. Rec.Transm. | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.10 | 8 | A09-3531-010 | S | | Supersedes Vol. I - III | 3A |
| 7007549-906 | 34-64-02 | CD-810 Control Display Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.91 | 5 01.11.07 | A09-1147-040 | S | | Supersedes A09-1147-40 Vol. I + II | 3A |
| 7011822-903 | 34-40-36 | Lightning Detection Processor Model No. LP-850 | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.88 | 3 17.05.06 | A09-3950-003 | S | | | 3J |
| 7013270-93X/-966 | 34-51-24 | RM-855 Radio Management Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.93 | 8 10.12.15 | A09-3800-028 | S | | | 3A |
| 7013348-9XX | 31-40-01 | DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.93 | 8 29.09.10 | M15-1147-042 | S | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | 34-24-39 | DU-870 Display Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.93 | 5 14.06.07 | A09-1147-043 | S | | merged into a single- volume | 3A |
| 7014332-902 | 34-24-38 | BL-870/871 Bezel Controller | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.93 | 4 23.04.15 | A09-1147-038 | S | | | 3A |
| 7014940-902 | 22-12-79 | IM-803 Installation Module | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.98 | 2 | A09-1147-073 | S | | Reissue | 3A |
| 7015327-901/-905 | 22-18-70 | GP-300 Guidance Panel Controller | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.91 | 4 01.12.05 | A09-1147-044 | S | | | 3A |
| 7016600-902 | 34-24-43 | DL-900 Data Loader | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.92 | 3 15.06.03 | A09-1147-062 | S | | | 3A |
| 7021450-601 | 34-42-11 | Receiver Transmitter Antenna | HONEYWELL | IPC | 15.04.97 | 3 15.05.07 | A09-3944-002 | S | | | 3A |
| 7021450-601 | 34-42-11 | Receiver Transmitter Antenna | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.97 | 3 15.05.07 | A09-3944-002 | S | | | 3A |
| 7021450-601/-801 | 34-42-12 | PRIMUS 660/880 Digital Weather Radar | HONEYWELL | SDIM | 20.05.96 | 9 13.10.10 | D199605000036 | S | | A09-3944-001 | 3A |
| 7022360-901/-902 | 34-63-03 | CD-815 Control Display Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 30.08.99 | 1 01.09.02 | A09-1147-081 | S | | | 3A |
| 7510100-8XX | 34-51-17 | RNZ-851 Integrated Navigation Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.92 | 4 15.08.05 | A09-3800-030 | S | | | 3A |
| 7510300-901 | 34-51-14 | AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II | HONEYWELL | TR 1 | 11.12.07 | | A09-3800-012 | S | | Volume II | 3A |
| 7510300-901 | 34-51-14 | AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 30.08.00 | 2 14.09.06 | A09-3800-012 | S | | Volume II | 3A |
| 7510300-901 | 34-51-14 | AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. I | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.88 | 5 14.09.06 | A09-3800-012 | S | | Volume I | 3A |
| 7510600-801 | 34-52-05 | ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. I | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.89 | 1 15.11.00 | A09-3800-014 | S | | Volume I | 3A |
| 7510600-801 | 34-52-05 | ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. II | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.00 | | A09-3800-014 | S | | Volume II | 3A |
| 7510700-8XX | 23-81-01 | RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.87 | 12 15.03.11 | A09-3800-015 | S | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A Audio Panel | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 20.10.89 | 9 27.04.11 | A09-3800-021 | S | | Supersedes Vol. I - III | 3A |
| 7513000-802/-836 | 23-81-07 | CD-850 Clearance Delivery Control Head | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.88 | 2 30.04.99 | A32-3800-002 | S | | | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | HONEYWELL | SDIM | 20.10.97 | 3 15.11.02 | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| CG1042AB04 | 34-26-15 | Mode Select Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.87 | 7 18.07.08 | M15-3349-006 | S | | | 3A |
| FMZ Series | | Flight Management System Vers.5.2 | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.99 | 1 01.09.01 | A28-1146-133 | O | | | 3J |
| FMZ Series | | Flight Management System Vers.5.1 | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.08.98 | 2 01.01.01 | A28-1146-127 | O | | | 3J |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Inertial Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.95 | 3 14.01.00 | M15-3343-012 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Inertial Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | TR 6 | 07.05.02 | | M15-3343-012 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Inertial Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | TR 4 | 15.03.00 | | M15-3343-012 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2010AC02 | 34-26-14 | Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.09.95 | | M15-3324-002 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2011AC03/-04 | 34-27-24 | AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.01 | 1 01.06.01 | M28-3335-001 | O | | | 3J |
| HG2011AC03/04/30 | 34-27-24 | AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | INSTAL.MM | 15.02.01 | 1 23.09.10 | M15-3335-001 | S | | | 3J |
| HG2021GD04 | | Global Navigation System Sensor Unit | HONEYWELL | SIM | 21.11.08 | | D200809000030 | S | | Esterline (CMC Electronics) | 3A |
| SRZ-85X | | PRIMUS II SRZ-85X Integr.Radio Syst. | HONEYWELL | OIM | 10.10.87 | 14 04.11.11 | D198710000004 | O | | Supersedes A15-3800- 001 | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------------|----------|--|------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | 32-49-01 | CMM, SB, SIL Landing Gear Equipm. Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL ASIG | INDEX | 01.03.98 | 18 31.01.06 | FORM 12-536 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Worksopce Planning Guide for 36-150 APU | HONEYWELL ASIG | SPM | 31.12.98 | 3 30.04.00 | FORM 12-622 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Enhanced GPWS Pilot Guide | HONEYWELL ASIG | WPG | 25.04.03 | | 31-16647-15 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-09 | Pneum.a.Shaft Power Gas Turbine GTCP36-150 Series | HONEYWELL ASIG | PG | 01.06.99 | G 01.04.10 | 060-4241-000 | O | | MK V and MK VII | 3J |
| | | Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V | HONEYWELL ASIG | IRM | 02.01.88 | 30 20.11.14 | D200701000028 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V | HONEYWELL ASIG | TR 34-19 | 03.10.08 | | 012-0687-001 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V | HONEYWELL ASIG | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.97 | 36 30.07.08 | 012-0687-001 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 990-3338-000 | 23-50-13 | Summer Amplifier M1091() | HONEYWELL BAKER | IM | 16.03.92 | A 29.07.99 | 762-1042-001 | O | | only for S/N 3199 | 3J |
| 064-01072-0101 | 23-10-08 | KPA 1052 Power Amplifier | HONEYWELL BENDIX | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.03 | | 006-15641-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-01073-0102 | | KHF 1050/PS440 Pilot's Guide | HONEYWELL BENDIX | PG | | 1 01.05.03 | 006-18289-0000 | O | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-01073-0102 | 23-10-06 | KRX 1053 Receiver/Exciter | HONEYWELL BENDIX | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.03 | 2 06.05.11 | 006-15642-0001 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-01074-0101 | 23-10-07 | KAC 1052 Antenna Coupler | HONEYWELL BENDIX | CMM w. IPC | 26.01.04 | 1 | 006-15640-0001 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-03 | KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System | HONEYWELL BENDIX | SIM | 01.02.94 | 2 28.04.06 | 006-05389-0002 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| | | Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000 | HONEYWELL L3 | PG | 01.09.99 | | C28-3841-005 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. III | HONEYWELL L3 | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.97 | 9 15.08.06 | A09-3841-002 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. I | HONEYWELL L3 | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.97 | 6 15.08.06 | A09-3841-002 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. II | HONEYWELL L3 | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.97 | 7 15.08.06 | A09-3841-002 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| Suppl.for PG C28-3841-005 | | Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000 | HONEYWELL L3 | SUPPL | 01.05.00 | 1 01.08.00 | C28-3841-006 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |
| 1716D000-002 | 21-51-11 | Cold Air Unit | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 26.05.94 | 8 06.01.15 | 2516 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 3907B000 | 21-51-22 | Non-Return Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 21.10.92 | 4 01.07.10 | 2376 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4031B000 | 21-51-02 | Solenoid Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.02.92 | 5 11.03.11 | 2369 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4040B000 | 36-11-11 | Non Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 inch) | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 10.10.95 | 4 24.04.06 | 2406S | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4066B000/-002 | 36-11-02 | Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm) | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 09.01.96 | 3 08.08.11 | 2372 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4067B000-002/3/4 | 36-11-03 | Pressure Reducing and Shut Off Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.96 | 9 06.10.05 | 2385 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4069B000-002 | 36-11-10 | Cross Feed Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 12.12.95 | 6 09.02.11 | 2383 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5406C000 | 21-61-03 | Temperature Controller | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 17.01.96 | 4 12.10.01 | 2405 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5413C000 | 21-61-08 | Temperature Control Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 10.08.95 | 7 12.08.10 | 2395 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5556C000 | 21-51-21 | Water Injector | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 09.01.96 | 2 01.11.01 | 2396 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5677C000/-002 | 21-51-16 | Pneumatic Temperature Sensor | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.01.96 | 5 15.09.03 | 2400 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5729C000/-002 | 21-51-10 | Environmental Control Unit | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 14.06.94 | 5 27.09.05 | 2511 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5732C000 | 21-51-15 | Turbine Inlet Control Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.05.94 | 2 19.08.04 | 2514 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5878C000-001 | 36-10-54 | Temperature Control Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.02.99 | 1 15.05.01 | 2712 | S | | NGL | 3J |
| 5879C000-002 | 36-10-55 | Thermostat | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | 5 30.08.11 | 2714 | S | | NGL | 3J |
| 6038C000-001 | 21-51-95 | Environmt.Contr.Sys.Comp.Insul.Jac ket Kit | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 18.10.01 | | 2780 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 8554C000 | 21-51-12 | Dual Heat Exchanger | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 27.06.92 | 8 19.01.04 | 2389 | S | | NGL | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|---|---------------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|
| 8588C000-002 | 36-10-56 | De-Icing System Cooler | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | 1 30.01.02 | 2716 | S | | NGL | 3J |
| 4068B000-002 | 21-51-03 | Flow Control and Shut Off Valve | HONEYWELL NGL GL | CMM w. IPC | 18.12.95 | 9 09.08.06 | 2379 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 500-12, 16, 27 | | MULTI FUNCTION PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) | HR-SMITH | MM | | 15 20.10.14 | HRS1002-5-00 | O | | | 3A |
| Model RH0802 | | Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. RH0802 | HYDRO | TH | 01.09.99 | | VDN-0114 | O | | | 3A |
| Model SG103 | | Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. SG103 | HYDRO | TH | 01.03.00 | | VDN-0113 | O | | | 3A |
| AA-02-A | 25-34-68 | Coffee Maker | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.00 | | 1683 | S | | | 3A |
| AA-8 | 25-34-70 | Water Tank | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 21.09.00 | | 1738 | S | | | 3A |
| CA-01 | 25-34-69 | Rail | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 14.09.00 | | 1739 | S | | | 3A |
| HFE96-28 | 25-34-52 | Coffee Maker | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.97 | B 01.09.08 | 1713 | S | | | 3A |
| HFE96-28 | 25-34-52 | Operating Instructions for the HFE96- 28 Coffe Maker | IACOBUCCI | OI | 31.12.97 | | VDN-0470 | O | | | 3A |
| 5574 | 25-10-10 | Hatrack Latch | INDRAÉRO SIREN | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.01 | 1 01.02.06 | VDN-0450 | S | | | 3A |
| 5577 | 25-10-09 | Cockpit Sliding Door Lock | INDRAÉRO SIREN | CMM w. IPC | 25.09.00 | 1 01.02.06 | VDN-0449 | S | | | 3A |
| 219335-3/219336-2 | 28-20-06 | Fuel Jet Pumps | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 4 28.10.13 | VDN-0118 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| K97-63-603P2 | 28-19-87 | Refuelling Adapter | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 2 01.10.94 | VDN-0119 | S | | ZENITH-AVIATION | 3A |
| L94E31-651 | 28-19-86 | Re- and Defuelling Valve | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 2 16.07.12 | VDN-0115 | S | | ZENITH-AVIATION | 3A |
| L98B621/-2/-6/-7 | 28-41-14 | Fuel Level Indicator | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 1 01.10.94 | VDN-0201 | S | | ZENITH-AVIATION | 3A |
| 3A165-0007/8-01-2 | 25-11-03 | Crew Seat Assembly | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 22.03.96 | 12 28.08.14 | SM615 | S | | | 3A |
| AR2012(-) | 25-36-18 | Aircraft Refrigerator Types | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 16.10.98 | 2 | VDN-0332 | S | | AMC INDUSTRIES | 3J |
| GC204/5(-) | 25-20-04 | Aircraft Oven Types | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 26.07.98 | 3 23.09.02 | VDN-0429 | S | | Supersedes 25-20-01 | 3A |
| GC205CR | 25-20-17 | Aircraft Oven Types | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 30.07.99 | 6 30.04.15 | VDN-0331 | S | | AMC INDUSTRIES | 3A |
| 35303-XXX | 26-14-14 | Wire End Fittings | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 12.02.96 | 3 03.01.13 | 514 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 355XX-2 | 26-14-12 | Sensing Elements | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 17.05.06 | 12 27.05.14 | 512 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 35XXX-XXX-XXX | | Cont.Fire a.Overheat Detection Sys. | KIDDE-DEUGRA | INSTR.M | 01.11.80 | 4 15.08.96 | 505 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 512XX-XXX | 26-16-10 | Terminal Lug Firewire and Accessoires | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 04.08.93 | 09.08.11 | VDN-0381 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 51653-151 | 26-11-89 | Fire Detection Control Unit | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 03.08.05 | 1 25.07.11 | VDN-0499 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 51653-151-01 | 26-11-84 | Fire Detection Control Unit | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.95 | | VDN-0385 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| | | Low Oil Pressure Switch | KULITE | ATP | 08.07.93 | E 20.05.96 | 3104 | O | | APS-3D-1000-1000A | 3A |
| | | Pressure Transducer; Pneumatic System | KULITE | ATP | 12.12.97 | A 19.11.98 | 3417 | O | | APTE-305-1000-XXVG | 3J |
| | 36-11-05 | Pneumatic Bleed Air Transducer | KULITE | CMM w. IPC | 24.04.01 | | VDN-0491 | S | | APTE-305-1000-80VG | 3J |
| | | TCAS 2000/3000 Pilot's Guide | L3 ACSS | PG | 16.08.07 | | 8006773-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | L3 ACSS | TR 4 | 15.12.09 | | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | L3 ACSS | TR 6 | 15.07.11 | | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | L3 ACSS | TR 3 | 03.12.09 | | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | | FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software Operator's Manual (v3.3) | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | OM | 14.08.14 | | 165E3596-03 | S | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 165E1630-00 | | Portable Interface | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | OM | 01.10.98 | 1 01.05.99 | VDN-0294 | S | | | 3A |
| 165E1696-01 | | Read-Out Support Equipment RI | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | OM | 01.12.99 | | VDN-0293 | S | | | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | 23-70-04 | Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.98 | 15 14.04.16 | 165E1689-00 | S | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | | A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | IOIM | 15.03.99 | 17 08.05.13 | 165E1846-00 | O | | Supersedes FAR 08337220 | 3A |
| 2100-4043-00 | 31-30-03 | Flight Data Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.98 | 10 20.04.16 | 165E1688-00 | S | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-4043-00 | | FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | IOIM | 15.04.99 | 8 01.06.15 | 165E1845-00 | O | | | 3J |
| 93AXXXXX | | Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | IOIM | | 2 01.07.02 | 165E2807-00 | S | | Supersedes FAR02213189 | 3A |
| QAR2XX-XX-XX | 31-30-20 | microQAR (Quick ACCESS RECORDER) | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | CMM w. OIM | 31.03.03 | 7 01.02.11 | 165E2810-0 | S | | L3 | 3A |
| S00-0003-() | | A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Obsolescence | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 20.07.06 | 1 23.08.06 | A200S SCVR 003 | O | | Model A200S | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | PS-835 Troubleshooting Guide | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | GUIDE | 06.06.08 | | TP-607 | S | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | PS-835 Emergency Power Supply | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.95 | 8 06.05.11 | TP-329 | S | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1568-() | | AI-330 Attitude Indicator | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | PG | 27.01.05 | C | TP-573 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1568-10 | 34-20-51 | AI-330 Attitude Indicator Synthetics | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | IOM | 31.03.00 | B 28.09.07 | TP-454 | S | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| | | Wool and Wool Blends | LANTAL | CARE INSTR. | 13.04.01 | | VDN-0297 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Cleaning Recommendations | LANTAL | CARE INSTR. | 17.11.99 | | VDN-0298 | S | | | 3A |
| | | DC Junction Box | LANTAL | CR | 01.11.12 | | VDN-0123 | S | | | 3A |
| FE1154 | 20-00-10 | Standard Practices Manual | LEACH | CMM w. IPC | 05.06.01 | D 29.06.04 | 86v900 | S | | | 3J |
| 1048A0000-02/-04 | 27-50-22 | Flap Actuator | LIEBHERR | SPM | 30.03.88 | | VDN-0467 | S | | | 3A |
| 1049A0000-02 | 27-52-12 | Flap Valve Block | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.95 | 2 20.10.00 | VDN-0135 | S | | | 3A |
| 1050A0000-XX | 27-52-10 | Flap Control Unit | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.93 | 1 30.01.98 | VDN-0130 | S | | | 3A |
| 1053C0000-01 | 27-52-19 | Flap Control Switch | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.98 | 2 26.09.04 | VDN-0133 | S | | | 3A |
| 1058A0000-03 | 27-62-16 | Roll Spoiler Actuator | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.00 | | VDN-0128 | S | | | 3J |
| 1059A0000-03 | 27-62-11 | Ground Spoiler Actuator | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.93 | 1 30.01.98 | VDN-0136 | S | | | 3A |
| 1060B0000-01 | 27-62-13 | Ground Spoiler Valve Block | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 09.09.98 | 1 15.07.14 | VDN-0117 | S | | | 3A |
| 1111C0000-01 | 27-09-50 | Solenoid Valve | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 09.09.98 | | VDN-0334 | S | | | 3J |
| 2097H020900;2097P011400 | 21-34-03 | Electropneumatic Valve | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.93 | | VDN-0469 | S | | | 3A |
| 2099J020900;2099R011400 | 21-34-04 | Pneumatic Valve | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.92 | 6 15.01.06 | VDN-0125 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 22260A/E010101 | 21-34-01 | Cabin Pressure Controller | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 01.12.92 | 6 30.05.13 | VDN-0129 | S | | | 3A |
| 234A0101 | 21-30-05 | Filter | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.92 | 5 15.06.99 | VDN-0127 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 407A0104 | 21-33-05 | Air Jet Pump | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 21.01.85 | 2 01.06.11 | VDN-0476 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 92105A010100 | 21-34-06 | Manual Indicator Module | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.92 | 2 31.12.12 | VDN-0132 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| | | | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 02.11.92 | 1 04.03.98 | VDN-0124 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| 234A0101 | 21-30-05 | Filter, Air | LIEBHERR TOUL | TCMS | 21.01.85 | 1 03.10.95 | VDN-0002 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| | 33-50-02 | Emergency Egress Lighting Syst. | LUMINESCENT | IPC | 01.05.99 | | VDN-0139 | S | | | 3A |
| | 33-50-01 | Emergency Egress Lighting Syst. | LUMINESCENT | SMIM | 30.01.88 | 6 01.05.99 | VDN-0139 | S | | | 3A |
| | 32-46-35 | Standard Practices Manual | MABS | SPM | 02.07.01 | 6 02.04.12 | AP-842 | S | | ABSC | 3A |
| | 32-45-20 | Change Over Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 02.10.04 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2187 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70028-4 | 32-44-61 | Dual Servo Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 13.02.01 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2155 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70066-1/-2 | 32-44-88 | Park Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.01 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2170 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70068-1/-2 | 32-44-89 | Normal Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.01 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2171 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70077-1 | 32-44-90 | Change Over Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.01 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2172 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70082-1/-2/-3 | 32-44-91 | Park Brake Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.04 | 8 26.06.15 | AP-2173 | S | | | 3J |
| ACM31360/31356-2 | 32-44-63 | Wheel Speed Transducer | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 19.02.01 | 7 26.06.15 | AP-2156 | S | | | 3J |
| ACM31587-1/-2 | 32-44-92 | Master Cylinder | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.01 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2174 | S | | | 3J |
| AE20874-1 | 32-44-65 | Anti - Skid Control Unit | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 28.09.00 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2157 | S | | | 3J |
| AE20874-2 | 32-45-18 | Anti - Skid Control Unit | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 10.09.04 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2186 | S | | | 3J |
| AHA2225 & AHA2225-2 | 32-44-54 | Nose Wheel | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.99 | 7 26.06.15 | AP-2152 | S | | | 3J |
| AHA2226-2 | 32-44-55 | Main Wheel | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.99 | 9 26.06.15 | AP-2153 | S | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-2/-3/-4/-5/-6 | 32-44-56 | Brake Unit | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 23.02.99 | 9 26.06.15 | AP-2154 | S | | | 3J |
| AHM10351-1/-3 | 32-44-96 | Temperature Sensor | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 21.12.01 | 3 12.03.13 | AP-2175 | S | | | 3J |
| 30874-001 | 24-34-02 | Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ SP-747 | MARATHON | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.02 | 2 07.05.04 | VDN-0428 | S | | | 3A |
| DTSP-400L | 24-34-00 | Nickel-Cadmium Aircraft Batteries | MARATHON | OMM | 23.06.97 | 12 11.07.14 | VDN-0520 | S | | | 3A |
| PC251 | 24-20-07 | 250 VA Static Inverter | MARATHON | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.81 | 2 26.09.89 | VDN-0142 | S | | | 3A |
| | | CONSUMABLE MATERIAL LIST | MESSIER-DOWTY | CML | 10.11.14 | 1 19.12.14 | MBD-CML | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Air Drying Epoxide Paint Scheme | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 05.05.14 | | M-DLPS618 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Decarburisation & Carburisation Control of Heat Treated Steel Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 14.04.14 | | PCS-1150 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Processing requirements for Ultra High Strength Steels | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 12.09.67 | 4 30.09.14 | M-DLPS914 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Guide for On-Line Appl. of a Repair Design Solution | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.10.11 | 2 12.12.13 | GUIDE-CS-001 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Mechanical Finishing of HVOF Sprayed Thungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium Coatings | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 30.05.02 | 4 24.09.13 | PCS-4102 | S | | | 3A |
| | | The Chromate Treatment of Magnesium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.08.06 | 6 08.01.14 | M-DLPS103 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Low Temperature Stoving Paint Scheme for Magnesium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.04.63 | 7 28.10.14 | M-DLPS602 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Electrolytic Hard Chromium Plating os Steels | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 23.11.05 | 5 09.07.13 | PCS-2110 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Application of Loctite | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 25.10.07 | 3 19.09.13 | PCS-5303 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Inspection of Titanium Alloy Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 25.06.07 | 5 11.02.14 | PCS-3601 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Metal Spraying | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 13.11.70 | 3 18.03.14 | M-DLPS503 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Glass and Ceramic Bead Peening | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 11.12.07 | 5 30.10.13 | M-DLPS134 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Anti-Stone Chip Polysulphide Coating | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 30.03.05 | 4 30.06.14 | PCS-7204 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|--|---------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | | Penetrant Inspection of Ground Chrome Plated Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 25.06.09 | 2 10.04.14 | PCS-3002 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Corrosion Protection of Parts by Application of Corrosion Inhibiting Compounds | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.03.12 | 3 12.06.14 | PCS-2831 | S | | | 3A |
| | | List of Cutting Fluids for Machinig of Metallic Parts and Coatings | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 04.11.12 | 2 04.07.13 | PCS-4002 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Silver Brazing | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 29.11.06 | 7 25.09.13 | M-DLPS303 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Controlled Areas for Assembly and Test | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 10.12.09 | 5 04.09.13 | M-DLPS927 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Top - Cot Colours of Low Voc Paint as Per PCS-2530 | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 28.07.10 | 4 08.04.13 | PCS-2531 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Cleaning and Preparation of Steel for Plating | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 30.05.08 | 8 18.09.13 | M-DLPS207 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Traceability and Identification of Material | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 06.09.13 | 1 17.09.13 | PCD-MBD-102 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Anodising of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 02.07.14 | | M-DLPS102 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Surface Compr. Stressing and Bushing Instl. | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 27.03.09 | 2 30.05.12 | PCS-7500 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Approval of Personnel for NON-Destructive Testing | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 06.08.08 | 15 11.01.14 | M-DLNDT10 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Air Drying Polyurethane Paint Scheme | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 02.08.14 | | M-DLPS615 | S | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-10 | Standard Practices Manual | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 15.10.08 | 9 15.01.12 | VDN-0460 | S | | Supersedes CMM 31-09-01 | 3A |
| | | The Chromium Plating of Aluminium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.02.63 | 4 08.12.14 | M-DLPS119 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Brush Plating | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.03.63 | 7 08.12.14 | M-DLPS118 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Assembly of Bushes Using Primer Paint | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 26.07.06 | 2 15.10.14 | PCS-5120 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Application of Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium (4%) Coatings on Metallic Parts by High Velocity Oxygen/Fuel Process | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.08.02 | 5 17.09.14 | PCS-2560 | S | | | 3A |
| 22405-300-00 | 32-31-86 | Uplock Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0349 | S | | | 3J |
| 22445-000-00 | 32-31-07 | Unlocking Cylinder | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.04.92 | 2 30.04.01 | VDN-0418 | S | | ERAM | 3A |
| 22455-000-00/-1 | 32-32-00 | MLG - Assist Actuator | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0153 | S | | Supersedes 22455-000-00 | 3A |
| 22495-000-01 | 32-31-04 | NLG - Unlock Actuator | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0279 | S | | Supersedes 22495-000-00 | 3A |
| 22515/6-000-00 | 32-11-00 | Main Landing Gear | MESSIER-DOWTY | IPC | 01.05.93 | 4 29.05.09 | VDN-0419 | O | | ERAM | 3A |
| 22730/22731-300-XX | 32-11-82 | Main Landing Gear Leg | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 6 31.12.12 | VDN-0344 | S | | | 3J |
| 22730/22731-310-0/-1 | 32-11-85 | Main Landing Gear Leg | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.00 | 4 31.12.12 | VDN-0340 | S | | | 3J |
| 22730/22731-320-1 | 32-11-87 | MLG - Leg | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 17.04.01 | 3 29.09.09 | VDN-0309 | S | | | 3J |
| 22890-000-01 | 32-31-09 | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | TDS | 31.05.93 | 1 31.01.95 | VDN-0148 | S | | | 3A |
| 22895-000-01 | 32-31-10 | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | TDS | 31.05.93 | 1 31.01.95 | VDN-0149 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 23040-000-01 | 32-51-07 | Steering Control Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0143 | S | | | 3A |
| 23055-000-00 | 32-07-21 | NLG - Feedback Potentiometer Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0375 | S | | | 3A |
| 23100-300-00/-1-4 | 32-21-30 | NLG - Shock Strut Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0155 | S | | Supersedes 23100-300-00 | 3A |
| 23110-300-00 | 32-21-31 | Shock Absorber | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0351 | S | | | 3A |
| 23110-300-00 | 32-00-03 | NLG - Operating Instructions | MESSIER-DOWTY | T.LEAFL. | 21.03.99 | | VDN-0146 | O | | | 3J |
| 23180-000-01/-02 | 32-51-08 | Electronic Control Unit | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0352 | S | | | 3A |
| 23200-300-00/-01/-2 | 32-21-32 | NLG - Brace Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0350 | S | | Supersedes Rev.1 May 15/1999 | 3A |
| 23265-000-00 | 32-07-28 | NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0377 | S | | | 3J |
| 23265-300-00 | 32-07-29 | NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0376 | S | | | 3J |
| 23285-300-00 | 32-07-25 | NLG - Electrical Control Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0357 | S | | | 3J |
| 23415-300-00 | 32-07-26 | NLG - Main Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0358 | S | | | 3J |
| 23425-300-00 | 32-07-27 | NLG - Electrical Power Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0359 | S | | | 3J |
| 24120-000-00 | 32-31-11 | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | TDS | 31.05.93 | 1 31.01.95 | VDN-0151 | S | | | 3A |
| 24125-000-00 | 32-31-06 | Actuating Cylinder | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.92 | 4 15.07.06 | VDN-0145 | S | | | 3A |
| 24260-300-00 | 32-11-84 | Side Brace Assy | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 4 30.12.12 | VDN-0346 | S | | | 3J |
| 24260-310-0/-1 | 32-11-86 | Side Brace Assy | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.00 | 4 31.12.12 | VDN-0341 | S | | | 3J |
| D23681000-X | 32-11-83 | Shock Absorber | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 4 31.12.12 | VDN-0345 | S | | | 3J |
| D23685000/6000 | 32-07-20 | Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0343 | S | | | 3J |
| D23687000-1/-2 | 32-07-18 | Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 2 15.07.06 | VDN-0319 | S | | | 3J |
| D23688000-3 | 32-07-19 | Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 3 15.07.06 | VDN-0342 | S | | | 3J |
| Index Pub. | | History of the CMM | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.97 | 6 01.07.13 | 20269 | S | | | 3A |
| 14328-001/-002 | 38-35-03 | Toilet Assembly | MONOGRAM | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.91 | 3 15.02.96 | VDN-0157 | S | | | 3A |
| 103141 | 25-28-44 | QC - Wardrobe | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.97 | | VDN-0254 | S | | | 3A |
| 104156 | 25-29-19 | Wheelchair Stowage | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 13.11.00 | | VDN-0255 | S | | | 3J |
| 105146 | 25-28-20 | Foldable Trolley Stowage | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 25.07.95 | | VDN-0251 | S | | | 3A |
| 105168/A, 103156 | 25-29-24 | Stowage Assy RH | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 28.11.00 | | VDN-0257 | S | | | 3J |
| 106100/A/B/C | 25-30-40 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 25.06.93 | B 15.04.96 | VDN-0259 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100D, 106100L | 25-30-82 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 2 10.10.01 | VDN-0262 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100E | 25-30-83 | Galley AFT R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 1 10.03.00 | VDN-0263 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100F | 25-30-84 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 2 12.12.07 | VDN-0264 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100G | 25-30-85 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 1 10.03.00 | VDN-0265 | S | | | 3J |
| 106100H | 25-30-87 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 17.03.00 | | VDN-0267 | S | | Added Wiring Diagram | 3J |
| 106100J, 106100M | 25-30-86 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 2 10.06.08 | VDN-0266 | S | | | 3J |
| 106100K | 25-31-07 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 20.02.02 | | VDN-0391 | S | | | 3J |
| 106101 | 25-30-42 | Small Galley | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.94 | B 15.04.96 | VDN-0260 | S | | | 3A |
| 106101A | 25-30-47 | Small Galley | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.96 | | VDN-0261 | S | | | 3A |
| 113197/113198 | 25-28-38 | Stowages | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 30.08.96 | | VDN-0252 | S | | | 3A |
| 113218 | 25-29-21 | Music Entertainment Cabinet | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 29.12.00 | 1 12.04.01 | VDN-0256 | S | | | 3A |
| 1716D000-002 | 21-51-11 | Cold Air Unit | NGL | MM | 25.05.94 | 1 26.05.98 | 2515 | O | | | 3A |
| 3907B000 | 21-51-22 | Non-Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 in) | NGL | MM | 29.04.92 | | 2375 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------------|----------|--|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 4040B000 | 36-11-11 | Non-Return Valve 2.5 inch (6,3 50 mm) | NGL | MM | 22.04.92 | | 2370 | O | | | 3A |
| 4053B000 | 21-21-04 | Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in) | NGL | MM | 23.06.92 | | 2397 | O | | | 3A |
| 4053B000 | 21-21-04 | Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in) | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 11.11.92 | 1 12.12.95 | 2398 | S | | | 3A |
| 4066B000-002 | 36-11-41 | Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm) | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | | 2706 | S | | | 3A |
| 4066B000-002 | 36-11-41 | Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm) | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2705 | O | | | 3A |
| 4067B000-004 | 36-11-42 | Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.02.99 | | 2708 | S | | | 3A |
| 4067B000-004 | 36-11-42 | Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2707 | O | | | 3A |
| 5403C000 | 21-61-06 | Duct Temperature Limiter | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 13.06.92 | | 2403 | S | | | 3A |
| 5409C000 | 21-61-05 | Bay Temperature Sensor | NGL | MM | 12.05.92 | 1 07.07.08 | 2393 | S | | | 3A |
| 5410C000 | 21-61-04 | Duct Temperature Sensor | NGL | MM | 06.05.92 | 1 04.03.11 | 2381 | S | | | 3A |
| 5584C000 | 36-11-04 | Over Temperature Switch | NGL | MM | 23.08.91 | | 2407 | S | | | 3A |
| 5586C000 | 21-51-14 | Over Temperature Switch | NGL | MM | 05.05.92 | 1 24.03.99 | 2380 | S | | | 3A |
| 5623C000 | 21-51-15 | Turbine Inlet Control Valve | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 20.10.92 | 1 17.01.96 | 2387 | S | | | 3A |
| 5677C000 | 21-51-16 | Pneumatic Temperature Sensor | NGL | MM | 09.06.92 | | 2399 | O | | | 3A |
| 5682C000 | 36-11-05 | Over Pressure Switch | NGL | MM | 27.04.92 | 1 01.07.10 | 2373 | S | | | 3A |
| 5732C000 | 21-51-15 | Turbine Inlet Control Valve | NGL | MM | 24.05.94 | | 2513 | O | | | 3A |
| 5878C000-001 | 36-10-54 | Temperature Control Valve | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2711 | O | | | 3J |
| 5891C000-001 | 36-11-43 | Over Temperature Switch | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2715 | S | | | 3J |
| 8554C000 | 21-51-12 | Dual Heat Exchanger | NGL | MM | 08.05.92 | 2 10.04.95 | 2388 | O | | | 3A |
| 8555C000 | 21-51-13 | Condenser/Water Extractor | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 21.05.96 | 2 07.01.11 | 2390 | S | | | 3A |
| 8563C000 | 21-51-13 | Condenser/Water Extractor | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 21.05.96 | 3 22.09.00 | 2512 | S | | | 3A |
| 8587C000-002 | 36-10-53 | Precooler | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | | 2710 | S | | | 3J |
| 8587C000-002 | 36-10-53 | Precooler | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2709 | O | | | 3J |
| | | AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET | NORDAM GROUP | TR 71-1 | 01.04.10 | | M-FAI02 | O | | | 3J |
| | | AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET | NORDAM GROUP | TR 26-1 | 16.06.09 | | M-FAI02 | O | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71101-7/-9 | 71-10-02 | LH Cowl Door Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.06.98 | 3 15.12.02 | M-FAI05 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71102 | 71-10-03 | RH Cowl Door | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.07.98 | 3 30.10.02 | M-FAI06 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71117-1 | 71-10-05 | Apron Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 25.08.98 | 1 01.10.99 | M-FAI11 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71202-7 | 71-20-02 | Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.98 | 1 30.12.99 | M-FAI09 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71202-7 | 71-20-02 | Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy | NORDAM GROUP | TR 71-1 | 11.02.04 | | M-FAI09 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71601-5 | 71-10-01 | Inlet Cowl Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.07.98 | 2 18.08.00 | M-FAI04 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-78201-5/-7 | 78-10-01 | Afterbody Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.98 | 2 07.07.00 | M-FAI07 | S | | | 3J |
| 266-0261-5/Series | 71-10-04 | Forward Core Cowl Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.07.98 | 1 05.11.99 | M-FAI08 | S | | | 3J |
| 33100016-1/33600042-1 | 26-22-37 | Single Outlet Fire Extinguishers | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.94 | 4 15.06.04 | VDN-0174 | S | | | 3A |
| 33500012-1/13-1 | 26-22-54 | Fire Extinguisher | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.99 | 1 15.01.05 | VDN-0281 | S | | | 3A |
| 34200408-1 | 26-23-50 | Single Outlet Metering Fire Extinguisher | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.00 | | VDN-0280 | S | | | 3A |
| 35001016-1 | 26-20-10 | Discharge Indicator Assy | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.76 | 1 15.02.94 | VDN-0175 | S | | | 3A |
| QA07770 | 29-10-78 | Pressure Sensing Valve | PALL | CMM w. IPC | 09.07.14 | | VDN-0498 | S | | | 3A |
| QA07960 | 29-12-07 | Main Filter Package | PALL | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.02 | 2 21.04.16 | VDN-0386 | S | | | 3J |
| QB0470 | 21-02-70 | Filter Element | PALL | CMS | 27.05.94 | | VDN-0177 | S | | | 3A |
| QB0471 | 21-02-71 | Filter Element | PALL | CMS | 27.05.94 | | VDN-0176 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------|----------|---|--------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 1C12-42 | | Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump | PARKER | CMM w. IPC | 21.09.10 | | CM1C12-42 | S | | | 3A |
| 3900001-101/107 | 29-10-29 | 3000 PSI Ribbed Shell Accumulator | PARKER | CMM w. IPC | 12.09.91 | 8 07.03.14 | VDN-0178 | S | | | 3A |
| 4208601 | 29-10-50 | Introduction of P/N 4208601 | PARKER | TR-29-409 | 28.09.11 | | VDN-0433 | S | | | 3A |
| 4208601 | 29-10-50 | Insert facing page 118 | PARKER | TR-29-410 | 28.09.11 | | VDN-0433 | S | | | 3A |
| 42152 | 29-10-68 | Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump | PARKER | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.01 | | PMP05VC-082 | S | | | 3J |
| 42152 | 29-10-68 | Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump | PARKER | TR-29-355 | 12.11.03 | | PMP05VC-082 | S | | | 3J |
| 42152 | 29-10-68 | Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump | PARKER | TR-29-356 | 26.11.03 | | PMP05VC-082 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Num. Index of Service Tool Bulletins | PWC | INDEX | 01.09.00 | | VDN-0206 | O | | | 3A |
| | 79-31-07 | Low Oil Pressure Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Indicator | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 28.11.02 | 3 11.02.15 | 3053100 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Num. Index PW306B Engine SB | PWC | INDEX | 30.09.02 | | ACE (PW306B) SB | O | | | 3J |
| | 79-31-04 | Oil Filter Impending Bypass Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Switch | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 4 31.01.14 | 3053124 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Publications Status Report | PWC | INDEX | 10.09.09 | | VDN-0473 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Numerical Index of SIL | PWC | INDEX | 17.02.03 | | COB SIL | O | | | 3A |
| | | Num. Index PW306B Engine SPB | PWC | INDEX | 30.09.02 | | ACE (PW306B) SPB | O | | | 3J |
| 3040878 | | Facility Equipment and Planning Manual | PWC | FEPM | 30.06.96 | 7 13.08.07 | 3040878 | O | | | 3A |
| 3040878 | | Facility Planning Manual | PWC | FPM | 13.08.07 | | 3040878 | O | | CD-ROM only | 3A |
| 3040888 | | Test Facility Planning Manual | PWC | TFPM | 13.05.99 | 5 15.10.05 | 3040888 | O | | CD-ROM only | 3A |
| 3041339 | 77-20-09 | T4.5/T6/T1 Terminal Box | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.96 | 5 18.02.15 | 3041339 | S | | | 3J |
| 3043640 | 77-11-06 | Speed Sensors | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 4 13.06.14 | 3043640 | S | | Replaces 77-10-01/-02 | 3A |
| 3045331 | 77-21-08 | MOT Sensor a/o T6 Trim Thermocouple | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 1 01.09.00 | 3045331 | S | | | 3A |
| 3049726 | 75-30-04 | Compressor Bleed Valve Assembly | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.04 | 1 25.09.15 | 3049726 | S | | | 3J |
| 3053123 | 73-31-08 | Fuel Filter Bypass Switch | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 3 26.10.10 | 3053123 | S | | | 3J |
| 3053125 | 79-31-02 | Chip Detectors/Collectors and Valves | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 5 11.09.15 | 3053125 | S | | | 3A |
| 3056638 | 77-41-01 | Pressure (P1) and Temperature (T1) Probe | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.03 | 2 02.10.15 | 3056638 | S | | | 3J |
| 3058460 | 79-31-05 | Differential Oil Pressure Transducer | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.03 | 3 21.08.15 | 3058460 | S | | | 3J |
| 3058471 | 77-41-01 | Wiring Harness - Various | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 22.02.08 | 4 23.06.16 | 3058471 | S | | | 3J |
| 3070814 | 73-11-11 | Fuel Nozzle | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 18.08.08 | 1 23.11.15 | 3070814 | S | | replaces 73-11-08 (P/N 3040870) | 3J |
| 3075448 | 77-11-09 | Speed Sensor | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 18.09.09 | 3 04.04.14 | 3075448 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B1416 | 73-21-70 | Electrical Wiring Harness | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.94 | 4 25.09.15 | 30B1416 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B1417 | 75-10-00 | Solenoid Operated Shutoff Valve (Anti-Icing) | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.95 | 1 01.06.06 | 30B1417 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B2971 | | Fault Isolation Handbook PW306B | PWC | MANUAL | 19.11.99 | 1 20.10.00 | 30B2971 | O | | | 3J |
| 30B2974 | 72-00-00 | IPC for PW306B | PWC | IPC | 29.01.99 | 48 06.11.17 | 30B2974 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B2978 | | Airworthiness Limitations PW306B | PWC | ALM | 02.12.98 | 11 11.04.02 | 30B2978 | S | | Obsoleted! Info.in the Maint.Manual | 3J |
| 30B3250-01 | | Control System and Accessories | PWC | ICD | 05.05.97 | 3 03.11.98 | 30B3250-01 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 30B4132 | 72-XX-XX | Maintenance Manual PW306B | PWC | MM | 04.10.02 | 33 23.10.17 | 30B4132 | S | | | 3J |
| 30J1276 | 73-10-07 | Fuel Shut-Off Cable Assembly | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.97 | 5 08.05.09 | 30J1276 | S | | | 3J |
| 31B4197-02/-03/-04/-05 | 75-30-21 | Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve Assembly | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 31.01.97 | 3 23.03.11 | 30B1419 | S | | | 3J |
| 31B5744-02/-03 | 77-21-01 | T4.5/T4.8 Wiring Harness and Jumper Wires | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.05.03 | 2 01.10.10 | 3056639 | S | | | 3J |
| 585005 | 72-XX-XX | Standard Practices Manual | PWC | SPM | 01.10.66 | 130 01.12.11 | 52A138 | O | | CD-ROM only | 3A |
| FE255-000/-001 | 27-70-06 | Rudder Damper Assembly | RATIER FIGEAC | TR 01 | 28.01.16 | | VDN-0580 | S | | UTC Aerospace Systems | 3A |
| FE255-000/-001 | 27-70-06 | Rudder Damper Assembly | RATIER FIGEAC | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.96 | 3 25.02.03 | VDN-0210 | S | | | 3A |
| FE309000000 | 27-20-03 | Rudder Pedals Assembly | RATIER FIGEAC | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.98 | 1 28.04.11 | VDN-0230 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-1 | 28-41-01 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Innertank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0224 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-2 | 28-41-02 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0215 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-3 | 28-41-03 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0214 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-4 | 28-41-04 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Feeder Tank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0216 | S | | | 3A |
| 30013 | 28-42-03 | Sensor, Fuel Level | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0217 | S | | | 3A |
| 84400-3 | 30-13-01 | Check Valve | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.95 | | VDN-0221 | S | | | 3A |
| 0851GW / 0851GW-1 | 34-10-73 | Pitot Tube | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.98 | 1 15.03.00 | VDN-0085 | S | | | 3A |
| 0861EF1 | 34-12-27 | Angle Of Attack Sensor | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.92 | | VDN-0231 | S | | | 3A |
| 0871DW1 | 30-81-17 | ICE Detector | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.90 | | VDN-0209 | S | | | 3A |
| 1060K | 73-21-50 | Immersion Temperatur Sensor Assembly | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.99 | | VDN-0190 | S | | | 3A |
| 011291-500 | 21-25-03 | Avionics Aft Fan | ROTRON | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.95 | 1 22.09.97 | VDN-0233 | S | | AMETEK | 3A |
| 011292-500 | 21-25-01 | EFIS Fan | ROTRON | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.95 | | VDN-0235 | S | | AMETEK | 3A |
| 011389-502 | 21-51-23 | Ground Cooling Fan | ROTRON | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.95 | 1 22.09.97 | VDN-0234 | S | | AMETEK | 3A |
| 717801-1 | 32-31-01 | LANDING GEAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY | SAFRAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.95 | 1 22.06.16 | VDN-0408 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8408/-1 | 27-22-03 | Yaw Trim Actuator | SAFRAN | CMM w. IPC | 31.01.94 | 6 01.12.15 | VDN-0035 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8410/-1 | 27-12-03 | Roll Trim Actuator | SAFRAN | CMM w. IPC | 30.12.94 | 7 01.12.15 | VDN-0033 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Nickel Cadmiun Aircraft Battery life | SAFT | TN | 01.03.08 | 1 01.07.15 | TN6 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Saft and NiCd aircraft battery maintenance | SAFT | TN | | 3 01.08.15 | TN5 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Transport Requirements | SAFT | TN | | 4 09.12.09 | CM\TranspReqs | O | | | 3A |
| | | Allowed Temperature Tolerance during Testing | SAFT | TN | 01.01.09 | | TN10 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Preparation before storage batteries | SAFT | TN | | 3 01.07.04 | TN3 | O | | | 3A |
| | | End of life cells | SAFT | TN | 01.03.08 | | TN7 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Placing a battery in service | SAFT | TN | 01.10.08 | | TN8 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Torque Check | SAFT | TN | 01.03.09 | | TN9 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Saft Ni-Cd aviation battery storage recommendations | SAFT | TN | | 6 01.06.10 | TN1 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Insulation Resistance Value | SAFT | TN | | 3 01.07.04 | TN2 | O | | | 3A |
| 2778-1 | 24-30-00 | Aircraft Battery | SAFT | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.95 | | VDN-0323 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 3759-2 | 24-30-00 | Aircraft Battery | SAFT | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.94 | | VDN-0322 | S | | | 3A |
| 4078-4 | 24-31-16 | Aircraft Battery | SAFT | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.91 | | VDN-0324 | S | | | 3A |
| 328100-1M03AMDT-A | 27-31-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 2 29.12.00 | VDN-0197 | S | | | 3A |
| 328100-2M03AMDT-A | 27-31-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 2 29.12.00 | VDN-0195 | S | | | 3A |
| 328300-1M02/3 | 27-11-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 1 29.12.00 | VDN-0198 | S | | | 3A |
| 328300-2M02/3 | 27-11-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 1 29.12.00 | VDN-0236 | S | | | 3A |
| 328600 M02 | 27-31-11 | Force Detector Rod | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 20.04.95 | 1 28.02.01 | VDN-0312 | S | | | 3A |
| 231-0063-01 | 32-42-01 | Master Cylinder Reservoir | SHAW | CMM w. IPC | 22.07.99 | 1 13.06.14 | 231-0063-01 | S | | | 3J |
| 331-0001-01 | 38-30-08 | Waste Drain Valve | SHAW | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.95 | | 331-0001-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 488-221 | | Pressure Fuel Servicing Cap | SHAW | SM | 08.05.98 | | ILS-033 | S | | | 3A |
| WL1001KCA1 | 34-25-21 | Standby Compasses | SIRS NAVIGATION | CMM w. IPC | 10.04.03 | 11 | VDN-0431 | S | | former Smiths Ind. Aero | 3A |
| 001A561A0000214 | 56-13-83 | Glass Side Cockpit Window LH/RH | SULLY | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.99 | 1 01.05.01 | VDN-0240 | S | | SPS.Do328.4.1.1 | 3A |
| 001A562A0015002 | 56-21-84 | Passenger Window LH/RH | SULLY | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.95 | 1 01.10.99 | VDN-0239 | S | | SPS.Do328.6.1.0 | 3A |
| SPSDO328-1/2-X-X | 56-11-81 | Front Windshield LH/RH | SULLY | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.95 | 1 01.02.01 | VDN-0241 | S | | SPS.Do328.211 | 3A |
| HP848800 | 32-30-02 | Landing Gear Control Valve | TACTAIR | TR 32-01 | 24.04.13 | | VDN-0242 | S | | | 3A |
| HP848800-4 | 32-30-02 | Landing Gear Control Valve | TACTAIR | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.95 | | VDN-0242 | S | | | 3A |
| AE0504A00 | 21-25-01 | Front Avionics Fan | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.01 | | VDN-0295 | S | | | 3J |
| AE0916A00/A01/A02 | 21-21-01 | Recirculation Fan a.Rear Avionics Fan | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.01 | 1 04.02.02 | VDN-0276 | S | | | 3J |
| AE1716D00/D01 | 21-51-01 | Ground Cooling Fan | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.01 | 1 06.01.03 | VDN-0277 | S | | | 3J |
| GB2001AA1 | 21-51-24 | Check Valve | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.00 | 1 01.01.01 | VDN-0244 | S | | | 3A |
| 600100-00/-10-500 | 30-10-28 | Timer, De-Icing | TELAIR | CMS | 02.12.97 | | VDN-0245 | S | | NORD-MICRO | 3A |
| 4298816/-09 | 30-41-04 | Wiper-Arm LH/RH | TELEFLEX | CMS | 01.03.92 | 1 01.07.00 | VDN-0247 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 4298823 | 30-41-05 | Wiper-Blade | TELEFLEX | CMS | 01.03.92 | 1 01.09.94 | VDN-0248 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 4337122/38 | 30-41-03 | MOTOR-Converter LH/RH | TELEFLEX | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.91 | 3 15.04.97 | VDN-0246 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 705000 | 29-12-02 | Hydraulic DC Standby Pump | TEST-FUCHS | CMM w. IPC | 19.09.16 | | 705000 | S | | | 3A |
| PVP 5055-00 | | Pump Valve Panel Assy | TEST-FUCHS | OI | 31.01.08 | 2 21.02.08 | VR 1013 | S | | | 3A |
| 103-020-0 | 24-32-16 | Hall Effect Current Sensor | THALES | TCMS | 16.11.92 | 4 02.05.13 | VDN-0313 | S | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| | | Aviator 200/300/350 | THRANE | UM | 13.03.12 | | 98-127719-D | S | | | 3A |
| | 25-30-40 | Coffee Brewer w.Port.Water Syst. (ACA) | TIA | CMM w. IPC | 10.01.01 | 6 06.08.04 | VDN-0249 | S | | ACA | 3J |
| 74-20 | 26-24-05 | Halon 1/1,2/2,5 | TOTAL FEUERSCHUTZ | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.15 | | J 74/76-00 | S | | AIR TOTAL | 3A |
| 241-277-000-011 | 77-30-05 | Engine Vibration Monitor Unit | VIBRO-METER | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.01 | | VDN-0432 | S | | | 3J |
| 241-277-000-011 | | Engine Vibration Monitor (EVM 277) | VIBRO-METER | IMTR | 15.06.06 | | IMTR-076 | O | | | 3J |
| 208CC02Y1 | 24-39-59 | SPST NO CONTACTOR | ZODIAC AERO ELECTRIC | ACMM w. IPC | 04.11.15 | | 208CC02Y1 | S | | | 3A |
| 220GC02Y01/230GC01/-04 | 24-39-55 | DC Junction Box | ZODIAC AEROSPACE | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.94 | 8 12.05.14 | VDN-0082 | S | | | 3A |

CHAPTER

2

**VENDOR
PUBLICATIONS**

Sort ATA–Chapter Code

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------------------------|---------|---|--------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | | Polyurethane Protective Tape 8672/8672 GB (Gloss black) | 3M | SPM | 01.04.13 | | TDS PPT8672_2013 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Adhesive Transfer Tapes with Adhesive 300 | 3M | SPM | 01.09.02 | | TDS 950 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Epoxy Adhesive 1751 B/A | 3M | SPM | 01.12.09 | | TDS 1751 B-A | S | | Supersedes Messier Dowty DCMP-156 | 3A |
| AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series | | Installation AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series Water System | ADAMS RITE | OM | 04.04.03 | 1 14.05.08 | AR9895-38-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 714400-2/-3 | | PSEU Operation and Fault Codes 4.00 | AEROSPACE AVIONICS | OFC | 16.03.98 | D 26.10.00 | OFC 714400-1 | S | | | 3J |
| 714400-2/-3 | | Proximity Sensor System (PSS) | AEROSPACE AVIONICS | SRD | 09.06.87 | D 08.02.99 | SRD 714400 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Airborne Smartphone System | AIRCELL | IM | 01.04.06 | E 01.03.10 | D12004 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Aviator 200/300/350 Installation and Maintenance Manual | AIRCELL | IMM | 12.03.08 | F 16.03.12 | 98-127093 | S | | | 3J |
| | | ST 3120 Satellite Telecommunication System | AIRCELL | UM | 01.04.04 | | 810-1050-001 | S | | | 3J |
| | | KLN 900 Pilot's Guide GPS | ALLIEDSIGNAL | PG | 02.01.99 | 2 | 006-08796-0000 | O | | | 3A |
| | | KHF950/990 Pilot's Guide for HF | ALLIEDSIGNAL | PG | 01.12.96 | | 006-18038-0000 | O | | | 3A |
| 965-0976-OXX | | MK V Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System | ALLIEDSIGNAL | IDG | 01.10.99 | | 060-4199-125 | S | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System | | | | | | | | | |
| 110022-10 | | Baggage Net Door | ALLSAFE JUNGFALK | CMM w. IPC | 03.07.96 | D 20.09.16 | BST-641/96 | S | | | 3A |
| 76021 | | Baggage Net Freight Compartment | ALLSAFE JUNGFALK | CMM w. IPC | 03.07.96 | E 20.09.16 | BST-639/96 | S | | | 3A |
| VD3870 | | Mixed Flow Fan | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.91 | 3 21.10.91 | VD3870 | S | | | 3A |
| 110-337 | | Emergency Locator Transmitters 406MHz | ARTEX | DOIMM | 10.12.02 | B 25.08.08 | 570-5000 | S | | ELT C406-2, C406-2HM | 3A |
| 453-0150 | | Emergency Locator Transmitters | ARTEX | DOIMM | 26.04.96 | G 29.08.06 | 570-1015 | S | | ELT 110-4 | 3A |
| 119003, 119063, 4401005 | | Protective Breathing Equipment | B/E AERO PURITAN | GUIDE | 06.04.90 | 9 24.06.15 | 2499-200 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | | KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System | BENDIX | MM w. IPL | 01.05.82 | 4 04.05.83 | 006-05190-0004 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| | | Aero-M/I Antenna TT-5006A | CHELTON ANTENNAS | IM | 04.02.05 | | 677-A00022_IM | S | | COBHAM | 3A |
| 802-10-0010 | | SwiftBroadband Intermediate Gain Antenna IGA-5001 | CHELTON ANTENNAS | IM | 20.03.09 | 7 10.04.14 | 677-A0181_IM | S | | COBHAM | 3A |
| | | SwiftBroadband HLD-7260 | COBHAM | IM | 16.11.07 | 2 11.03.14 | 862-A0101_IM | S | | | 3A |
| | | Capability List (Management Manual - Appendix I) | DIEHL | CL | 19.02.10 | 12 03.11.16 | MH-000-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Aircraft Tyres and Tubes | DUNLOP | GPM | 02.01.08 | | DM1172 | S | | Supersedes GSI DM1172 | 3A |
| AE20462 | | Anti - Skid Test Set | DUNLOP | GEM | 15.04.93 | | DM1636-00 | S | | | 3A |
| AE20462 | | Interface for Anti - Skid Test Set | DUNLOP | GEM | 15.04.93 | | DM1636-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 8-700 | | Failure Indication - Quick Reference Guide | ELDEC | QRG | 16.10.00 | | QRG8-700 | S | | Now is CRANE | 3A |
| 001A251A4400 | | Head-Up Guidance System Model 2700 | FLIGHT DYNAMICS | PG | 01.11.94 | 1 01.05.96 | 523-0809568 | S | | ROCKWELL COLLINS | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------------|---------|---|------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| DC24/50/1 | | Operating Instruction for Mini.Vacuum Pump | FUERGUT | OI | 26.08.02 | | VDN-0421 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Aircraft Tire Data Book | GOOD YEAR | DB | 01.10.02 | | 700-862-931-522 | S | | | 3A |
| F20/40 / F20/27 H1CT70 | | Aircraft Battery | HAWKER | OVMM | 01.01.01 | | VDN-0325 | S | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS 660 Digital Weather Radar | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.98 | 3 01.08.03 | A28-1146-111 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Index of Publications | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 15.05.98 | 42 01.07.07 | A01-9000-006 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Index Service Bulletins/Technical Newsletter | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 08.06.98 | 34 01.07.07 | A21-9000-002 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS II Integr.Radio Syst.RM-855 RMU | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.99 | 3 01.10.11 | A28-1146-121 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.09.99 | 1 01.05.00 | A28-1146-140 | O | | | 3J |
| | | PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.11.87 | 7 01.08.00 | A28-1146-050 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Handling, Storage, Shipping Avion.Equip. | HONEYWELL | INSTR. M | 10.03.78 | 14 01.08.06 | A09-1100-001 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Stand.Rep.Procedures Avionic Equipment | HONEYWELL | SRM | 01.04.94 | 7 01.02.08 | A09-1100-004 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Tech.Pub.Index for General Aviation | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 29.12.03 | | GA-INDEX | O | | | 3A |
| | | Tech. Pub. Index for Commercial Aviation | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 29.12.03 | | CA-INDEX | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS 880 Digital Weather Radar | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.09.96 | 3 01.01.06 | A28-1146-102 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Honeywell Flight Management Systems (FMS) NZ-2000 | HONEYWELL | SIL | 10.11.10 | 2 08.08.11 | D201010000079 | O | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | SPM | 28.10.77 | 19 24.02.15 | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-94/70-94 | 01.10.15 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-93/70-93 | 29.04.15 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-92/70-92 | 19.03.15 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-89/70-89 | 10.10.13 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 7001840-922/-932 | | AA-300 Radio Altimeter System | HONEYWELL | SDIM | 15.08.80 | 12 15.01.09 | A15-3321-006 | S | | consists RT-300 | 3A |
| FMZ Series | | Flight Management System Vers.5.1 | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.08.98 | 2 01.01.01 | A28-1146-127 | O | | | 3J |
| FMZ Series | | Flight Management System Vers.5.2 | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.99 | 1 01.09.01 | A28-1146-133 | O | | | 3J |
| HG2021GD04 | | Global Navigation System Sensor Unit | HONEYWELL | SIM | 21.11.08 | | D200809000030 | S | | Esterline (CMC Electronics) | 3A |
| SRZ-85X | | PRIMUS II SRZ-85X Integr.Radio Syst. | HONEYWELL | OIM | 10.10.87 | 14 04.11.11 | D198710000004 | O | | Supersedes A15-3800-001 | 3A |
| | | CMM, SB, SIL Landing Gear Equipm. | HONEYWELL ASIG | INDEX | 01.03.98 | 18 31.01.06 | FORM 12-536 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Enhanced GPWS Pilot Guide | HONEYWELL ASIG | PG | 01.06.99 | G 01.04.10 | 060-4241-000 | O | | MK V and MK VII | 3J |
| | | Workscope Planning Guide for 36-150 APU | HONEYWELL ASIG | WPG | 25.04.03 | | 31-16647-15 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 064-01073-0102 | | KHF 1050/PS440 Pilot's Guide | HONEYWELL BENDIX | PG | | 1 01.05.03 | 006-18289-0000 | O | | Bendix King | 3A |
| | | Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000 | HONEYWELL L3 | PG | 01.09.99 | | C28-3841-005 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Suppl.for PG C28-3841-005 | | Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000 | HONEYWELL L3 | SUPPL | 01.05.00 | 1 01.08.00 | C28-3841-006 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |
| 500-12, 16, 27 | | MULTI FUNCTION PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) | HR-SMITH | MM | | 15 20.10.14 | HRS1002-5-00 | O | | | 3A |
| Model RH0802 | | Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. RH0802 | HYDRO | TH | 01.09.99 | | VDN-0114 | O | | | 3A |
| Model SG103 | | Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. SG103 | HYDRO | TH | 01.03.00 | | VDN-0113 | O | | | 3A |
| 35XXX-XXX-XXX | | Cont.Fire a.Overheat Detection Sys. | KIDDE-DEUGRA | INSTR.M | 01.11.80 | 4 15.08.96 | 505 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| | | Low Oil Pressure Switch | KULITE | ATP | 08.07.93 | E 20.05.96 | 3104 | O | | APS-3D-1000-1000A | 3A |
| | | Pressure Transducer; Pneumatic System | KULITE | ATP | 12.12.97 | A 19.11.98 | 3417 | O | | APTE-305-1000-XXVG | 3J |
| | | TCAS 2000/3000 Pilot's Guide | L3 ACSS | PG | 16.08.07 | | 8006773-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| | | FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software Operator's Manual (v3.3) | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | OM | 14.08.14 | | 165E3596-03 | S | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 165E1630-00 | | Portable Interface | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | OM | 01.10.98 | 1 01.05.99 | VDN-0294 | S | | | 3A |
| 165E1696-01 | | Read-Out Support Equipment RI | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | OM | 01.12.99 | | VDN-0293 | S | | | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | | A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | IOIM | 15.03.99 | 17 08.05.13 | 165E1846-00 | O | | Supersedes FAR 08337220 | 3A |
| 2100-4043-00 | | FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | IOIM | 15.04.99 | 8 01.06.15 | 165E1845-00 | O | | | 3J |
| 93AXXXXX | | Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | IOIM | | 2 01.07.02 | 165E2807-00 | S | | Supersedes FAR02213189 | 3A |
| S00-0003-() | | A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Obsolescence | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 20.07.06 | 1 23.08.06 | A200S SCVR 003 | O | | Model A200S | 3A |
| 501-1568-() | | AI-330 Attitude Indicator | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | PG | 27.01.05 | C | TP-573 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| | | Cleaning Recommendations | LANTAL | CR | 01.11.12 | | VDN-0123 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Wool and Wool Blends | LANTAL | CARE INSTR. | 17.11.99 | | VDN-0298 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Synthetics | LANTAL | CARE INSTR. | 13.04.01 | | VDN-0297 | S | | | 3A |
| FE1154 | | DC Junction Box | LEACH | CMM w. IPC | 05.06.01 | D 29.06.04 | 86v900 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Cleaning and Preparation of Steel for Plating | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 30.05.08 | 8 18.09.13 | M-DLPS207 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Traceability and Identification of Material | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 06.09.13 | 1 17.09.13 | PCD-MBD-102 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Top - Cot Colours of Low Voc Paint as Per PCS-2530 | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 28.07.10 | 4 08.04.13 | PCS-2531 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Air Drying Polyurethane Paint Scheme | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 02.08.14 | | M-DLPS615 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Air Drying Epoxide Paint Scheme | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 05.05.14 | | M-DLPS618 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Application of Loctite | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 25.10.07 | 3 19.09.13 | PCS-5303 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Anodising of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 02.07.14 | | M-DLPS102 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------|---------|--|---------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Controlled Areas for Assembly and Test | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 10.12.09 | 5 04.09.13 | M-DLPS927 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Electrolytic Hard Chromium Plating on Steels | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 23.11.05 | 5 09.07.13 | PCS-2110 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | List of Cutting Fluids for Machining of Metallic Parts and Coatings | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 04.11.12 | 2 04.07.13 | PCS-4002 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Guide for On-Line Appl. of a Repair Design Solution | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.10.11 | 2 12.12.13 | GUIDE-CS-001 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | The Chromate Treatment of Magnesium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.08.06 | 6 08.01.14 | M-DLPS103 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Silver Brazing | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 29.11.06 | 7 25.09.13 | M-DLPS303 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Mechanical Finishing of HVOF Sprayed Thungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium Coatings | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 30.05.02 | 4 24.09.13 | PCS-4102 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Decarburisation & Carburisation Control of Heat Treated Steel Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 14.04.14 | | PCS-1150 | S | | | 3A |
| | | The Chromium Plating of Aluminium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.02.63 | 4 08.12.14 | M-DLPS119 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Application of Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium (4%) Coatings on Metallic Parts by High Velocity Oxygen/Fuel Process | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.08.02 | 5 17.09.14 | PCS-2560 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Assembly of Bushes Using Primer Paint | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 26.07.06 | 2 15.10.14 | PCS-5120 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Brush Plating | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.03.63 | 7 08.12.14 | M-DLPS118 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Inspection of Titanium Alloy Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 25.06.07 | 5 11.02.14 | PCS-3601 | S | | | 3A |
| | | CONSUMABLE MATERIAL LIST | MESSIER-DOWTY | CML | 10.11.14 | 1 19.12.14 | MBD-CML | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Surface Compr. Stressing and Bushing Instl. | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 27.03.09 | 2 30.05.12 | PCS-7500 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Low Temperature Stoving Paint Scheme for Magnesium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.04.63 | 7 28.10.14 | M-DLPS602 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Metal Spraying | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 13.11.70 | 3 18.03.14 | M-DLPS503 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Anti-Stone Chip Polysulphide Coating | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 30.03.05 | 4 30.06.14 | PCS-7204 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Corrosion Protection of Parts by Application of Corrosion Inhibiting Compounds | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.03.12 | 3 12.06.14 | PCS-2831 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Processing requirements for Ultra High Strength Steels | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 12.09.67 | 4 30.09.14 | M-DLPS914 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Glass and Ceramic Bead Peening | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 11.12.07 | 5 30.10.13 | M-DLPS134 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Approval of Personnel for NON-Destructive Testing | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 06.08.08 | 15 11.01.14 | M-DLNDT10 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Penetrant Inspection of Ground Chrome Plated Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 25.06.09 | 2 10.04.14 | PCS-3002 | S | | | 3A |
| Index Pub. | | History of the CMM | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.97 | 6 01.07.13 | 20269 | S | | | 3A |
| | | AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET | NORDAM GROUP | TR 26-1 | 16.06.09 | | M-FAI02 | O | | | 3J |
| | | AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET | NORDAM GROUP | TR 71-1 | 01.04.10 | | M-FAI02 | O | | | 3J |
| 1C12-42 | | Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump | PARKER | CMM w. IPC | 21.09.10 | | CM1C12-42 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| | | Numerical Index of SIL | PWC | INDEX | 17.02.03 | | COB SIL | O | | | 3A |
| | | Publications Status Report | PWC | INDEX | 10.09.09 | | VDN-0473 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Num. Index PW306B Engine SPB | PWC | INDEX | 30.09.02 | | ACE (PW306B) SPB | O | | | 3J |
| | | Num. Index PW306B Engine SB | PWC | INDEX | 30.09.02 | | ACE (PW306B) SB | O | | | 3J |
| | | Num. Index of Service Tool Bulletins | PWC | INDEX | 01.09.00 | | VDN-0206 | O | | | 3A |
| 3040878 | | Facility Planning Manual | PWC | FPM | 13.08.07 | | 3040878 | O | | CD-ROM only | 3A |
| 3040878 | | Facility Equipment and Planning Manual | PWC | FEPM | 30.06.96 | 7 13.08.07 | 3040878 | O | | | 3A |
| 3040888 | | Test Facility Planning Manual | PWC | TFPM | 13.05.99 | 5 15.10.05 | 3040888 | O | | CD-ROM only | 3A |
| 30B2971 | | Fault Isolation Handbook PW306B | PWC | MANUAL | 19.11.99 | 1 20.10.00 | 30B2971 | O | | | 3J |
| 30B2978 | | Airworthiness Limitations PW306B | PWC | ALM | 02.12.98 | 11 11.04.02 | 30B2978 | S | | Obsoleted! Info.in the Maint.Manual | 3J |
| 30B3250-01 | | Control System and Accessories | PWC | ICD | 05.05.97 | 3 03.11.98 | 30B3250-01 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Insulation Resistance Value | SAFT | TN | | 3 01.07.04 | TN2 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Preparation before storage batteries | SAFT | TN | | 3 01.07.04 | TN3 | O | | | 3A |
| | | End of life cells | SAFT | TN | 01.03.08 | | TN7 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Saft Ni-Cd aviation battery storage recommendations | SAFT | TN | | 6 01.06.10 | TN1 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Saft and NiCd aircraft battery maintenance | SAFT | TN | | 3 01.08.15 | TN5 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Placing a battery in service | SAFT | TN | 01.10.08 | | TN8 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Transport Requirements | SAFT | TN | | 4 09.12.09 | CMTranspReqs | O | | | 3A |
| | | Allowed Temperature Tolerance during Testing | SAFT | TN | 01.01.09 | | TN10 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Torque Check | SAFT | TN | 01.03.09 | | TN9 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Nickel Cadmiun Aircraft Battery life | SAFT | TN | 01.03.08 | 1 01.07.15 | TN6 | O | | | 3A |
| 488-221 | | Pressure Fuel Servicing Cap | SHAW | SM | 08.05.98 | | ILS-033 | S | | | 3A |
| PVP 5055-00 | | Pump Valve Panel Assy | TEST-FUCHS | OI | 31.01.08 | 2 21.02.08 | VR 1013 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Aviator 200/300/350 | THRANE | UM | 13.03.12 | | 98-127719-D | S | | | 3A |
| 241-277-000-011 | | Engine Vibration Monitor (EVM 277) | VIBRO-METER | IMTR | 15.06.06 | | IMTR-076 | O | | | 3J |
| | 20-00-01 | NDT of Aircraft Wheels | DUNLOP | GPM | 21.05.84 | | VDN-0317 | S | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-01 | Mechanical Standard Practices | HAMILTON SUND | SPM | 26.04.07 | 12 27.05.15 | VDN-5026 | O | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-02 | Aircraft Wheel Bearings | DUNLOP | GPM | 31.01.91 | | VDN-0316 | S | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-02 | Electronic Standard Practices Manual | HAMILTON SUND | SPM | 26.04.07 | 18 08.09.14 | VDN-5027 | O | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-04 | Warnings Registry (Long Version) | HAMILTON SUND | SPM | 28.10.13 | 6 15.06.15 | VDN-5025 | O | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-10 | Standard Practices Manual | LIEBHERR | SPM | 30.03.88 | | VDN-0467 | S | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-10 | Standard Practices Manual | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 15.10.08 | 9 15.01.12 | VDN-0460 | S | | Supersedes CMM 31-09-01 | 3A |
| QB0470 | 21-02-70 | Filter Element | PALL | CMS | 27.05.94 | | VDN-0177 | S | | | 3A |
| QB0471 | 21-02-71 | Filter Element | PALL | CMS | 27.05.94 | | VDN-0176 | S | | | 3A |
| AE0916A00/A01/A02 | 21-21-01 | Recirculation Fan a.Rear Avionics Fan | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.01 | 1 04.02.02 | VDN-0276 | S | | | 3J |
| 4053B000 | 21-21-04 | Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in) | NGL | MM | 23.06.92 | | 2397 | O | | | 3A |
| 4053B000 | 21-21-04 | Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in) | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 11.11.92 | 1 12.12.95 | 2398 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| 011390-500 | 21-22-01 | Recirculation Fan | AMETEK | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.95 | 5 30.04.14 | VDN-0232 | S | | ROTRON | 3A |
| 011292-500 | 21-25-01 | EFIS Fan | ROTRON | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.95 | | VDN-0235 | S | | AMETEK | 3A |
| AE0504A00 | 21-25-01 | Front Avionics Fan | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.01 | | VDN-0295 | S | | | 3J |
| 011291-500 | 21-25-03 | Avionics Aft Fan | ROTRON | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.95 | 1 22.09.97 | VDN-0233 | S | | AMETEK | 3A |
| 234A0101 | 21-30-05 | Filter | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 21.01.85 | 2 01.06.11 | VDN-0476 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 234A0101 | 21-30-05 | Filter, Air | LIEBHERR TOUL | TCMS | 21.01.85 | 1 03.10.95 | VDN-0002 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 407A0104 | 21-33-05 | Air Jet Pump | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.92 | 2 31.12.12 | VDN-0132 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 22260A/E010101 | 21-34-01 | Cabin Pressure Controller | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.92 | 5 15.06.99 | VDN-0127 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 2097H020900;2097P011400 | 21-34-03 | Electropneumatic Valve | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.92 | 6 15.01.06 | VDN-0125 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 2099J020900;2099R011400 | 21-34-04 | Pneumatic Valve | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 01.12.92 | 6 30.05.13 | VDN-0129 | S | | | 3A |
| 92105A010100 | 21-34-06 | Manual Indicator Module | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 02.11.92 | 1 04.03.98 | VDN-0124 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| AE1716D00/D01 | 21-51-01 | Ground Cooling Fan | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.01 | 1 06.01.03 | VDN-0277 | S | | | 3J |
| 4031B000 | 21-51-02 | Solenoid Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.02.92 | 5 11.03.11 | 2369 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4068B000-002 | 21-51-03 | Flow Control and Shut Off Valve | HONEYWELL NGL GL | CMM w. IPC | 18.12.95 | 9 09.08.06 | 2379 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5729C000/-002 | 21-51-10 | Environmental Control Unit | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 14.06.94 | 5 27.09.05 | 2511 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 1716D000-002 | 21-51-11 | Cold Air Unit | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 26.05.94 | 8 06.01.15 | 2516 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 1716D000-002 | 21-51-11 | Cold Air Unit | NGL | MM | 25.05.94 | 1 26.05.98 | 2515 | O | | | 3A |
| 8554C000 | 21-51-12 | Dual Heat Exchanger | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 27.06.92 | 8 19.01.04 | 2389 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 8554C000 | 21-51-12 | Dual Heat Exchanger | NGL | MM | 08.05.92 | 2 10.04.95 | 2388 | O | | | 3A |
| 8555C000 | 21-51-13 | Condenser/Water Extractor | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 21.05.96 | 2 07.01.11 | 2390 | S | | | 3A |
| 8563C000 | 21-51-13 | Condenser/Water Extractor | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 21.05.96 | 3 22.09.00 | 2512 | S | | | 3A |
| 5586C000 | 21-51-14 | Over Temperature Switch | NGL | MM | 05.05.92 | 1 24.03.99 | 2380 | S | | | 3A |
| 5732C000 | 21-51-15 | Turbine Inlet Control Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.05.94 | 2 19.08.04 | 2514 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5623C000 | 21-51-15 | Turbine Inlet Control Valve | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 20.10.92 | 1 17.01.96 | 2387 | S | | | 3A |
| 5732C000 | 21-51-15 | Turbine Inlet Control Valve | NGL | MM | 24.05.94 | | 2513 | O | | | 3A |
| 5677C000/-002 | 21-51-16 | Pneumatic Temperature Sensor | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.01.96 | 5 15.09.03 | 2400 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5677C000 | 21-51-16 | Pneumatic Temperature Sensor | NGL | MM | 09.06.92 | | 2399 | O | | | 3A |
| 5556C000 | 21-51-21 | Water Injector | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 09.01.96 | 2 01.11.01 | 2396 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 3907B000 | 21-51-22 | Non-Return Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 21.10.92 | 4 01.07.10 | 2376 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 3907B000 | 21-51-22 | Non-Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 in) | NGL | MM | 29.04.92 | | 2375 | O | | | 3A |
| 011389-502 | 21-51-23 | Ground Cooling Fan | ROTRON | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.95 | 1 22.09.97 | VDN-0234 | S | | AMETEK | 3A |
| GB2001AA1 | 21-51-24 | Check Valve | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.00 | 1 01.01.01 | VDN-0244 | S | | | 3A |
| 6038C000-001 | 21-51-95 | Environmt.Contr.Sys.Comp.Insul.Jacket Kit | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 18.10.01 | | 2780 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5406C000 | 21-61-03 | Temperature Controller | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 17.01.96 | 4 12.10.01 | 2405 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5410C000 | 21-61-04 | Duct Temperature Sensor | NGL | MM | 06.05.92 | 1 04.03.11 | 2381 | S | | | 3A |
| 5409C000 | 21-61-05 | Bay Temperature Sensor | NGL | MM | 12.05.92 | 1 07.07.08 | 2393 | S | | | 3A |
| 5403C000 | 21-61-06 | Duct Temperature Limiter | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 13.06.92 | | 2403 | S | | | 3A |
| 5413C000 | 21-61-08 | Temperature Control Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 10.08.95 | 7 12.08.10 | 2395 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 2341602-1 | 21-70-28 | Ozon Converter | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.07 | | VDN-0471 | S | | | 3J |
| | 22-05-28 | PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II | HONEYWELL | SMM | 15.09.99 | | A15-1146-079 | S | | Volume II | 3J |
| | 22-05-28 | PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I | HONEYWELL | SMM | 15.09.99 | | A15-1146-079 | S | | Volume I | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 4006719-906/-910 | 22-05-36 | PRIMUS 2000 System Test and FIM | HONEYWELL | SFI | 15.12.99 | | A15-1146-087 | S | | | 3J |
| 4005842 | 22-11-50 | SM-200 Servo Drive | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 05.12.73 | 13 07.04.15 | A09-1146-004 | S | | | 3A |
| 7014940-902 | 22-11-51 | SB-201 Servo Drum/Housing Assy | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.73 | 6 30.08.99 | A09-1146-005 | S | | | 3A |
| 7015327-901/-905 | 22-12-79 | IM-803 Installation Module | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.98 | 2 | A09-1147-073 | S | | Reissue | 3A |
| 064-01073-0102 | 22-18-70 | GP-300 Guidance Panel Controller | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.91 | 4 01.12.05 | A09-1147-044 | S | | | 3A |
| 064-01074-0101 | 23-10-06 | KRX 1053 Receiver/Exciter | HONEYWELL BENDIX | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.03 | 2 06.05.11 | 006-15642-0001 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-01072-0101 | 23-10-07 | KAC 1052 Antenna Coupler | HONEYWELL BENDIX | CMM w. IPC | 26.01.04 | 1 | 006-15640-0001 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| | 23-10-08 | KPA 1052 Power Amplifier | HONEYWELL BENDIX | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.03 | | 006-15641-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | TR 23-3 | 07.03.13 | | 006-10640-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | TR 23-4 | 17.07.13 | | 006-10640-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | TR 23-1 | 01.03.11 | | 006-10640-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| 064-01073-0102 | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | SIM | 01.03.03 | 6 01.11.07 | 006-10640-0006 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-03 | KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System | HONEYWELL BENDIX | SIM | 01.02.94 | 2 28.04.06 | 006-05389-0002 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-08 | Receiver/Exciter KTR 953 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | TR 23-2 | 02.03.09 | | 006-05381-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-08 | Receiver/Exciter KTR 953 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | TR 23-1 | 20.11.08 | | 006-05381-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-08 | Receiver/Exciter KTR 953 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | CMM w. IPC | 30.04.95 | | 006-05381-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 397.326-925/802.157-925 | 23-30-03 | Tape player TP 3100 | BECKER | IOM | 01.02.89 | | DV 32002.03 | O | | OBSOLETED | 3A |
| 779.407.925 | 23-30-03 | Tape Player | BECKER | MR | 01.09.90 | | DV 32001.04 | S | | | 3A |
| 854-301-925 | 23-30-03 | Tape Player | BECKER | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.93 | | VDN-0048 | S | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | Cardsetup Software Version 1.0 for Digital Player DP 4100 | BECKER | IOM | 01.11.02 | | VDN-0329 | O | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | Digital Player DP 4100 | BECKER | AMM | 15.06.01 | 2 15.04.05 | VDN-0328 | O | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | Digital Player DP 4100 | BECKER | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.05 | | VDN-0327 | S | | Supersedes TP300 | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | DP 4100 Operating Instructions | BECKER | OI | 01.04.05 | | VDN-0466 | O | | | 3A |
| 5483-1 | 23-30-08 | Interphone Handset/Cradle | AVTECH | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.92 | 2 01.07.05 | VDN-0041 | S | | | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | CMM w. IPC | 14.10.93 | 1 16.08.04 | VDN-0039 | S | | | 3A |
| 328-0050/51/52 | 23-41-03 | Calls Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0172 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 990-3338-000 | 23-50-13 | Summer Amplifier M1091() | HONEYWELL BAKER | IM | 16.03.92 | A 29.07.99 | 762-1042-001 | O | | only for S/N 3199 | 3J |
| 2100-1020-00 | 23-70-04 | Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.98 | 15 14.04.16 | 165E1689-00 | S | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 7510700-8XX | 23-81-01 | RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.87 | 12 15.03.11 | A09-3800-015 | S | | | 3A |
| 7513000-802/ -836 | 23-81-07 | CD-850 Clearance Delivery Control Head | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.88 | 2 30.04.99 | A32-3800-002 | S | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A Audio Panel | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 20.10.89 | 9 27.04.11 | A09-3800-021 | S | | Supersedes Vol. I - III | 3A |
| 3E2459-1 | 24-09-01 | Temperature Controller | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.92 | | 92-32-019 | S | | | 3A |
| A06 - Series | 24-09-02 | Actuator Assembly | GKN WESTL.SITEC | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.91 | 4 01.10.11 | A06000-07 | S | | | 3A |
| PC251 | 24-20-07 | 250 VA Static Inverter | MARATHON | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.81 | 2 26.09.89 | VDN-0142 | S | | | 3A |
| 2438-31 | 24-22-70 | Generator Control Unit | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 23.08.99 | | VDN-0030 | S | | THALES | 3J |
| 106-000-4 | 24-22-71 | DC Bus Power Control Unit | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 15.09.99 | | VDN-0028 | S | | THALES | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|--|----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| 261000B | 24-23-30 | Transformer Rectifier Unit TRU - 150A1 | DITTEL | CMM w. IPC | 17.11.00 | | TRU 150 A1 | S | | | 3A |
| 330/335GA01Y01 | 24-29-55 | AC Junction Box | ECE | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.94 | 3 24.09.13 | VDN-0083 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 2778-1 | 24-30-00 | Aircraft Battery | SAFT | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.95 | | VDN-0323 | S | | | 3A |
| 3759-2 | 24-30-00 | Aircraft Battery | SAFT | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.94 | | VDN-0322 | S | | | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | PS-835 Troubleshooting Guide | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | GUIDE | 06.06.08 | | TP-607 | S | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | PS-835 Emergency Power Supply | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.95 | 8 06.05.11 | TP-329 | S | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| ALT3524 | 24-30-54 | AC Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | CMM w. IPC | 15.09.99 | 2 10.12.07 | VDN-0026 | S | | AUXILEC | 3J |
| 4078-4 | 24-31-16 | Aircraft Battery | SAFT | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.91 | | VDN-0324 | S | | | 3A |
| 103-020-0 | 24-32-16 | Hall Effect Current Sensor | THALES | TCMS | 16.11.92 | 4 02.05.13 | VDN-0313 | S | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| DTSP-400L | 24-34-00 | Aircraft Batteries | | OMM | 23.06.97 | 11 09.11.12 | VDN-0455 | S | | | 3A |
| DTSP-400L | 24-34-00 | Nickel-Cadmium Aircraft Batteries | MARATHON | OMM | 23.06.97 | 12 11.07.14 | VDN-0520 | S | | | 3A |
| 30874-001 | 24-34-02 | Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ SP-747 | MARATHON | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.02 | 2 07.05.04 | VDN-0428 | S | | | 3A |
| 118-000-2 | 24-35-30 | Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | CMM w. IPC | 22.12.04 | | VDN-0430 | S | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 118-000-31 | 24-35-31 | Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 27.08.99 | | VDN-0029 | S | | THALES | 3J |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Starter Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.92 | 2 18.03.13 | VDN-0027 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 118-000-1 | 24-35-33 | Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.95 | | VDN-0022 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 947 | 24-35-34 | Ground Power Protection Unit | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.92 | | VDN-0024 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 220GC02Y01/230GC01/-04 | 24-39-55 | DC Junction Box | ZODIAC AEROSPACE | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.94 | 8 12.05.14 | VDN-0082 | S | | | 3A |
| 208CC02Y1 | 24-39-59 | SPST NO CONTACTOR | ZODIAC AERO ELECTRIC | ACMM w. IPC | 04.11.15 | | 208CC02Y1 | S | | | 3A |
| 5577 | 25-10-09 | Cockpit Sliding Door Lock | INDRAÉRO SIREN | CMM w. IPC | 25.09.00 | 1 01.02.06 | VDN-0449 | S | | | 3A |
| 5574 | 25-10-10 | Hatrack Latch | INDRAÉRO SIREN | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.01 | 1 01.02.06 | VDN-0450 | S | | | 3A |
| 1180002-Series | 25-10-32 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | ACMM w. IPC | 12.10.10 | | VDN-5030 | S | | | 3A |
| 3A165-0007/8-01-2 | 25-11-03 | Crew Seat Assembly | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 22.03.96 | 12 28.08.14 | SM615 | S | | | 3A |
| 1112-1AA | 25-11-12 | Observer Seat Model 1112 | AMI | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | | VDN-0013 | S | | | 3A |
| 503693 Series | 25-11-16 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 13.09.96 | 4 19.12.02 | 503693 | S | | | 3A |
| 504109-Series | 25-12-18 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 07.06.98 | 3 09.01.03 | 504109 | S | | | 3A |
| GC204/5(-) | 25-20-04 | Aircraft Oven Types | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 26.07.98 | 3 23.09.02 | VDN-0429 | S | | | 3A |
| | 25-20-17 | Executive Seat Assy Model 5004/-05, 6004/-05 | DECRANE | CMM w. IPC | 16.09.03 | B 13.02.04 | VDN-0459 | O | | Supersedes 25-20-01 only for S/N 3121, 3139, 3200 | 3J |
| GC205CR | 25-20-17 | Aircraft Oven Types | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 30.07.99 | 6 30.04.15 | VDN-0331 | S | | AMC INDUSTRIES | 3A |
| 2524-519 | 25-20-97 | Fixed Dynamic Single Seat Series 1300 | B/E AERO AMP | MM w. IPL | 01.02.97 | | 4M51901 | S | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 2524-520 | 25-20-98 | Fixed Dynamic Double Seat Series 1300 | B/E AERO AMP | MM w. IPL | 01.03.97 | | 4M52001 | S | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 502879-Series | 25-22-08 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.98 | 3 20.01.03 | 502879 | S | | | 3A |
| 503321-Series | 25-23-05 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 27.11.98 | 3 17.01.03 | 503321 | S | | | 3A |
| 502745-Series | 25-24-01 | Lap Belt Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.96 | 5 10.01.03 | 502745 | S | | | 3A |
| 2524.506.01/19A/19B/20B | 25-24-11 | Passenger Seat | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 11.06.07 | | VDN-0503 | S | | | 3J |
| 502748-Series | 25-25-06 | Extension Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 07.02.03 | | 502748 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|--|-------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2060-5AC | 25-25-60 | Attendant Seats Model 2060 | AMI | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.93 | 5 01.05.01 | VDN-0333 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064/5XXX | 25-25-83 | Passenger Seat | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 25.01.93 | | 25-25-083 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 2.01 | 17.11.08 | | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 2.02 | 14.04.16 | | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 2.0 | 01.11.02 | | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 13.05.96 | 1 30.09.02 | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 105146 | 25-28-20 | Foldable Trolley Stowage | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 25.07.95 | | VDN-0251 | S | | | 3A |
| 113197/113198 | 25-28-38 | Stowages | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 30.08.96 | | VDN-0252 | S | | | 3A |
| 103141 | 25-28-44 | QC - Wardrobe | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.97 | | VDN-0254 | S | | | 3A |
| 104156 | 25-29-19 | Wheelchair Stowage | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 13.11.00 | | VDN-0255 | S | | | 3J |
| 113218 | 25-29-21 | Music Entertainment Cabinet | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 29.12.00 | 1 12.04.01 | VDN-0256 | S | | | 3A |
| 105168/A, 103156 | 25-29-24 | Stowage Assy RH | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 28.11.00 | | VDN-0257 | S | | | 3J |
| 106100/A/B/C | 25-30-40 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 25.06.93 | B 15.04.96 | VDN-0259 | S | | | 3A |
| | 25-30-40 | Coffee Brewer w.Port.Water Syst. (ACA) | TIA | CMM w. IPC | 10.01.01 | 6 06.08.04 | VDN-0249 | S | | ACA | 3J |
| 106101 | 25-30-42 | Small Galley | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.94 | B 15.04.96 | VDN-0260 | S | | | 3A |
| 106101A | 25-30-47 | Small Galley | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.96 | | VDN-0261 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100D, 106100L | 25-30-82 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 2 10.10.01 | VDN-0262 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100E | 25-30-83 | Galley AFT R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 1 10.03.00 | VDN-0263 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100F | 25-30-84 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 2 12.12.07 | VDN-0264 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100G | 25-30-85 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 1 10.03.00 | VDN-0265 | S | | | 3J |
| 106100J, 106100M | 25-30-86 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 2 10.06.08 | VDN-0266 | S | | | 3J |
| 106100H | 25-30-87 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 17.03.00 | | VDN-0267 | S | | Added Wiring Diagram | 3J |
| 106100K | 25-31-07 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 20.02.02 | | VDN-0391 | S | | | 3J |
| DLH 1085-017 | 25-32-31 | Meal Trolley Assy | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 09.08.89 | A 16.01.04 | VDN-0268 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 1085-017 | 25-32-31 | Meal Trolley Assy | DRIESSEN | IPC | 09.08.89 | A 16.01.04 | VDN-0268 | S | | | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Water Heater DR40 Series | B/E AERO INVENTUM | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.91 | 17 03.06.16 | VDN-0285 | S | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| AL-RA15-001 | 25-34-00 | Rail Assembly | AEROLUX | CMM w. IPC | 30.03.97 | 3 30.04.04 | VDN-0465 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | New Parts Catalog | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-03 | 06.09.12 | | VDN-0497 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | New Parts Catalogue | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-04 | 12.02.13 | | VDN-0496 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | PCB Test Procedures | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-01 | 30.03.10 | | VDN-0494 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | Proof Pressure Test | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-02 | 15.11.11 | | VDN-0495 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------|----------|--|----------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | AL-EX15-200E-1 Espresso Coffee Maker | AEROLUX | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.10 | 1 30.08.10 | VDN-0493 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-20 | Configuration for the AL-EX15-200E Espresso Coffee Maker | AEROLUX | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.00 | 2 30.10.04 | VDN-0464 | S | | Superseded by 25-34-02 | 3A |
| HFE96-28 | 25-34-52 | Operating Instructions for the HFE96-28 Coffe Maker | IACOBUCCI | OI | 31.12.97 | | VDN-0470 | O | | | 3A |
| HFE96-28 | 25-34-52 | Coffee Maker | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.97 | B 01.09.08 | 1713 | S | | | 3A |
| AA-02-A | 25-34-68 | Coffee Maker | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.00 | | 1683 | S | | | 3A |
| CA-01 | 25-34-69 | Rail | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 14.09.00 | | 1739 | S | | | 3A |
| AA-8 | 25-34-70 | Water Tank | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 21.09.00 | | 1738 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 294 | 25-36-10 | Atlas Container | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 03.04.96 | E 17.06.14 | VDN-0270 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 294 | 25-36-10 | Atlas Container | DRIESSEN | IPC | 03.04.96 | F 17.06.14 | VDN-0610 | S | | | 3A |
| AR2012(-) | 25-36-18 | Aircraft Refrigerator Types | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 16.10.98 | 2 | VDN-0332 | S | | AMC INDUSTRIES | 3J |
| | 25-37-63 | Atlas Trolley HS | DRIESSEN | IPC | 02.11.01 | E 26.03.12 | VDN-0445 | S | | | 3J |
| TB001016 | 25-37-63 | Atlas Trolley Assy | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 11.05.98 | | VDN-0271 | S | | | 3A |
| TL060020 | 25-37-63 | Atlas Trolley HS | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 02.11.01 | E 26.03.12 | VDN-0444 | S | | | 3J |
| DLH 105-210 | 25-38-26 | Hot Jug | DRIESSEN | IPC | 14.08.96 | D 29.06.10 | VDN-0272 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 105-210 | 25-38-26 | Hot Jug | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 05.12.97 | D 29.06.10 | VDN-0272 | S | | | 3A |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-48 | Passenger Seat (ACA) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 02.06.00 | | VDN-0042 | S | | ACA | 3A |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-57 | Passenger Seat (HAINAN) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 26.05.00 | | VDN-0063 | S | | HAINAN | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-40-59 | Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS) | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 1.0 | 03.10.01 | | VDN-0339 | S | | SKYWAYS | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-40-59 | Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 17.04.00 | | VDN-0339 | S | | SKYWAYS | 3A |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-63 | Passenger Seat (OZARK) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 09.06.00 | | VDN-0043 | S | | OZARK | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-40-64 | Passenger Seat (GANDALF) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 16.06.00 | | VDN-0337 | S | | GANDALF | 3J |
| 8788XXXX | 25-41-51 | Passenger Seat (GROSSMANN) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 16.03.01 | | VDN-0086 | S | | GROSSMANN | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-41-78 | Passenger Seat (PHILLIP MORRIS) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 03.08.01 | | VDN-0338 | S | | PHILLIP MORRIS | 3A |
| P0723E105P-VARIANT | 25-60-12 | Adult/Child Life Preserver | EAM | CMM w. IPC | 26.04.88 | 10 14.12.11 | KSE-35L8 | S | | | 3A |
| P0640-103 | 25-60-15 | Infant Life Preserver | EAM | CMM w. IPC | 20.03.87 | 9 23.05.13 | IN-V20L8 | S | | | 3A |
| R0101A() | 25-60-17 | EAM-T4 LIFE RAFT | EAM | CMM | 01.09.11 | 8 01.05.14 | VDN-0570 | O | | | 3A |
| P01074-1XX | 25-60-30 | XF-35 LIFE PRESERVER | EAM | CMM | 12.02.16 | | XF-35 | O | | | 3A |
| P01400-2XX | 25-60-58 | AIC-35 LIFE PRESERVER | EAM | CMM | 15.09.15 | | AIC-35 | O | | | 3A |
| ELT96/97 | 25-61-02 | ELT96/ELT97 User's Manual | AIR PRECISION | USER M | 01.04.01 | 3 31.03.05 | VDN-0453 | S | | Repl. single manual of ELT96 & 97 | 3A |
| ELT96/97A2560000000 | 25-61-02 | Emergency Locator Transmitter ELT 96/97 | AIR PRECISION | CMM w. IPC | 01.05.97 | 7 07.10.13 | VDN-0275 | S | | SOCATA | 3A |
| ELT96/97A2560000000 | 25-61-02 | ELT 96 / 97 Installation Manual | AIR PRECISION | INSTAL. M | 01.04.01 | 5 01.04.05 | VDN-0442 | O | | SOCATA | 3A |
| 328-0170 | 26-10-01 | Fire Panel For Cargo Compartment | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 19.03.00 | 1 04.04.01 | VDN-0161 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0180 | 26-10-02 | Distribution Box | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 07.03.00 | | VDN-0162 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 51653-151-01 | 26-11-84 | Fire Detection Control Unit | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.95 | | VDN-0385 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 51653-151 | 26-11-89 | Fire Detection Control Unit | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 03.08.05 | 1 25.07.11 | VDN-0499 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 355XX-2 | 26-14-12 | Sensing Elements | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 17.05.06 | 12 27.05.14 | 512 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|
| 35303-XXX | 26-14-14 | Wire End Fittings | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 12.02.96 | 3 03.01.13 | 514 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| SD9422-01 | 26-15-01 | Ambient Smoke Detector | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 05.02.92 | 1 20.12.99 | VDN-0015 | S | | | 3A |
| SD9470-22 | 26-15-02 | Smoke Detector | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 20.12.99 | 2 05.05.04 | VDN-0014 | S | | | 3A |
| 512XX-XXX | 26-16-10 | Terminal Lug Firewire and Accessoires | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 04.08.93 | 09.08.11 | VDN-0381 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 35001016-1 | 26-20-10 | Discharge Indicator Assy | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.76 | 1 15.02.94 | VDN-0175 | S | | | 3A |
| BA21741GR-2 | 26-20-29 | Hand Fire Extinguisher 1,2kg BCF | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.92 | 4 01.03.17 | VDN-0180 | S | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| 33100016-1/33600042-1 | 26-22-37 | Single Outlet Fire Extinguishers | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.94 | 4 15.06.04 | VDN-0174 | S | | | 3A |
| 33500012-1/13-1 | 26-22-54 | Fire Extinguisher | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.99 | 1 15.01.05 | VDN-0281 | S | | | 3A |
| 34200408-1 | 26-23-50 | Single Outlet Metering Fire Extinguisher | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.00 | | VDN-0280 | S | | | 3A |
| 74-20 | 26-24-05 | Halon 1/1,2/2,5 | TOTAL FEUERSCHUTZ | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.15 | | J 74/76-00 | S | | AIR TOTAL | 3A |
| 440/441TS08Y01 | 26-24-15 | Fire Panel | ECE | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.93 | 3 30.04.98 | VDN-0084 | S | | INTERTECHNIQUE | 3A |
| BA23177-1 | 26-25-12 | Automatic Fire Extinguisher 0,12kg | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.93 | 5 01.03.17 | VDN-0181 | S | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| BA24320D-1 | 26-25-36 | 0.12kg AUTO EUTECTIC FIRE EXTINGUISHER | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.02 | 8 01.03.17 | VDN-0554 | S | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| 1111C0000-01 | 27-09-50 | Solenoid Valve | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.93 | | VDN-0469 | S | | | 3A |
| 328300-1M02/3 | 27-11-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 1 29.12.00 | VDN-0198 | S | | | 3A |
| 328300-2M02/3 | 27-11-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 1 29.12.00 | VDN-0236 | S | | | 3A |
| 4328-2 | 27-11-07 | Aileron Disconnect Unit | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.94 | 1 15.09.99 | VDN-0037 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8410/-1 | 27-12-03 | Roll Trim Actuator | SAFRAN | CMM w. IPC | 30.12.94 | 7 01.12.15 | VDN-0033 | S | | | 3A |
| FE309000000 | 27-20-03 | Rudder Pedals Assembly | RATIER FIGEAC | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.98 | 1 28.04.11 | VDN-0230 | S | | | 3A |
| 328-0140/0160 | 27-20-11 | The Reds Test Panel 34VE | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 14.10.97 | 1 20.11.98 | VDN-0525 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 8408/-1 | 27-22-03 | Yaw Trim Actuator | SAFRAN | CMM w. IPC | 31.01.94 | 6 01.12.15 | VDN-0035 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8428-1/-2/-3/-4 | 27-23-04 | Limiter Actuator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 31.01.94 | 6 01.02.11 | VDN-0032 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 328100-1M03AMDT-A | 27-31-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 2 29.12.00 | VDN-0197 | S | | | 3A |
| 328100-2M03AMDT-A | 27-31-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 2 29.12.00 | VDN-0195 | S | | | 3A |
| 4327-4 | 27-31-09 | Disconnect Unit Elevator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.94 | 1 01.09.99 | VDN-0038 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 328600 M02 | 27-31-11 | Force Detector Rod | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 20.04.95 | 1 28.02.01 | VDN-0312 | S | | | 3A |
| 8409/-1/-2/-3 | 27-32-01 | Pitch Trim Actuator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.94 | 7 09.11.11 | VDN-0034 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 328-0080 | 27-32-20 | Trim Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 3 06.09.10 | VDN-0164 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 4330 | 27-33-02 | Stick Shaker | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 20.10.92 | 1 10.06.07 | VDN-0036 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8432-1 | 27-33-03 | Stick Pusher Actuator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.94 | 5 31.03.11 | VDN-0031 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 1048A0000-02/-04 | 27-50-22 | Flap Actuator | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.95 | 2 20.10.00 | VDN-0135 | S | | | 3A |
| 1050A0000-XX | 27-52-10 | Flap Control Unit | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.98 | 2 26.09.04 | VDN-0133 | S | | | 3A |
| 1049A0000-02 | 27-52-12 | Flap Valve Block | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.93 | 1 30.01.98 | VDN-0130 | S | | | 3A |
| 1053C0000-01 | 27-52-19 | Flap Control Switch | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.00 | | VDN-0128 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|---|-----------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| 328-3150 | 27-60-01 | Ground Spoiler Test Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 28.01.98 | 1 01.07.99 | VDN-0524 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 1059A0000-03 | 27-62-11 | Ground Spoiler Actuator | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 09.09.98 | 1 15.07.14 | VDN-0117 | S | | | 3A |
| 1060B0000-01 | 27-62-13 | Ground Spoiler Valve Block | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 09.09.98 | | VDN-0334 | S | | | 3J |
| 1058A0000-03 | 27-62-16 | Roll Spoiler Actuator | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.93 | 1 30.01.98 | VDN-0136 | S | | | 3A |
| FE255-000/-001 | 27-70-06 | Rudder Damper Assembly | RATIER FIGEAC | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.96 | 3 25.02.03 | VDN-0210 | S | | | 3A |
| FE255-000/-001 | 27-70-06 | Rudder Damper Assembly | RATIER FIGEAC | TR 01 | 28.01.16 | | VDN-0580 | S | | UTC Aerospace Systems | 3A |
| 4100-849049 | 28-09-04 | Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy | AERO CONTROLEX | CMM w. IPC | 17.07.97 | 3 30.05.01 | VDN-0380 | S | | | 3A |
| B49 - Series | 28-10-03 | Fuel Drain Valve Assy | GKN WESTL.SITEC | CMS | 01.09.92 | | VDN-0050 | S | | | 3A |
| L94E31-651 | 28-19-86 | Re- and Defuelling Valve | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 2 16.07.12 | VDN-0115 | S | | ZENITH-AVIATION | 3A |
| K97-63-603P2 | 28-19-87 | Refuelling Adapter | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 2 01.10.94 | VDN-0119 | S | | ZENITH-AVIATION | 3A |
| KP5081-00 | 28-20-01 | Electrical Fuel Booster Pump | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 26.11.99 | | VDN-0016 | S | | | 3J |
| 219335-3/219336-2 | 28-20-06 | Fuel Jet Pumps | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 4 28.10.13 | VDN-0118 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| B14000 | 28-29-14 | Fuel Shut - Off Valve | GKN WESTL.SITEC | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.92 | | VDN-0095 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-1 | 28-41-01 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Innertank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0224 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-2 | 28-41-02 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0215 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-3 | 28-41-03 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0214 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-4 | 28-41-04 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Feeder Tank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0216 | S | | | 3A |
| L98B621/-2/-6/-7 | 28-41-14 | Fuel Level Indicator | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 1 01.10.94 | VDN-0201 | S | | ZENITH-AVIATION | 3A |
| 30013 | 28-42-03 | Sensor, Fuel Level | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0217 | S | | | 3A |
| 6033-01/02-1/2 | 28-48-04 | Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 1 | GE AVIATION | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.97 | 3 24.09.10 | GEK 118086 | S | | Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviationn, now ONTIC | 3A |
| 6033-01/02-1/2 | 28-48-04 | Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 2 | GE AVIATION | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.97 | 3 24.09.10 | GEK 118101 | S | | Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviationn, now ONTIC | 3A |
| 3900001-101/107 | 29-10-29 | 3000 PSI Ribbed Shell Accumulator | PARKER | CMM w. IPC | 12.09.91 | 8 07.03.14 | VDN-0178 | S | | | 3A |
| 4208601 | 29-10-50 | Introduction of P/N 4208601 | PARKER | TR-29-409 | 28.09.11 | | VDN-0433 | S | | | 3A |
| 4208601 | 29-10-50 | Insert facing page 118 | PARKER | TR-29-410 | 28.09.11 | | VDN-0433 | S | | | 3A |
| 42152 | 29-10-68 | Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump | PARKER | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.01 | | PMP05VC-082 | S | | | 3J |
| 42152 | 29-10-68 | Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump | PARKER | TR-29-355 | 12.11.03 | | PMP05VC-082 | S | | | 3J |
| 42152 | 29-10-68 | Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump | PARKER | TR-29-356 | 26.11.03 | | PMP05VC-082 | S | | | 3J |
| QA07770 | 29-10-78 | Pressure Sensing Valve | PALL | CMM w. IPC | 09.07.14 | | VDN-0498 | S | | | 3A |
| 4100-849048 | 29-12-01 | Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy | AERO CONTROLEX | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.94 | 3 15.10.02 | VDN-0003 | S | | | 3A |
| 705000 | 29-12-02 | Hydraulic DC Standby Pump | TEST-FUCHS | CMM w. IPC | 19.09.16 | | 705000 | S | | | 3A |
| QA07960 | 29-12-07 | Main Filter Package | PALL | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.02 | 2 21.04.16 | VDN-0386 | S | | | 3J |
| 5E2546/5E2547 | 30-10-19 | Elevator a. Rudder Horn Anti-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 07.03.06 | | VDN-0052 | O | | | 3A |
| 600100-00/-10-500 | 30-10-28 | Timer, De-Icing | TELAIR | CMS | 02.12.97 | | VDN-0245 | S | | NORD-MICRO | 3A |
| | 30-10-31 | Pneum. De-Icer Protection Sys. | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 15.11.96 | 5 06.06.12 | VDN-0055 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3553-01 | 30-10-44 | Water Seperator | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.02 | | VDN-0426 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3557-01 | 30-10-45 | Pressure Switch | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.00 | | VDN-0140 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3555-01 | 30-10-47 | Check Valve | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 30.03.99 | | VDN-0226 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------------|----------|--|----------------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| 3D3556-01/-03 | 30-10-48 | Ejector Flow Control Valve | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.02 | | VDN-0227 | S | | | 3A |
| 4D2095-201 | 30-10-58 | Pressure Regulator/Reliever | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.99 | | VDN-0228 | S | | | 3J |
| | 30-10-66 | FASTboot Silver Urethane Pneumatic De-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 05.03.09 | 2 05.12.12 | VDN-0550 | S | | | 3A |
| | 30-10-70 | FASTboot Pneumatic De-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTR.M | 10.04.00 | 3 02.01.08 | VDN-0274 | S | | 74-751-XX | 3A |
| 3D3190-1-2 | 30-10-73 | Temperature Switch | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.99 | | VDN-0282 | S | | | 3A |
| | 30-10-76 | FASTboot Silver Estane Pneumatic De-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 07.12.99 | 8 17.10.12 | VDN-0551 | S | | | 3A |
| 84400-3 | 30-13-01 | Check Valve | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.95 | | VDN-0221 | S | | | 3A |
| 4337122/38 | 30-41-03 | MOTOR-Converter LH/RH | TELEFLEX | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.91 | 3 15.04.97 | VDN-0246 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 4298816/-09 | 30-41-04 | Wiper-Arm LH/RH | TELEFLEX | CMS | 01.03.92 | 1 01.07.00 | VDN-0247 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 4298823 | 30-41-05 | Wiper-Blade | TELEFLEX | CMS | 01.03.92 | 1 01.09.94 | VDN-0248 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 3285-50 | 30-42-03 | Control Unit, Window Heat | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 10.04.00 | | VDN-0229 | S | | | 3A |
| 0871DW1 | 30-81-17 | ICE Detector | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.90 | | VDN-0209 | S | | | 3A |
| 328-3112 | 31-10-12 | Ice - Fuel - Hydro Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 10.05.99 | 3 13.12.12 | VDN-0167 | S | | NEC AERO | 3J |
| 328-303X/313X | 31-10-14 | Forward Combined Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 3 02.02.01 | VDN-0171 | S | | NEC AERO | 3J |
| 328-0020/21 | 31-11-05 | AC/DC Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0166 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-007XAmtdB/C /-3074 | 31-12-12 | OXYGEN/ECS Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 2 25.06.99 | VDN-0165 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0100 | 31-12-15 | Flight Attendant Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 4 31.07.07 | VDN-0163 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| AT6421R1 | 31-20-00 | Digital Chronometer Model LC-60 | ASTROTECH | CMM w. IPC | 16.11.95 | 1 17.11.99 | VDN-0019 | S | | TRANSICOIL | 3A |
| 328-0090 | 31-25-01 | Reversionary Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0160 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 2100-4043-00 | 31-30-03 | Flight Data Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.98 | 10 20.04.16 | 165E1688-00 | S | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| QAR2XX-XX-XX | 31-30-20 | microQAR (Quick ACCESS RECORDER) | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | CMM w. OIM | 31.03.03 | 7 01.02.11 | 165E2810-0 | S | | L3 | 3A |
| 3001-01-100 | 31-33-15 | Accelerometer | AMETEK | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.86 | 5 01.02.12 | VDN-0012 | S | | PATRIOT | 3A |
| 7013348-9XX | 31-40-01 | DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.93 | 8 29.09.10 | M15-1147-042 | S | | | 3A |
| WT228 | 31-50-01 | Warning/Caution Panel | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.86 | 6 09.11.98 | WT228 | S | | | 3A |
| 3274-10 | 31-50-99 | Red Warning Panel | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 20.03.95 | | VDN-0070 | S | | | 3A |
| 3274-10 | 31-50-99 | Red Warning Panel | DIEHL | TR 001 | 20.11.03 | | VDN-0070 | S | | | 3A |
| 23110-300-00 | 32-00-03 | NLG - Operating Instructions | MESSIER-DOWTY | T.LEAFL. | 21.03.99 | | VDN-0146 | O | | | 3J |
| D23687000-1/-2 | 32-07-18 | Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 2 15.07.06 | VDN-0319 | S | | | 3J |
| D23688000-3 | 32-07-19 | Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 3 15.07.06 | VDN-0342 | S | | | 3J |
| D23685000/6000 | 32-07-20 | Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0343 | S | | | 3J |
| 23055-000-00 | 32-07-21 | NLG - Feedback Potentiometer Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0375 | S | | | 3A |
| 23285-300-00 | 32-07-25 | NLG - Electrical Control Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0357 | S | | | 3J |
| 23415-300-00 | 32-07-26 | NLG - Main Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0358 | S | | | 3J |
| 23425-300-00 | 32-07-27 | NLG - Electrical Power Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0359 | S | | | 3J |
| 23265-000-00 | 32-07-28 | NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0377 | S | | | 3J |
| 23265-300-00 | 32-07-29 | NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0376 | S | | | 3J |
| 22515/6-000-00 | 32-11-00 | Main Landing Gear | MESSIER-DOWTY | IPC | 01.05.93 | 4 29.05.09 | VDN-0419 | O | | ERAM | 3A |
| 22730/22731-300-XX | 32-11-82 | Main Landing Gear Leg | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 6 31.12.12 | VDN-0344 | S | | | 3J |
| D23681000-X | 32-11-83 | Shock Absorber | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 4 31.12.12 | VDN-0345 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 24260-300-00 | 32-11-84 | Side Brace Assy | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 4 30.12.12 | VDN-0346 | S | | | 3J |
| 22730/22731-310-0/-1 | 32-11-85 | Main Landing Gear Leg | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.00 | 4 31.12.12 | VDN-0340 | S | | | 3J |
| 24260-310-0/-1 | 32-11-86 | Side Brace Assy | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.00 | 4 31.12.12 | VDN-0341 | S | | | 3J |
| 22730/22731-320-1 | 32-11-87 | MLG - Leg | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 17.04.01 | 3 29.09.09 | VDN-0309 | S | | | 3J |
| 23100-300-00/-1-4 | 32-21-30 | NLG - Shock Strut Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0155 | S | | Supersedes 23100-300-00 | 3A |
| 23110-300-00 | 32-21-31 | Shock Absorber | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0351 | S | | | 3A |
| 23200-300-00/-01/-2 | 32-21-32 | NLG - Brace Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0350 | S | | Supersedes Rev.1 May 15/1999 | 3A |
| HP848800 | 32-30-02 | Landing Gear Control Valve | TACTAIR | TR 32-01 | 24.04.13 | | VDN-0242 | S | | | 3A |
| HP848800-4 | 32-30-02 | Landing Gear Control Valve | TACTAIR | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.95 | | VDN-0242 | S | | | 3A |
| 717801-1 | 32-31-01 | Landing Gear Control Assembly | EATON | CMM w. IPC | 01.12.92 | A 01.07.95 | VDN-0081 | S | | | 3A |
| 717801-1 | 32-31-01 | LANDING GEAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY | SAFRAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.95 | 1 22.06.16 | VDN-0408 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 22495-000-01 | 32-31-04 | NLG - Unlock Actuator | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0279 | S | | Supersedes 22495-000-00 | 3A |
| 24125-000-00 | 32-31-06 | Actuating Cylinder | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.92 | 4 15.07.06 | VDN-0145 | S | | | 3A |
| 22445-000-00 | 32-31-07 | Unlocking Cylinder | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.04.92 | 2 30.04.01 | VDN-0418 | S | | ERAM | 3A |
| 22890-000-01 | 32-31-09 | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | TDS | 31.05.93 | 1 31.01.95 | VDN-0148 | S | | | 3A |
| 22895-000-01 | 32-31-10 | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | TDS | 31.05.93 | 1 31.01.95 | VDN-0149 | S | | | 3A |
| 24120-000-00 | 32-31-11 | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | TDS | 31.05.93 | 1 31.01.95 | VDN-0151 | S | | | 3A |
| 22405-300-00 | 32-31-86 | Uplock Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0349 | S | | | 3J |
| 22455-000-00/-1 | 32-32-00 | MLG - Assist Actuator | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0153 | S | | Supersedes 22455-000-00 | 3A |
| | 32-41-00 | Aircraft Tyres and Tubes | DUNLOP | ACMM | | 4 01.02.17 | VDN-0553 | S | | Tire Care & Maintenance Manual | 3A |
| | 32-41-00 | Aircraft Tire Care and Maintenance | GOOD YEAR | GUIDE | 01.06.16 | | 700-862-931-538 | S | | | 3A |
| 231-0063-01 | 32-42-01 | Master Cylinder Reservoir | SHAW | CMM w. IPC | 22.07.99 | 1 13.06.14 | 231-0063-01 | S | | | 3J |
| | 32-42-03 | Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures | ABSC | NTM | 18.03.94 | 1 01.03.05 | AP-763 | S | | | 3A |
| | 32-42-03 | Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures | ABSC | TR 32-2 | 16.05.11 | | AP-763 | S | | | 3A |
| AHA2225 & AHA2225-2 | 32-44-54 | Nose Wheel | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.99 | 7 26.06.15 | AP-2152 | S | | | 3J |
| AHA2226-2 | 32-44-55 | Main Wheel | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.99 | 9 26.06.15 | AP-2153 | S | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-2/-3/-4/-5/-6 | 32-44-56 | Brake Unit | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 23.02.99 | 9 26.06.15 | AP-2154 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70028-4 | 32-44-61 | Dual Servo Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 13.02.01 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2155 | S | | | 3J |
| ACM31360/31356-2 | 32-44-63 | Wheel Speed Transducer | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 19.02.01 | 7 26.06.15 | AP-2156 | S | | | 3J |
| AE20874-1 | 32-44-65 | Anti - Skid Control Unit | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 28.09.00 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2157 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70066-1/-2 | 32-44-88 | Park Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.01 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2170 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70068-1/-2 | 32-44-89 | Normal Brake Shuttle a. Fuse Assy | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.01 | 1 21.12.07 | VDN-0304 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70068-1/-2 | 32-44-89 | Normal Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.01 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2171 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70077-1 | 32-44-90 | Change Over Valve | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.01 | 2 21.12.07 | VDN-0284 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70077-1 | 32-44-90 | Change Over Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.01 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2172 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70082-1/-2 | 32-44-91 | Emergency / Park Brake Valve | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 22.01.01 | 5 19.06.08 | VDN-0278 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| AC70082-1/-2/-3 | 32-44-91 | Park Brake Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.04 | 8 26.06.15 | AP-2173 | S | | | 3J |
| ACM31587-1 | 32-44-92 | Master Cylinder | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.01 | 1 30.11.07 | VDN-0287 | S | | | 3J |
| ACM31587-1/-2 | 32-44-92 | Master Cylinder | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.01 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2174 | S | | | 3J |
| AHM10337-1 | 32-44-95 | Temperature Sensor | DUNLOP | CMM w. IPC | 09.03.01 | | VDN-0373 | S | | | 3J |
| AHM10351-1/-3 | 32-44-96 | Temperature Sensor | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 13.03.01 | 1 31.12.07 | VDN-0288 | S | | | 3J |
| AHM10351-1/-3 | 32-44-96 | Temperature Sensor | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 21.12.01 | 3 12.03.13 | AP-2175 | S | | | 3J |
| AE20874-2 | 32-45-18 | Anti-Skid Control Unit | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 10.09.04 | 1 29.09.08 | VDN-0463 | S | | | 3J |
| AE20874-2 | 32-45-18 | Anti - Skid Control Unit | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 10.09.04 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2186 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70202-1 | 32-45-20 | Change Over Valve | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 24.10.02 | 1 21.12.07 | VDN-0424 | S | | | 3J |
| . | 32-45-20 | Change Over Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 02.10.04 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2187 | S | | | 3J |
| 6007585-1 | 32-46-35 | Standard Practices Manual | MABS | SPM | 02.07.01 | 6 02.04.12 | AP-842 | S | | ABSC | 3A |
| 6007585-1 | 32-48-28 | Brake Metering Unit | ABSC | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.00 | | AP-814 | S | | | 3J |
| 6007585-1 | 32-48-28 | Brake Metering Unit | ABSC | TR 32-1 | 20.09.05 | | AP-814 | S | | | 3J |
| | 32-49-01 | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL ASIG | SPM | 31.12.98 | 3 30.04.00 | FORM 12-622 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 23040-000-01 | 32-51-07 | Steering Control Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0143 | S | | | 3A |
| 23180-000-01/-02 | 32-51-08 | Electronic Control Unit | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0352 | S | | | 3A |
| 2LA004626-05 | 33-11-09 | Flight Crew Reading Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 10.10.95 | 1 22.01.02 | VDN-0108 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA005163-30 | 33-11-22 | Flight Crew Reading Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 08.07.91 | 5 01.03.16 | VDN-0098 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006778-00 | 33-11-44 | Instrument Panel Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 29.04.94 | 1 06.06.01 | VDN-0173 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006672-00 | 33-11-48 | Pedestal Light, Observer Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 29.04.94 | | VDN-0105 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006633-00/-01 | 33-12-06 | Dome Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 29.04.94 | | VDN-0102 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 3296-30/-40 | 33-13-11 | Lighting Dimmer | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.96 | 3 11.03.08 | VDN-0072 | S | | | 3A |
| 2LA005171-55/-60 | 33-22-08 | Reading Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.05.95 | 1 08.08.96 | VDN-0188 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA00661X-Serie | 33-22-09 | Passenger Service Units | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.94 | 1 20.07.00 | VDN-0104 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 3253-10 | 33-24-99 | Ballast Unit | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 20.02.95 | 2 28.09.01 | VDN-0415 | S | | | 3A |
| 2LA005113-00 | 33-26-41 | Indicator Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 10.05.88 | 1 18.11.94 | VDN-0103 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006823-01 | 33-31-13 | Cargo Compartment Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.00 | 2 19.03.14 | VDN-0482 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA002428-00 | 33-32-01 | Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.82 | 5 19.03.14 | VDN-0183 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X4004429-00 | 33-40-14 | Landing Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.94 | 1 22.09.99 | VDN-0106 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X0004427-05 | 33-40-19 | Taxi Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.94 | | VDN-0097 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1XA006726/7-00 | 33-40-22 | Wing Inspection Light | HELLA | IPL | 08.02.01 | | VDN-0099 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1XA006726/7-00 | 33-40-22 | Wing Inspection Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.92 | | VDN-0099 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X0006678-00 | 33-40-23 | Logo Light | HELLA | IPL | 10.02.01 | | VDN-0100 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X0006678-00 | 33-40-23 | Logo Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.92 | | VDN-0100 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 03-1805-2001 | 33-49-03 | ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.94 | 2 07.11.02 | VDN-0091 | S | | | 3A |
| 03-2700-2006 | 33-49-03 | ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2700 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 04.12.98 | | VDN-0089 | S | | | 3A |
| 03-2901-2003/4 | 33-49-03 | ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2901 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 20.03.99 | 2 07.07.08 | VDN-0088 | S | | | 3A |
| 04-1505-5428 | 33-49-04 | ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1505 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.99 | | VDN-0094 | S | | | 3J |
| 04-1604-1429 | 33-49-04 | ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1604 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 04.11.99 | 3 07.10.03 | VDN-0087 | S | | | 3A |
| | 33-50-01 | Emergency Egress Lighting Syst. | LUMINESCENT | SMIM | 30.01.88 | 6 01.05.99 | VDN-0139 | S | | | 3A |
| | 33-50-02 | Emergency Egress Lighting Syst. | LUMINESCENT | IPC | 01.05.99 | | VDN-0139 | S | | | 3A |
| 3214-30 | 33-51-07 | Battery | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.83 | 5 04.02.98 | VDN-0073 | S | | | 3A |
| 3214-31 | 33-51-17 | Battery | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 08.07.02 | 7 20.03.15 | VDN-0422 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 3214-73 | 33-51-99 | Emergency Power Supply Unit | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.94 | 2 02.07.10 | VDN-0071 | S | | | 3A |
| 2LA006729-00 | 33-52-03 | Emergency Light | HELLA | IPL | 26.06.01 | | VDN-0101 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006729-00 | 33-52-03 | Emergency Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.92 | | VDN-0101 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 0851GW / 0851GW-1 | 34-10-73 | Pitot Tube | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.98 | 1 15.03.00 | VDN-0085 | S | | | 3A |
| WL101AMS1 | 34-11-41 | Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator | GE AVIATION | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.01 | 3 30.11.11 | VDN-0420 | S | | former 34-11-01 | 3A |
| 0861EF1 | 34-12-27 | Angle Of Attack Sensor | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.92 | | VDN-0231 | S | | | 3A |
| 501-1568-10 | 34-20-51 | AI-330 Attitude Indicator | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | IOM | 31.03.00 | B 28.09.07 | TP-454 | S | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 7014332-902 | 34-24-38 | BL-870/871 Bezel Controller | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.93 | 4 23.04.15 | A09-1147-038 | S | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | 34-24-39 | DU-870 Display Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.93 | 5 14.06.07 | A09-1147-043 | S | | merged into a single-volume | 3A |
| 7016600-902 | 34-24-43 | DL-900 Data Loader | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.92 | 3 15.06.03 | A09-1147-062 | S | | | 3A |
| WL1001KCA1 | 34-25-21 | Standby Compasses | SIRS NAVIGATION | CMM w. IPC | 10.04.03 | 11 | VDN-0431 | S | | former Smiths Ind. Aero | 3A |
| HG2010AC02 | 34-26-14 | Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.09.95 | | M15-3324-002 | S | | | 3A |
| CG1042AB04 | 34-26-15 | Mode Select Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.87 | 7 18.07.08 | M15-3349-006 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Inertial Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | TR 4 | 15.03.00 | | M15-3343-012 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Inertial Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.95 | 3 14.01.00 | M15-3343-012 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Inertial Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | TR 6 | 07.05.02 | | M15-3343-012 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2011AC03/-04 | 34-27-24 | AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.01 | 1 01.06.01 | M28-3335-001 | O | | | 3J |
| HG2011AC03/04/30 | 34-27-24 | AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | INSTAL.MM | 15.02.01 | 1 23.09.10 | M15-3335-001 | S | | | 3J |
| 7011822-903 | 34-40-36 | Lightning Detection Processor Model No. LP-850 | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.88 | 3 17.05.06 | A09-3950-003 | S | | | 3J |
| 7001840-932/922 | 34-42-10 | RT-300 Radio Alti. Rec. Transm. | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.10 | 8 | A09-3531-010 | S | | Supersedes Vol. I - III | 3A |
| 7021450-601 | 34-42-11 | Receiver Transmitter Antenna | HONEYWELL | IPC | 15.04.97 | 3 15.05.07 | A09-3944-002 | S | | | 3A |
| 7021450-601 | 34-42-11 | Receiver Transmitter Antenna | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.97 | 3 15.05.07 | A09-3944-002 | S | | | 3A |
| 7021450-601/-801 | 34-42-12 | PRIMUS 660/880 Digital Weather Radar | HONEYWELL | SDIM | 20.05.96 | 9 13.10.10 | D199605000036 | S | | A09-3944-001 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | HONEYWELL | SDIM | 20.10.97 | 3 15.11.02 | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | L3 ACSS | TR 6 | 15.07.11 | | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | L3 ACSS | TR 3 | 03.12.09 | | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | L3 ACSS | TR 4 | 15.12.09 | | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. II | HONEYWELL L3 | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.97 | 7 15.08.06 | A09-3841-002 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. I | HONEYWELL L3 | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.97 | 6 15.08.06 | A09-3841-002 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. III | HONEYWELL L3 | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.97 | 9 15.08.06 | A09-3841-002 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V | HONEYWELL ASIG | TR 34-19 | 03.10.08 | | 012-0687-001 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V | HONEYWELL ASIG | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.97 | 36 30.07.08 | 012-0687-001 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 7510300-901 | 34-51-14 | AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II | HONEYWELL | TR 1 | 11.12.07 | | A09-3800-012 | S | | Volume II | 3A |
| 7510300-901 | 34-51-14 | AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. I | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.88 | 5 14.09.06 | A09-3800-012 | S | | Volume I | 3A |
| 7510300-901 | 34-51-14 | AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 30.08.00 | 2 14.09.06 | A09-3800-012 | S | | Volume II | 3A |
| 7510100-8XX | 34-51-17 | RNZ-851 Integrated Navigation Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.92 | 4 15.08.05 | A09-3800-030 | S | | | 3A |
| 7013270-93X/-966 | 34-51-24 | RM-855 Radio Management Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.93 | 8 10.12.15 | A09-3800-028 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|---|------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 7510600-801 | 34-52-05 | ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. I | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.89 | 1 15.11.00 | A09-3800-014 | S | | Volume I | 3A |
| 7510600-801 | 34-52-05 | ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. II | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.00 | | A09-3800-014 | S | | Volume II | 3A |
| 7022360-901/-902 | 34-63-03 | CD-815 Control Display Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 30.08.99 | 1 01.09.02 | A09-1147-081 | S | | | 3A |
| 7007549-906 | 34-64-02 | CD-810 Control Display Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.91 | 5 01.11.07 | A09-1147-040 | S | | Supersedes A09-1147-40 Vol. I + II | 3A |
| 170080-Series | 35-01-01 | Oxygen Fill Valve | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 17.12.82 | 2 20.04.05 | VDN-0438 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 170017/-18/-33 | 35-10-52 | Oxygen Outlet Valve Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.86 | 3 08.05.14 | VDN-0182 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-Series | 35-10-60 | Sweep-On 2000 and Fullface Crew Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 30.12.96 | 3 30.06.00 | VDN-0439 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 4441007-077 | 35-10-79 | Oxygen Cylinder | B/E AERO PURITAN | TR 1A | 20.01.14 | | VDN-0502 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 4441007-077 | 35-10-79 | Oxygen Cylinder | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 26.07.00 | | VDN-0044 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 118761-4X | 35-10-85 | Fullface Mask Stowage Box Assy | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.00 | 5 28.06.01 | VDN-0296 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 174260-XX | 35-11-78 | Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 05.02.13 | | VDN-0490 | S | | | 3A |
| 174260-XX | 35-11-78 | Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | TR-1A | 13.02.14 | | VDN-0490 | S | | | 3A |
| | 35-20-96 | Oxygen Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | TR 3A | 12.08.13 | | VDN-0590 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174080 Series | 35-20-96 | Oxygen Mask Assembly 174080 Series | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 31.05.99 | 2 16.07.13 | VDN-0552 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 101013-01 | 35-21-55 | Valve Assembly, Solenoid | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.93 | | VDN-0440 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 176226-Series | 35-22-02 | Oxygen Cylinder Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 27.06.03 | 2 26.06.06 | VDN-0045 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 172234-02 | 35-22-10 | Oxygen Pressure Regulator | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.04 | 1 15.05.06 | VDN-0452 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 176226-Series | 35-22-18 | Oxygen Cylinder Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.10 | | VDN-0475 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 115102 | 35-22-88 | Emergency Oxygen Container Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 13.11.09 | | VDN-0474 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174097-88 | 35-24-04 | Oxygen Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.00 | | VDN-0110 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| | 35-31-55 | Portable Cylinder Assemblies 9700 and 9800 Series | AVOX SYSTEMS | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.70 | 6 31.03.04 | VDN-0454 | S | | Supersedes 35-32-02 | 3A |
| 8587C000-002 | 36-10-53 | Precooler | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2709 | O | | | 3J |
| 8587C000-002 | 36-10-53 | Precooler | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | | 2710 | S | | | 3J |
| 5878C000-001 | 36-10-54 | Temperature Control Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.02.99 | 1 15.05.01 | 2712 | S | | NGL | 3J |
| 5878C000-001 | 36-10-54 | Temperature Control Valve | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2711 | O | | | 3J |
| 5879C000-002 | 36-10-55 | Thermostat | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | 5 30.08.11 | 2714 | S | | NGL | 3J |
| 8588C000-002 | 36-10-56 | De-Icing System Cooler | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | 1 30.01.02 | 2716 | S | | NGL | 3J |
| 3215732-3 | 36-10-99 | Pressure Regulating And Shutoff Valve | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.02 | | VDN-0111 | S | | | 3J |
| 4066B000/-002 | 36-11-02 | Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm) | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 09.01.96 | 3 08.08.11 | 2372 | S | | | 3A |
| 4067B000-002/3/4 | 36-11-03 | Pressure Reducing and Shut Off Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.96 | 9 06.10.05 | 2385 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5584C000 | 36-11-04 | Over Temperature Switch | NGL | MM | 23.08.91 | | 2407 | S | | | 3A |
| | 36-11-05 | Pneumatic Bleed Air Transducer | KULITE | CMM w. IPC | 24.04.01 | | VDN-0491 | S | | APTE-305-1000-80VG | 3J |
| 5682C000 | 36-11-05 | Over Pressure Switch | NGL | MM | 27.04.92 | 1 01.07.10 | 2373 | S | | | 3A |
| 4069B000-002 | 36-11-10 | Cross Feed Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 12.12.95 | 6 09.02.11 | 2383 | S | | | 3A |
| 4040B000 | 36-11-11 | Non Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 inch) | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 10.10.95 | 4 24.04.06 | 2406S | S | | NGL | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|---|----------------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4040B000 | 36-11-11 | Non-Return Valve 2.5 inch (6,3 50 mm) | NGL | MM | 22.04.92 | | 2370 | O | | | 3A |
| 4066B000-002 | 36-11-41 | Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm) | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | | 2706 | S | | | 3A |
| 4066B000-002 | 36-11-41 | Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm) | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2705 | O | | | 3A |
| 4067B000-004 | 36-11-42 | Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2707 | O | | | 3A |
| 4067B000-004 | 36-11-42 | Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.02.99 | | 2708 | S | | | 3A |
| 5891C000-001 | 36-11-43 | Over Temperature Switch | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2715 | S | | | 3J |
| 70290 | 38-10-37 | Faucet Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 16.04.07 | 2 25.10.16 | VDN-0486 | S | | | 3A |
| 70428 Series | 38-10-61 | Electricla Box Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 09.08.06 | 1 18.11.08 | VDN-0487 | S | | | 3A |
| 400500-1 | 38-11-06 | Manual Shutoff Valve | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.73 | 7 23.03.04 | 400500 | S | | | 3A |
| 9696 Series | 38-12-34 | Faucet Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.03 | | VDN-0489 | S | | | 3A |
| AR9592-X/9608-X | 38-30-06 | DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 20.05.14 | 3 25.10.16 | VDN-0488 | S | | | 3A |
| 331-0001-01 | 38-30-08 | Waste Drain Valve | SHAW | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.95 | | 331-0001-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 14328-001/002 | 38-35-03 | Toilet Assembly | MONOGRAM | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.91 | 3 15.02.96 | VDN-0157 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-09 | Pneum.a.Shaft Power Gas Turbine GTCP36-150 Series | HONEYWELL ASIG | IRM | 02.01.88 | 30 20.11.14 | D200701000028 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-10 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | IPC | 18.05.92 | 5 07.10.11 | VDN-0007 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-10 | 17.12.01 | | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-13 | 30.05.12 | | VDN-0479 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-12 | 09.04.10 | | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | MM | 24.02.95 | 4 28.08.15 | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-11 | 17.12.01 | | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 18.05.92 | 4 28.08.15 | VDN-0009 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-2 | 25.10.01 | | VDN-0009 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-3 | 25.10.01 | | VDN-0009 | S | | | 3A |
| 328-0040/41 | 49-32-10 | APU Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0168 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 109812-7-1/-13 | 49-50-73 | Butterfly Shutoff Valve | ALLIEDSIGNAL | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.83 | 4 16.06.06 | VDN-0008 | S | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| AR2518 | 52-50-11 | Latch Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 16.11.70 | 2 05.07.07 | AR2518 | S | | | 3A |
| | 52-51-04 | Latch Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 29.06.90 | 6 21.01.05 | VDN-0446 | S | | | 3A |
| SPSDO328-1/2-X-X | 56-11-81 | Front Windshield LH/RH | SULLY | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.95 | 1 01.02.01 | VDN-0241 | S | | SPS.Do328.211 | 3A |
| 001A561A0000214 | 56-13-83 | Glass Side Cockpit Window LH/RH | SULLY | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.99 | 1 01.05.01 | VDN-0240 | S | | SPS.Do328.4.1.1 | 3A |
| 001A562A0015002 | 56-21-84 | Passenger Window LH/RH | SULLY | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.95 | 1 01.10.99 | VDN-0239 | S | | SPS.Do328.6.1.0 | 3A |
| 02ND-71601-5 | 71-10-01 | Inlet Cowl Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.07.98 | 2 18.08.00 | M-FAI04 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71101-7/-9 | 71-10-02 | LH Cowl Door Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.06.98 | 3 15.12.02 | M-FAI05 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71102 | 71-10-03 | RH Cowl Door | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.07.98 | 3 30.10.02 | M-FAI06 | S | | | 3J |
| 266-0261-5/Series | 71-10-04 | Forward Core Cowl Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.07.98 | 1 05.11.99 | M-FAI08 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71117-1 | 71-10-05 | Apron Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 25.08.98 | 1 01.10.99 | M-FAI11 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71202-7 | 71-20-02 | Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy | NORDAM GROUP | TR 71-1 | 11.02.04 | | M-FAI09 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71202-7 | 71-20-02 | Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.98 | 1 30.12.99 | M-FAI09 | S | | | 3J |
| 96052-01/-04 | 71-20-51 | Engine Vibration Isolation System | BARRY CONTROLS | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.98 | 3 31.08.07 | VDN-0046 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B2974 | 72-00-00 | IPC for PW306B | PWC | IPC | 29.01.99 | 48 06.11.17 | 30B2974 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B4132 | 72-XX-XX | Maintenance Manual PW306B | PWC | MM | 04.10.02 | 33 23.10.17 | 30B4132 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 585005 | 72-XX-XX | Standard Practices Manual | PWC | SPM | 01.10.66 | 130 01.12.11 | 52A138 | O | | CD-ROM only | 3A |
| 30J1276 | 73-10-07 | Fuel Shut-Off Cable Assembly | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.97 | 5 08.05.09 | 30J1276 | S | | | 3J |
| 3070814 | 73-11-11 | Fuel Nozzle | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 18.08.08 | 1 23.11.15 | 3070814 | S | | replaces 73-11-08 (P/N 3040870) | 3J |
| 1060K | 73-21-50 | Immersion Temperatur Sensor Assembly | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.99 | | VDN-0190 | S | | | 3A |
| 30B1416 | 73-21-70 | Electrical Wiring Harness | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.94 | 4 25.09.15 | 30B1416 | S | | | 3J |
| 811099-1/-3 | 73-21-74 | Drain Pressure Sensitivity Test | HAMILTON SUND | AI | 15.06.98 | | D3282-A197166 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3A |
| 822823-X-XXX | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 | HAMILTON SUND | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.98 | 6 31.08.15 | EEC400-2 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-XXX | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 | HAMILTON SUND | IPC | 15.11.98 | 2 01.10.15 | EEC400-2 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-XXX | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Suspect Capacitors | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 05.07.02 | | SB EEC400-2-73-16 | O | | SN 00050000 through 02039999 | 3J |
| 3053123 | 73-31-08 | Fuel Filter Bypass Switch | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 3 26.10.10 | 3053123 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B1417 | 75-10-00 | Solenoid Operated Shutoff Valve (Anti-Icing) | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.95 | 1 01.06.06 | 30B1417 | S | | | 3J |
| 3049726 | 75-30-04 | Compressor Bleed Valve Assembly | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.04 | 1 25.09.15 | 3049726 | S | | | 3J |
| 31B4197-02/-03/-04/-05 | 75-30-21 | Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve Assembly | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 31.01.97 | 3 23.03.11 | 30B1419 | S | | | 3J |
| 580-291-XXX | 76-10-63 | CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLIES, COCKPIT AND NACELLE | Cablecraft Motion | CMM w. IPC | 20.08.15 | 1 20.08.15 | VDN-0560 | S | | | 3A |
| 3043640 | 77-11-06 | Speed Sensors | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 4 13.06.14 | 3043640 | S | | Replaces 77-10-01/-02 | 3A |
| 3075448 | 77-11-09 | Speed Sensor | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 18.09.09 | 3 04.04.14 | 3075448 | S | | | 3J |
| 3041339 | 77-20-09 | T4.5/T6/T1 Terminal Box | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.96 | 5 18.02.15 | 3041339 | S | | | 3J |
| 31B5744-02/-03 | 77-21-01 | T4.5/T4.8 Wiring Harness and Jumper Wires | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.05.03 | 2 01.10.10 | 3056639 | S | | | 3J |
| 3045331 | 77-21-08 | MOT Sensor a/o T6 Trim Thermocouple | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 1 01.09.00 | 3045331 | S | | | 3A |
| 241-277-000-011 | 77-30-05 | Engine Vibration Monitor Unit | VIBRO-METER | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.01 | | VDN-0432 | S | | | 3J |
| 822500-X-YYY, 822496 | 77-40-01 | Engine Diagnostic Unit EDS400-2 | HAMILTON SUND | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.99 | 12 21.09.15 | CMM 77-40-01 | O | | | 3J |
| 3056638 | 77-41-01 | Pressure (P1) and Temperature (T1) Probe | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.03 | 2 02.10.15 | 3056638 | S | | | 3J |
| 3058471 | 77-41-01 | Wiring Harness - Various | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 22.02.08 | 4 23.06.16 | 3058471 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-78201-5/-7 | 78-10-01 | Afterbody Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.98 | 2 07.07.00 | M-FAI07 | S | | | 3J |
| 3053125 | 79-31-02 | Chip Detectors/Collectors and Valves | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 5 11.09.15 | 3053125 | S | | | 3A |
| | 79-31-04 | Oil Filter Impending Bypass Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Switch | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 4 31.01.14 | 3053124 | S | | | 3J |
| 3058460 | 79-31-05 | Differential Oil Pressure Transducer | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.03 | 3 21.08.15 | 3058460 | S | | | 3J |
| | 79-31-07 | Low Oil Pressure Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Indicator | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 28.11.02 | 3 11.02.15 | 3053100 | S | | | 3J |
| 3505978-1/-2/-3 | 80-12-21 | Engine Air Turbine Starter | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.01 | | 3505978 | S | | | 3J |

CHAPTER

2

**VENDOR
PUBLICATIONS**

Sort Part Number

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|----------|---|------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | | Adhesive Transfer Tapes with Adhesive 300 | 3M | SPM | 01.09.02 | | TDS 950 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Epoxy Adhesive 1751 B/A | 3M | SPM | 01.12.09 | | TDS 1751 B-A | S | | Supersedes Messier Dowty DCMP-156 | 3A |
| | | Polyurethane Protective Tape 8672/8672 GB (Gloss black) | 3M | SPM | 01.04.13 | | TDS PPT8672_2013 | S | | | 3A |
| | 32-42-03 | Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures | ABSC | TR 32-2 | 16.05.11 | | AP-763 | S | | | 3A |
| | 32-42-03 | Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures | ABSC | NTM | 18.03.94 | 1 01.03.05 | AP-763 | S | | | 3A |
| | 52-51-04 | Latch Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 29.06.90 | 6 21.01.05 | VDN-0446 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Airborne Smarthphone System | AIRCELL | IM | 01.04.06 | E 01.03.10 | D12004 | S | | | 3J |
| | | ST 3120 Satellite Telecommunication System | AIRCELL | UM | 01.04.04 | | 810-1050-001 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Aviator 200/300/350 Installation and Maintenance Manual | AIRCELL | IMM | 12.03.08 | F 16.03.12 | 98-127093 | S | | | 3J |
| | | KHF950/990 Pilot's Guide for HF | ALLIEDSIGNAL | PG | 01.12.96 | | 006-18038-0000 | O | | | 3A |
| | | KLN 900 Pilot's Guide GPS | ALLIEDSIGNAL | PG | 02.01.99 | 2 | 006-08796-0000 | O | | | 3A |
| | 35-31-55 | Portable Cylinder Assemblies 9700 and 9800 Series | AVOX SYSTEMS | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.70 | 6 31.03.04 | VDN-0454 | S | | Supersedes 35-32-02 | 3A |
| | 35-20-96 | Oxygen Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | TR 3A | 12.08.13 | | VDN-0590 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| | 30-10-70 | FASTboot Pneumatic De-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTR.M | 10.04.00 | 3 02.01.08 | VDN-0274 | S | | 74-751-XX | 3A |
| | 30-10-66 | FASTboot Silver Urethane Pneumatic De-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 05.03.09 | 2 05.12.12 | VDN-0550 | S | | | 3A |
| | 30-10-76 | FASTboot Silver Estane Pneumatic De-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 07.12.99 | 8 17.10.12 | VDN-0551 | S | | | 3A |
| | 30-10-31 | Pneum. De-Icer Protection Sys. | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 15.11.96 | 5 06.06.12 | VDN-0055 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Aero-M/I Antenna TT-5006A | CHELTON ANTENNAS | IM | 04.02.05 | | 677-A00022_IM | S | | COBHAM | 3A |
| | | SwiftBroadband HLD-7260 | COBHAM | IM | 16.11.07 | 2 11.03.14 | 862-A0101_IM | S | | | 3A |
| | 25-20-17 | Executive Seat Assy Model 5004/-05, 6004/-05 | DECRANE | CMM w. IPC | 16.09.03 | B 13.02.04 | VDN-0459 | O | | only for S/N 3121, 3139, 3200 | 3J |
| | | Capability List (Management Manual - Appendix I) | DIEHL | CL | 19.02.10 | 12 03.11.16 | MH-000-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| | 25-37-63 | Atlas Trolley HS | DRIESSEN | IPC | 02.11.01 | E 26.03.12 | VDN-0445 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Aircraft Tyres and Tubes | DUNLOP | GPM | 02.01.08 | | DM1172 | S | | Supersedes GSI DM1172 | 3A |
| | 20-00-02 | Aircraft Wheel Bearings | DUNLOP | GPM | 31.01.91 | | VDN-0316 | S | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-01 | NDT of Aircraft Wheels | DUNLOP | GPM | 21.05.84 | | VDN-0317 | S | | | 3A |
| | 32-41-00 | Aircraft Tyres and Tubes | DUNLOP | ACMM | | 4 01.02.17 | VDN-0553 | S | | Tire Care & Maintenance Manual | 3A |
| | 32-41-00 | Aircraft Tire Care and Maintenance | GOOD YEAR | GUIDE | 01.06.16 | | 700-862-931-538 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Aircraft Tire Data Book | GOOD YEAR | DB | 01.10.02 | | 700-862-931-522 | S | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-01 | Mechanical Standard Practices | HAMILTON SUND | SPM | 26.04.07 | 12 27.05.15 | VDN-5026 | O | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-04 | Warnings Registry (Long Version) | HAMILTON SUND | SPM | 28.10.13 | 6 15.06.15 | VDN-5025 | O | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-02 | Electronic Standard Practices Manual | HAMILTON SUND | SPM | 26.04.07 | 18 08.09.14 | VDN-5027 | O | | | 3A |
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | TR 23-3 | 07.03.13 | | 006-10640-0006 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|----------|--|----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | TR 23-1 | 01.03.11 | | 006-10640-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Tech. Pub. Index for Commercial Aviation | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 29.12.03 | | CA-INDEX | O | | | 3A |
| | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | TR 23-4 | 17.07.13 | | 006-10640-0006 | S | | | 3A |
| | 22-05-28 | PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II | HONEYWELL | SMM | 15.09.99 | | A15-1146-079 | S | | Volume II | 3J |
| | 22-05-36 | PRIMUS 2000 System Test and FIM | HONEYWELL | SFI | 15.12.99 | | A15-1146-087 | S | | | 3J |
| | 22-05-28 | PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I | HONEYWELL | SMM | 15.09.99 | | A15-1146-079 | S | | Volume I | 3J |
| | | PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.11.87 | 7 01.08.00 | A28-1146-050 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.09.99 | 1 01.05.00 | A28-1146-140 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Tech.Pub.Index for General Aviation | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 29.12.03 | | GA-INDEX | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS 880 Digital Weather Radar | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.09.96 | 3 01.01.06 | A28-1146-102 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Honeywell Flight Management Systems (FMS) NZ-2000 | HONEYWELL | SIL | 10.11.10 | 2 08.08.11 | D201010000079 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Stand.Rep.Procedures Avionic Equipment | HONEYWELL | SRM | 01.04.94 | 7 01.02.08 | A09-1100-004 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Index Service Bulletins/Technical Newsletter | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 08.06.98 | 34 01.07.07 | A21-9000-002 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS II Integr.Radio Syst.RM-855 RMU | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.99 | 3 01.10.11 | A28-1146-121 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PRIMUS 660 Digital Weather Radar | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.98 | 3 01.08.03 | A28-1146-111 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Index of Publications | HONEYWELL | INDEX | 15.05.98 | 42 01.07.07 | A01-9000-006 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Handling, Storage, Shipping Avion.Equip. | HONEYWELL | INSTR. M | 10.03.78 | 14 01.08.06 | A09-1100-001 | S | | | 3A |
| | | CMM, SB, SIL Landing Gear Equipm. | HONEYWELL ASIG | INDEX | 01.03.98 | 18 31.01.06 | FORM 12-536 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | 32-49-01 | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL ASIG | SPM | 31.12.98 | 3 30.04.00 | FORM 12-622 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Workscope Planning Guide for 36-150 APU | HONEYWELL ASIG | WPG | 25.04.03 | | 31-16647-15 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Enhanced GPWS Pilot Guide | HONEYWELL ASIG | PG | 01.06.99 | G 01.04.10 | 060-4241-000 | O | | MK V and MK VII | 3J |
| | | Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000 | HONEYWELL L3 | PG | 01.09.99 | | C28-3841-005 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |
| | | Low Oil Pressure Switch | KULITE | ATP | 08.07.93 | E 20.05.96 | 3104 | O | | APS-3D-1000-1000A | 3A |
| | 36-11-05 | Pneumatic Bleed Air Transducer | KULITE | CMM w. IPC | 24.04.01 | | VDN-0491 | S | | APTE-305-1000-80VG | 3J |
| | | Pressure Transducer; Pneumatic System | KULITE | ATP | 12.12.97 | A 19.11.98 | 3417 | O | | APTE-305-1000-XXVG | 3J |
| | | TCAS 2000/3000 Pilot's Guide | L3 ACSS | PG | 16.08.07 | | 8006773-001 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |
| | | FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software Operator's Manual (v3.3) | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | OM | 14.08.14 | | 165E3596-03 | S | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| | | Synthetics | LANTAL | CARE INSTR. | 13.04.01 | | VDN-0297 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Cleaning Recommendations | LANTAL | CR | 01.11.12 | | VDN-0123 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Wool and Wool Blends | LANTAL | CARE INSTR. | 17.11.99 | | VDN-0298 | S | | | 3A |
| | 20-00-10 | Standard Practices Manual | LIEBHERR | SPM | 30.03.88 | | VDN-0467 | S | | | 3A |
| | 33-50-02 | Emergency Egress Lighting Syst. | LUMINESCENT | IPC | 01.05.99 | | VDN-0139 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|----------|--|---------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | 33-50-01 | Emergency Egress Lighting Syst. | LUMINESCENT | SMIM | 30.01.88 | 6 01.05.99 | VDN-0139 | S | | | 3A |
| | 32-46-35 | Standard Practices Manual | MABS | SPM | 02.07.01 | 6 02.04.12 | AP-842 | S | | ABSC | 3A |
| | | Inspection of Titanium Alloy Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 25.06.07 | 5 11.02.14 | PCS-3601 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Penetrant Inspection of Ground Chrome Plated Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 25.06.09 | 2 10.04.14 | PCS-3002 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Metal Spraying | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 13.11.70 | 3 18.03.14 | M-DLPS503 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Electrolytic Hard Chromium Plating os Steels | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 23.11.05 | 5 09.07.13 | PCS-2110 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Anti-Stone Chip Polysulphide Coating | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 30.03.05 | 4 30.06.14 | PCS-7204 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Traceability and Identification of Material | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 06.09.13 | 1 17.09.13 | PCD-MBD-102 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Air Drying Epoxide Paint Scheme | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 05.05.14 | | M-DLPS618 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Guide for On-Line Appl. of a Repair Design Solution | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.10.11 | 2 12.12.13 | GUIDE-CS-001 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Decarburisation & Carburisation Control of Heat Treated Steel Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 14.04.14 | | PCS-1150 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Top - Cot Colours of Low Voc Paint as Per PCS-2530 | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 28.07.10 | 4 08.04.13 | PCS-2531 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Controlled Areas for Assembly and Test | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 10.12.09 | 5 04.09.13 | M-DLPS927 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Cleaning and Preparation of Steel for Plating | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 30.05.08 | 8 18.09.13 | M-DLPS207 | S | | | 3A |
| | | The Chromium Plating of Aluminium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.02.63 | 4 08.12.14 | M-DLPS119 | S | | | 3A |
| | | List of Cutting Fluids for Machinig of Metallic Parts and Coatings | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 04.11.12 | 2 04.07.13 | PCS-4002 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Processing requirements for Ultra High Strength Steels | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 12.09.67 | 4 30.09.14 | M-DLPS914 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | 20-00-10 | Standard Practices Manual | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 15.10.08 | 9 15.01.12 | VDN-0460 | S | | Supersedes CMM 31-09-01 | 3A |
| | | Silver Brazing | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 29.11.06 | 7 25.09.13 | M-DLPS303 | S | | | 3A |
| | | CONSUMABLE MATERIAL LIST | MESSIER-DOWTY | CML | 10.11.14 | 1 19.12.14 | MBD-CML | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Corrosion Protection of Parts by Application of Corrosion Inhibiting Compounds | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.03.12 | 3 12.06.14 | PCS-2831 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Surface Compr. Stressing and Bushing Instl. | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 27.03.09 | 2 30.05.12 | PCS-7500 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Low Temperature Stoving Paint Scheme for Magnesium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.04.63 | 7 28.10.14 | M-DLPS602 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Air Dryling Polyurethane Paint Scheme | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 02.08.14 | | M-DLPS615 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Application of Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium (4%) Coatings on Metallic Parts by High Velocity Oxygen/Fuel Process | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.08.02 | 5 17.09.14 | PCS-2560 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Brush Plating | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.03.63 | 7 08.12.14 | M-DLPS118 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------|----------|---|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|
| | | Assembly of Bushes Using Primer Paint | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 26.07.06 | 2 15.10.14 | PCS-5120 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Anodising of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 02.07.14 | | M-DLPS102 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Approval of Personnel for NON-Destructive Testing | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 06.08.08 | 15 11.01.14 | M-DLNDT10 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Application of Loctite | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 25.10.07 | 3 19.09.13 | PCS-5303 | S | | SAFRAN | 3A |
| | | Mechanical Finishing of HVOF Sprayed Thungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium Coatings | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 30.05.02 | 4 24.09.13 | PCS-4102 | S | | | 3A |
| | | The Chromate Treatment of Magnesium Alloys | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 01.08.06 | 6 08.01.14 | M-DLPS103 | S | | | 3A |
| | | Glass and Ceramic Bead Peening | MESSIER-DOWTY | SPM | 11.12.07 | 5 30.10.13 | M-DLPS134 | S | | | 3A |
| | | AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET | NORDAM GROUP | TR 71-1 | 01.04.10 | | M-FAI02 | O | | | 3J |
| | | AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET | NORDAM GROUP | TR 26-1 | 16.06.09 | | M-FAI02 | O | | | 3J |
| | 79-31-04 | Oil Filter Impending Bypass Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Switch | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 4 31.01.14 | 3053124 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Num. Index PW306B Engine SB | PWC | INDEX | 30.09.02 | | ACE (PW306B) SB | O | | | 3J |
| | | Publications Status Report | PWC | INDEX | 10.09.09 | | VDN-0473 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Numerical Index of SIL | PWC | INDEX | 17.02.03 | | COB SIL | O | | | 3A |
| | 79-31-07 | Low Oil Pressure Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Indicator | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 28.11.02 | 3 11.02.15 | 3053100 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Num. Index PW306B Engine SPB | PWC | INDEX | 30.09.02 | | ACE (PW306B) SPB | O | | | 3J |
| | | Num. Index of Service Tool Bulletins | PWC | INDEX | 01.09.00 | | VDN-0206 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Transport Requirements | SAFT | TN | | 4 09.12.09 | CM\TranspReqs | O | | | 3A |
| | | Allowed Temperature Tolerance during Testing | SAFT | TN | 01.01.09 | | TN10 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Saft and NiCd aircraft battery maintenance | SAFT | TN | | 3 01.08.15 | TN5 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Insulation Resistance Value | SAFT | TN | | 3 01.07.04 | TN2 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Torque Check | SAFT | TN | 01.03.09 | | TN9 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Placing a battery in service | SAFT | TN | 01.10.08 | | TN8 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Preparation before storage batteries | SAFT | TN | | 3 01.07.04 | TN3 | O | | | 3A |
| | | End of life cells | SAFT | TN | 01.03.08 | | TN7 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Nickel Cadmiun Aircraft Battery life | SAFT | TN | 01.03.08 | 1 01.07.15 | TN6 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Saft Ni-Cd aviation battery storage recommendations | SAFT | TN | | 6 01.06.10 | TN1 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Aviator 200/300/350 | THRANE | UM | 13.03.12 | | 98-127719-D | S | | | 3A |
| | 25-30-40 | Coffee Brewer w.Port.Water Syst. (ACA) | TIA | CMM w. IPC | 10.01.01 | 6 06.08.04 | VDN-0249 | S | | ACA | 3J |
| 001A251A4400 | 32-45-20 | Change Over Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 02.10.04 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2187 | S | | | 3J |
| | | Head-Up Guidance System Model 2700 | FLIGHT DYNAMICS | PG | 01.11.94 | 1 01.05.96 | 523-0809568 | S | | ROCKWELL COLLINS | 3A |
| 001A561A0000214 | 56-13-83 | Glass Side Cockpit Window LH/RH | SULLY | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.99 | 1 01.05.01 | VDN-0240 | S | | SPS.Do328.4.1.1 | 3A |
| 001A562A0015002 | 56-21-84 | Passenger Window LH/RH | SULLY | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.95 | 1 01.10.99 | VDN-0239 | S | | SPS.Do328.6.1.0 | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|---|------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|
| 011291-500 | 21-25-03 | Avionics Aft Fan | ROTRON | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.95 | 1 22.09.97 | VDN-0233 | S | | AMETEK | 3A |
| 011292-500 | 21-25-01 | EFIS Fan | ROTRON | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.95 | | VDN-0235 | S | | AMETEK | 3A |
| 011389-502 | 21-51-23 | Ground Cooling Fan | ROTRON | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.95 | 1 22.09.97 | VDN-0234 | S | | AMETEK | 3A |
| 011390-500 | 21-22-01 | Recirculation Fan | AMETEK | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.95 | 5 30.04.14 | VDN-0232 | S | | ROTRON | 3A |
| 02ND-71101-7/-9 | 71-10-02 | LH Cowl Door Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.06.98 | 3 15.12.02 | M-FAI05 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71102 | 71-10-03 | RH Cowl Door | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.07.98 | 3 30.10.02 | M-FAI06 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71117-1 | 71-10-05 | Apron Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 25.08.98 | 1 01.10.99 | M-FAI11 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71202-7 | 71-20-02 | Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy | NORDAM GROUP | TR 71-1 | 11.02.04 | | M-FAI09 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71202-7 | 71-20-02 | Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.98 | 1 30.12.99 | M-FAI09 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71601-5 | 71-10-01 | Inlet Cowl Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.07.98 | 2 18.08.00 | M-FAI04 | S | | | 3J |
| 02ND-78201-5/-7 | 78-10-01 | Afterbody Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.98 | 2 07.07.00 | M-FAI07 | S | | | 3J |
| 03-1805-2001 | 33-49-03 | ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.94 | 2 07.11.02 | VDN-0091 | S | | | 3A |
| 03-2700-2006 | 33-49-03 | ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2700 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 04.12.98 | | VDN-0089 | S | | | 3A |
| 03-2901-2003/4 | 33-49-03 | ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2901 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 20.03.99 | 2 07.07.08 | VDN-0088 | S | | | 3A |
| 04-1505-5428 | 33-49-04 | ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1505 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.99 | | VDN-0094 | S | | | 3J |
| 04-1604-1429 | 33-49-04 | ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1604 | FLIGHT COMP. | CMM w. IPC | 04.11.99 | 3 07.10.03 | VDN-0087 | S | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | Digital Player DP 4100 | BECKER | AMM | 15.06.01 | 2 15.04.05 | VDN-0328 | O | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | Cardsetup Software Version 1.0 for Digital Player DP 4100 | BECKER | IOM | 01.11.02 | | VDN-0329 | O | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | DP 4100 Operating Instructions | BECKER | OI | 01.04.05 | | VDN-0466 | O | | | 3A |
| 0543-284-925 | 23-30-06 | Digital Player DP 4100 | BECKER | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.05 | | VDN-0327 | S | | Supersedes TP300 | 3A |
| 064-01072-0101 | 23-10-08 | KPA 1052 Power Amplifier | HONEYWELL BENDIX | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.03 | | 006-15641-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-01073-0102 | 23-10-09 | KHF 1050 HF Communication System | HONEYWELL | SIM | 01.03.03 | 6 01.11.07 | 006-10640-0006 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-01073-0102 | 23-10-06 | KRX 1053 Receiver/Exciter | HONEYWELL BENDIX | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.03 | 2 06.05.11 | 006-15642-0001 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-01073-0102 | | KHF 1050/PS440 Pilot's Guide | HONEYWELL BENDIX | PG | | 1 01.05.03 | 006-18289-0000 | O | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-01074-0101 | 23-10-07 | KAC 1052 Antenna Coupler | HONEYWELL BENDIX | CMM w. IPC | 26.01.04 | 1 | 006-15640-0001 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-08 | Receiver/Exciter KTR 953 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | TR 23-1 | 20.11.08 | | 006-05381-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-08 | Receiver/Exciter KTR 953 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | TR 23-2 | 02.03.09 | | 006-05381-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-08 | Receiver/Exciter KTR 953 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | CMM w. IPC | 30.04.95 | | 006-05381-0000 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | | KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System | BENDIX | MM w. IPL | 01.05.82 | 4 04.05.83 | 006-05190-0004 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 064-1015-01 | 23-20-03 | KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System | HONEYWELL BENDIX | SIM | 01.02.94 | 2 28.04.06 | 006-05389-0002 | S | | Bendix King | 3A |
| 0851GW / 0851GW-1 | 34-10-73 | Pitot Tube | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.98 | 1 15.03.00 | VDN-0085 | S | | | 3A |
| 0861EF1 | 34-12-27 | Angle Of Attack Sensor | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.92 | | VDN-0231 | S | | | 3A |
| 0871DW1 | 30-81-17 | ICE Detector | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.90 | | VDN-0209 | S | | | 3A |
| 101013-01 | 35-21-55 | Valve Assembly, Solenoid | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.93 | | VDN-0440 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 103-020-0 | 24-32-16 | Hall Effect Current Sensor | THALES | TCMS | 16.11.92 | 4 02.05.13 | VDN-0313 | S | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 103141 | 25-28-44 | QC - Wardrobe | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.97 | | VDN-0254 | S | | | 3A |
| 104156 | 25-29-19 | Wheelchair Stowage | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 13.11.00 | | VDN-0255 | S | | | 3J |
| 1048A0000-02/-04 | 27-50-22 | Flap Actuator | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.95 | 2 20.10.00 | VDN-0135 | S | | | 3A |
| 1049A0000-02 | 27-52-12 | Flap Valve Block | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.93 | 1 30.01.98 | VDN-0130 | S | | | 3A |
| 1050A0000-XX | 27-52-10 | Flap Control Unit | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.98 | 2 26.09.04 | VDN-0133 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|--|----------------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|
| 105146 | 25-28-20 | Foldable Trolley Stowage | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 25.07.95 | | VDN-0251 | S | | | 3A |
| 105168/A, 103156 | 25-29-24 | Stowage Assy RH | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 28.11.00 | | VDN-0257 | S | | | 3J |
| 1053C0000-01 | 27-52-19 | Flap Control Switch | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.00 | | VDN-0128 | S | | | 3J |
| 1058A0000-03 | 27-62-16 | Roll Spoiler Actuator | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.93 | 1 30.01.98 | VDN-0136 | S | | | 3A |
| 1059A0000-03 | 27-62-11 | Ground Spoiler Actuator | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 09.09.98 | 1 15.07.14 | VDN-0117 | S | | | 3A |
| 106-000-4 | 24-22-71 | DC Bus Power Control Unit | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 15.09.99 | | VDN-0028 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 1060B0000-01 | 27-62-13 | Ground Spoiler Valve Block | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 09.09.98 | | VDN-0334 | S | | | 3J |
| 1060K | 73-21-50 | Immersion Temperatur Sensor Assembly | ROSEMOUNT | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.99 | | VDN-0190 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100/A/B/C | 25-30-40 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 25.06.93 | B 15.04.96 | VDN-0259 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100D, 106100L | 25-30-82 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 2 10.10.01 | VDN-0262 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100E | 25-30-83 | Galley AFT R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 1 10.03.00 | VDN-0263 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100F | 25-30-84 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 2 12.12.07 | VDN-0264 | S | | | 3A |
| 106100G | 25-30-85 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 1 10.03.00 | VDN-0265 | S | | | 3J |
| 106100H | 25-30-87 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 17.03.00 | | VDN-0267 | S | | Added Wiring Diagram | 3J |
| 106100J, 106100M | 25-30-86 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.00 | 2 10.06.08 | VDN-0266 | S | | | 3J |
| 106100K | 25-31-07 | AFT Galley R/H | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 20.02.02 | | VDN-0391 | S | | | 3J |
| 106101 | 25-30-42 | Small Galley | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.94 | B 15.04.96 | VDN-0260 | S | | | 3A |
| 106101A | 25-30-47 | Small Galley | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.96 | | VDN-0261 | S | | | 3A |
| 109812-7-1/-13 | 49-50-73 | Butterfly Shutoff Valve | ALLIEDSIGNAL | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.83 | 4 16.06.06 | VDN-0008 | S | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| 110022-10 | | Baggage Net Door | ALLSAFE JUNGFALK | CMM w. IPC | 03.07.96 | D 20.09.16 | BST-641/96 | S | | | 3A |
| 110-337 | | Emergency Locator Transmitters 406MHz | ARTEX | DOIMM | 10.12.02 | B 25.08.08 | 570-5000 | S | | ELT C406-2, C406-2HM | 3A |
| 1111C0000-01 | 27-09-50 | Solenoid Valve | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.93 | | VDN-0469 | S | | | 3A |
| 1112-1AA | 25-11-12 | Observer Seat Model 1112 | AMI | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | | VDN-0013 | S | | | 3A |
| 113197/113198 | 25-28-38 | Stowages | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 30.08.96 | | VDN-0252 | S | | | 3A |
| 113218 | 25-29-21 | Music Entertainment Cabinet | MÜHLENBERG | CMM w. IPC | 29.12.00 | 1 12.04.01 | VDN-0256 | S | | | 3A |
| 115102 | 35-22-88 | Emergency Oxygen Container Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 13.11.09 | | VDN-0474 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 118-000-1 | 24-35-33 | Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.95 | | VDN-0022 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 118-000-2 | 24-35-30 | Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | CMM w. IPC | 22.12.04 | | VDN-0430 | S | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 1180002-Series | 25-10-32 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | ACMM w. IPC | 12.10.10 | | VDN-5030 | S | | | 3A |
| 118-000-31 | 24-35-31 | Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 27.08.99 | | VDN-0029 | S | | THALES | 3J |
| 118761-4X | 35-10-85 | Fullface Mask Stowage Box Assy | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.00 | 5 28.06.01 | VDN-0296 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 119003, 119063, 4401005 | | Protective Breathing Equipment | B/E AERO PURITAN | GUIDE | 06.04.90 | 9 24.06.15 | 2499-200 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 14328-001/-002 | 38-35-03 | Toilet Assembly | MONOGRAM | CMM w. IPC | 30.09.91 | 3 15.02.96 | VDN-0157 | S | | | 3A |
| 165E1630-00 | | Portable Interface | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | OM | 01.10.98 | 1 01.05.99 | VDN-0294 | S | | | 3A |
| 165E1696-01 | | Read-Out Support Equipment RI | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | OM | 01.12.99 | | VDN-0293 | S | | | 3A |
| 170017/-18/-33 | 35-10-52 | Oxygen Outlet Valve Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.86 | 3 08.05.14 | VDN-0182 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 170080-Series | 35-01-01 | Oxygen Fill Valve | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 17.12.82 | 2 20.04.05 | VDN-0438 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 1716D000-002 | 21-51-11 | Cold Air Unit | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 26.05.94 | 8 06.01.15 | 2516 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 1716D000-002 | 21-51-11 | Cold Air Unit | NGL | MM | 25.05.94 | 1 26.05.98 | 2515 | O | | | 3A |
| 172234-02 | 35-22-10 | Oxygen Pressure Regulator | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.04 | 1 15.05.06 | VDN-0452 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174080 Series | 35-20-96 | Oxygen Mask Assembly 174080 Series | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 31.05.99 | 2 16.07.13 | VDN-0552 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174097-88 | 35-24-04 | Oxygen Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.00 | | VDN-0110 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-Series | 35-10-60 | Sweep-On 2000 and Fullface Crew Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 30.12.96 | 3 30.06.00 | VDN-0439 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-XX | 35-11-78 | Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 05.02.13 | | VDN-0490 | S | | | 3A |
| 174260-XX | 35-11-78 | Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | TR-1A | 13.02.14 | | VDN-0490 | S | | | 3A |
| 176226-Series | 35-22-02 | Oxygen Cylinder Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 27.06.03 | 2 26.06.06 | VDN-0045 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 176226-Series | 35-22-18 | Oxygen Cylinder Assembly | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.10 | | VDN-0475 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 1C12-42 | | Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump | PARKER | CMM w. IPC | 21.09.10 | | CM1C12-42 | S | | | 3A |
| 1X0004427-05 | 33-40-19 | Taxi Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.94 | | VDN-0097 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X0006678-00 | 33-40-23 | Logo Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.92 | | VDN-0100 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X0006678-00 | 33-40-23 | Logo Light | HELLA | IPL | 10.02.01 | | VDN-0100 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1X4004429-00 | 33-40-14 | Landing Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.94 | 1 22.09.99 | VDN-0106 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1XA006726/7-00 | 33-40-22 | Wing Inspection Light | HELLA | IPL | 08.02.01 | | VDN-0099 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1XA006726/7-00 | 33-40-22 | Wing Inspection Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.92 | | VDN-0099 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2060-5AC | 25-25-60 | Attendant Seats Model 2060 | AMI | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.93 | 5 01.05.01 | VDN-0333 | S | | | 3A |
| 208CC02Y1 | 24-39-59 | SPST NO CONTACTOR | ZODIAC AERO ELECTRIC | ACMM w. IPC | 04.11.15 | | 208CC02Y1 | S | | | 3A |
| 2097H020900;2097P011400 | 21-34-03 | Electropneumatic Valve | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.92 | 6 15.01.06 | VDN-0125 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 2099J020900;2099R011400 | 21-34-04 | Pneumatic Valve | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 01.12.92 | 6 30.05.13 | VDN-0129 | S | | | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | 23-70-04 | Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.98 | 15 14.04.16 | 165E1689-00 | S | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | | A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | IOIM | 15.03.99 | 17 08.05.13 | 165E1846-00 | O | | Supersedes FAR 08337220 | 3A |
| 2100-4043-00 | | FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | IOIM | 15.04.99 | 8 01.06.15 | 165E1845-00 | O | | | 3J |
| 2100-4043-00 | 31-30-03 | Flight Data Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.98 | 10 20.04.16 | 165E1688-00 | S | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 219335-3/219336-2 | 28-20-06 | Fuel Jet Pumps | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 4 28.10.13 | VDN-0118 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 220GC02Y01/230GC01/-04 | 24-39-55 | DC Junction Box | ZODIAC AEROSPACE | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.94 | 8 12.05.14 | VDN-0082 | S | | | 3A |
| 22260A/E010101 | 21-34-01 | Cabin Pressure Controller | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.92 | 5 15.06.99 | VDN-0127 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 22405-300-00 | 32-31-86 | Uplock Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0349 | S | | | 3J |
| 22445-000-00 | 32-31-07 | Unlocking Cylinder | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.04.92 | 2 30.04.01 | VDN-0418 | S | | ERAM | 3A |
| 22455-000-00/-1 | 32-32-00 | MLG - Assist Actuator | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0153 | S | | Supersedes 22455-000-00 | 3A |
| 22495-000-01 | 32-31-04 | NLG - Unlock Actuator | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0279 | S | | Supersedes 22495-000-00 | 3A |
| 22515/6-000-00 | 32-11-00 | Main Landing Gear | MESSIER-DOWTY | IPC | 01.05.93 | 4 29.05.09 | VDN-0419 | O | | ERAM | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|--|----------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 22730/22731-300-XX | 32-11-82 | Main Landing Gear Leg | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 6 31.12.12 | VDN-0344 | S | | | 3J |
| 22730/22731-310-0/-1 | 32-11-85 | Main Landing Gear Leg | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.00 | 4 31.12.12 | VDN-0340 | S | | | 3J |
| 22730/22731-320-1 | 32-11-87 | MLG - Leg | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 17.04.01 | 3 29.09.09 | VDN-0309 | S | | | 3J |
| 22890-000-01 | 32-31-09 | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | TDS | 31.05.93 | 1 31.01.95 | VDN-0148 | S | | | 3A |
| 22895-000-01 | 32-31-10 | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | TDS | 31.05.93 | 1 31.01.95 | VDN-0149 | S | | | 3A |
| 23040-000-01 | 32-51-07 | Steering Control Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0143 | S | | | 3A |
| 23055-000-00 | 32-07-21 | NLG - Feedback Potentiometer Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0375 | S | | | 3A |
| 23100-300-00/-1-4 | 32-21-30 | NLG - Shock Strut Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0155 | S | | Supersedes 23100-300-00 | 3A |
| 231-0063-01 | 32-42-01 | Master Cylinder Reservoir | SHAW | CMM w. IPC | 22.07.99 | 1 13.06.14 | 231-0063-01 | S | | | 3J |
| 23110-300-00 | 32-21-31 | Shock Absorber | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0351 | S | | | 3A |
| 23110-300-00 | 32-00-03 | NLG - Operating Instructions | MESSIER-DOWTY | T.LEAFL. | 21.03.99 | | VDN-0146 | O | | | 3J |
| 23180-000-01/-02 | 32-51-08 | Electronic Control Unit | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0352 | S | | | 3A |
| 23200-300-00/-01/-2 | 32-21-32 | NLG - Brace Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.13 | | VDN-0350 | S | | Supersedes Rev.1 May 15/1999 | 3A |
| 23265-000-00 | 32-07-28 | NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0377 | S | | | 3J |
| 23265-300-00 | 32-07-29 | NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0376 | S | | | 3J |
| 23285-300-00 | 32-07-25 | NLG - Electrical Control Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0357 | S | | | 3J |
| 23415-300-00 | 32-07-26 | NLG - Main Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0358 | S | | | 3J |
| 2341602-1 | 21-70-28 | Ozon Converter | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.07 | | VDN-0471 | S | | | 3J |
| 23425-300-00 | 32-07-27 | NLG - Electrical Power Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 05.11.01 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0359 | S | | | 3J |
| 234A0101 | 21-30-05 | Filter | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 21.01.85 | 2 01.06.11 | VDN-0476 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 234A0101 | 21-30-05 | Filter, Air | LIEBHERR TOUL | TCMS | 21.01.85 | 1 03.10.95 | VDN-0002 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 24120-000-00 | 32-31-11 | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | TDS | 31.05.93 | 1 31.01.95 | VDN-0151 | S | | | 3A |
| 24125-000-00 | 32-31-06 | Actuating Cylinder | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.92 | 4 15.07.06 | VDN-0145 | S | | | 3A |
| 241-277-000-011 | | Engine Vibration Monitor (EVM 277) | VIBRO-METER | IMTR | 15.06.06 | | IMTR-076 | O | | | 3J |
| 241-277-000-011 | 77-30-05 | Engine Vibration Monitor Unit | VIBRO-METER | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.01 | | VDN-0432 | S | | | 3J |
| 24260-300-00 | 32-11-84 | Side Brace Assy | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 4 30.12.12 | VDN-0346 | S | | | 3J |
| 24260-310-0/-1 | 32-11-86 | Side Brace Assy | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.00 | 4 31.12.12 | VDN-0341 | S | | | 3J |
| 2438-31 | 24-22-70 | Generator Control Unit | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 23.08.99 | | VDN-0030 | S | | THALES | 3J |
| 2524.506.01/19A/19B/20B | 25-24-11 | Passenger Seat | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 11.06.07 | | VDN-0503 | S | | | 3J |
| 2524-519 | 25-20-97 | Fixed Dynamic Single Seat Series 1300 | B/E AERO AMP | MM w. IPL | 01.02.97 | | 4M51901 | S | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 2524-520 | 25-20-98 | Fixed Dynamic Double Seat Series 1300 | B/E AERO AMP | MM w. IPL | 01.03.97 | | 4M52001 | S | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 261000B | 24-23-30 | Transformer Rectifier Unit TRU - 150A1 | DITTEL | CMM w. IPC | 17.11.00 | | TRU 150 A1 | S | | | 3A |
| 266-0261-5/Series | 71-10-04 | Forward Core Cowl Assembly | NORDAM GROUP | CMM w. IPC | 06.07.98 | 1 05.11.99 | M-FAI08 | S | | | 3J |
| 2778-1 | 24-30-00 | Aircraft Battery | SAFT | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.95 | | VDN-0323 | S | | | 3A |
| 2LA002428-00 | 33-32-01 | Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.82 | 5 19.03.14 | VDN-0183 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA004626-05 | 33-11-09 | Flight Crew Reading Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 10.10.95 | 1 22.01.02 | VDN-0108 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA005113-00 | 33-26-41 | Indicator Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 10.05.88 | 1 18.11.94 | VDN-0103 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA005163-30 | 33-11-22 | Flight Crew Reading Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 08.07.91 | 5 01.03.16 | VDN-0098 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|--|----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 2LA005171-55/-60 | 33-22-08 | Reading Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.05.95 | 1 08.08.96 | VDN-0188 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA00661X-Serie | 33-22-09 | Passenger Service Units | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.94 | 1 20.07.00 | VDN-0104 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006633-00/-01 | 33-12-06 | Dome Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 29.04.94 | | VDN-0102 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006672-00 | 33-11-48 | Pedestal Light, Observer Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 29.04.94 | | VDN-0105 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006729-00 | 33-52-03 | Emergency Light | HELLA | IPL | 26.06.01 | | VDN-0101 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006729-00 | 33-52-03 | Emergency Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.92 | | VDN-0101 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006778-00 | 33-11-44 | Instrument Panel Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 29.04.94 | 1 06.06.01 | VDN-0173 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA006823-01 | 33-31-13 | Cargo Compartment Light | HELLA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.00 | 2 19.03.14 | VDN-0482 | S | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 3001-01-100 | 31-33-15 | Accelerometer | AMETEK | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.86 | 5 01.02.12 | VDN-0012 | S | | PATRIOT | 3A |
| 30011-1 | 28-41-01 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Innertank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0224 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-2 | 28-41-02 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0215 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-3 | 28-41-03 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0214 | S | | | 3A |
| 30011-4 | 28-41-04 | Sensor, Tank Unit, Feeder Tank | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0216 | S | | | 3A |
| 30013 | 28-42-03 | Sensor, Fuel Level | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.95 | | VDN-0217 | S | | | 3A |
| 3040878 | | Facility Planning Manual | PWC | FPM | 13.08.07 | | 3040878 | O | | CD-ROM only | 3A |
| 3040878 | | Facility Equipment and Planning Manual | PWC | FEPM | 30.06.96 | 7 13.08.07 | 3040878 | O | | | 3A |
| 3040888 | | Test Facility Planning Manual | PWC | TFPM | 13.05.99 | 5 15.10.05 | 3040888 | O | | CD-ROM only | 3A |
| 3041339 | 77-20-09 | T4.5/T6/T1 Terminal Box | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.96 | 5 18.02.15 | 3041339 | S | | | 3J |
| 3043640 | 77-11-06 | Speed Sensors | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 4 13.06.14 | 3043640 | S | | Replaces 77-10-01/-02 | 3A |
| 3045331 | 77-21-08 | MOT Sonsor a/o T6 Trim Thermocouple | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 1 01.09.00 | 3045331 | S | | | 3A |
| 3049726 | 75-30-04 | Compressor Bleed Valve Assembly | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.04 | 1 25.09.15 | 3049726 | S | | | 3J |
| 3053123 | 73-31-08 | Fuel Filter Bypass Switch | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 3 26.10.10 | 3053123 | S | | | 3J |
| 3053125 | 79-31-02 | Chip Detectors/Collectors and Valves | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.99 | 5 11.09.15 | 3053125 | S | | | 3A |
| 3056638 | 77-41-01 | Pressure (P1) and Temperature (T1) Probe | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.03 | 2 02.10.15 | 3056638 | S | | | 3J |
| 3058460 | 79-31-05 | Differential Oil Pressure Transducer | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.03 | 3 21.08.15 | 3058460 | S | | | 3J |
| 3058471 | 77-41-01 | Wiring Harness - Various | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 22.02.08 | 4 23.06.16 | 3058471 | S | | | 3J |
| 3070814 | 73-11-11 | Fuel Nozzle | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 18.08.08 | 1 23.11.15 | 3070814 | S | | replaces 73-11-08 (P/N 3040870) | 3J |
| 3075448 | 77-11-09 | Speed Sensor | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 18.09.09 | 3 04.04.14 | 3075448 | S | | | 3J |
| 30874-001 | 24-34-02 | Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ SP-747 | MARATHON | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.02 | 2 07.05.04 | VDN-0428 | S | | | 3A |
| 30B1416 | 73-21-70 | Electrical Wiring Harness | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.94 | 4 25.09.15 | 30B1416 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B1417 | 75-10-00 | Solenoid Operated Shutoff Valve (Anti-Icing) | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.95 | 1 01.06.06 | 30B1417 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B2971 | | Fault Isolation Handbook PW306B | PWC | MANUAL | 19.11.99 | 1 20.10.00 | 30B2971 | O | | | 3J |
| 30B2974 | 72-00-00 | IPC for PW306B | PWC | IPC | 29.01.99 | 48 06.11.17 | 30B2974 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B2978 | | Airworthiness Limitations PW306B | PWC | ALM | 02.12.98 | 11 11.04.02 | 30B2978 | S | | Obsoleted! Info.in the Maint.Manual | 3J |
| 30B3250-01 | | Control System and Accessories | PWC | ICD | 05.05.97 | 3 03.11.98 | 30B3250-01 | S | | | 3J |
| 30B4132 | 72-XX-XX | Maintenance Manual PW306B | PWC | MM | 04.10.02 | 33 23.10.17 | 30B4132 | S | | | 3J |
| 30J1276 | 73-10-07 | Fuel Shut-Off Cable Assembly | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.97 | 5 08.05.09 | 30J1276 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| 31B4197-02/-03/-04/-05 | 75-30-21 | Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve Assembly | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 31.01.97 | 3 23.03.11 | 30B1419 | S | | | 3J |
| 31B5744-02/-03 | 77-21-01 | T4.5/T4.8 Wiring Harness and Jumper Wires | PWC | CMM w. IPC | 01.05.03 | 2 01.10.10 | 3056639 | S | | | 3J |
| 3214-30 | 33-51-07 | Battery | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.83 | 5 04.02.98 | VDN-0073 | S | | | 3A |
| 3214-31 | 33-51-17 | Battery | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 08.07.02 | 7 20.03.15 | VDN-0422 | S | | | 3A |
| 3214-73 | 33-51-99 | Emergency Power Supply Unit | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.94 | 2 02.07.10 | VDN-0071 | S | | | 3A |
| 3215732-3 | 36-10-99 | Pressure Regulating And Shutoff Valve | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.02 | | VDN-0111 | S | | | 3J |
| 3253-10 | 33-24-99 | Ballast Unit | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 20.02.95 | 2 28.09.01 | VDN-0415 | S | | | 3A |
| 3274-10 | 31-50-99 | Red Warning Panel | DIEHL | TR 001 | 20.11.03 | | VDN-0070 | S | | | 3A |
| 3274-10 | 31-50-99 | Red Warning Panel | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 20.03.95 | | VDN-0070 | S | | | 3A |
| 328-0020/21 | 31-11-05 | AC/DC Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0166 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0040/41 | 49-32-10 | APU Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0168 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0050/51/52 | 23-41-03 | Calls Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0172 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-007XAmtdB/C /-3074 | 31-12-12 | OXYGEN/ECS Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 2 25.06.99 | VDN-0165 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0080 | 27-32-20 | Trim Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 3 06.09.10 | VDN-0164 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0090 | 31-25-01 | Reversionary Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 1 30.06.95 | VDN-0160 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0100 | 31-12-15 | Flight Attendant Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 4 31.07.07 | VDN-0163 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0140/0160 | 27-20-11 | The Reds Test Panel 34VE | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 14.10.97 | 1 20.11.98 | VDN-0525 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0170 | 26-10-01 | Fire Panel For Cargo Compartment | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 19.03.00 | 1 04.04.01 | VDN-0161 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328-0180 | 26-10-02 | Distribution Box | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 07.03.00 | | VDN-0162 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 328100-1M03AMDT-A | 27-31-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 2 29.12.00 | VDN-0197 | S | | | 3A |
| 328100-2M03AMDT-A | 27-31-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 2 29.12.00 | VDN-0195 | S | | | 3A |
| 328300-1M02/3 | 27-11-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 1 29.12.00 | VDN-0198 | S | | | 3A |
| 328300-2M02/3 | 27-11-02 | Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.) | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 10.07.95 | 1 29.12.00 | VDN-0236 | S | | | 3A |
| 328-303X/313X | 31-10-14 | Forward Combined Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.93 | 3 02.02.01 | VDN-0171 | S | | NEC AERO | 3J |
| 328-3112 | 31-10-12 | Ice - Fuel - Hydro Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 10.05.99 | 3 13.12.12 | VDN-0167 | S | | NEC AERO | 3J |
| 328-3150 | 27-60-01 | Ground Spoiler Test Panel | COBHAM | CMM w. IPC | 28.01.98 | 1 01.07.99 | VDN-0524 | S | | NEC AERO | 3A |
| 3285-50 | 30-42-03 | Control Unit, Window Heat | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 10.04.00 | | VDN-0229 | S | | | 3A |
| 328600 M02 | 27-31-11 | Force Detector Rod | SARMA | CMM w. IPC | 20.04.95 | 1 28.02.01 | VDN-0312 | S | | | 3A |
| 3296-30/-40 | 33-13-11 | Lighting Dimmer | DIEHL | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.96 | 3 11.03.08 | VDN-0072 | S | | | 3A |
| 330/335GA01Y01 | 24-29-55 | AC Junction Box | ECE | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.94 | 3 24.09.13 | VDN-0083 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 331-0001-01 | 38-30-08 | Waste Drain Valve | SHAW | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.95 | | 331-0001-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 33100016-1/33600042-1 | 26-22-37 | Single Outlet Fire Extinguishers | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.94 | 4 15.06.04 | VDN-0174 | S | | | 3A |
| 33500012-1/13-1 | 26-22-54 | Fire Extinguisher | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.99 | 1 15.01.05 | VDN-0281 | S | | | 3A |
| 34200408-1 | 26-23-50 | Single Outlet Metering Fire Extinguisher | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.00 | | VDN-0280 | S | | | 3A |
| 35001016-1 | 26-20-10 | Discharge Indicator Assy | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.76 | 1 15.02.94 | VDN-0175 | S | | | 3A |
| 3505978-1/-2/-3 | 80-12-21 | Engine Air Turbine Starter | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.01 | | 3505978 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|---|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 35303-XXX | 26-14-14 | Wire End Fittings | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 12.02.96 | 3 03.01.13 | 514 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 355XX-2 | 26-14-12 | Sensing Elements | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 17.05.06 | 12 27.05.14 | 512 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 35XXX-XXX-XXX | | Cont.Fire a.Overheat Detection Sys. | KIDDE-DEUGRA | INSTR.M | 01.11.80 | 4 15.08.96 | 505 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 3759-2 | 24-30-00 | Aircraft Battery | SAFT | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.94 | | VDN-0322 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-10 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | IPC | 18.05.92 | 5 07.10.11 | VDN-0007 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | MM | 24.02.95 | 4 28.08.15 | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 18.05.92 | 4 28.08.15 | VDN-0009 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-89/70-89 | 10.10.13 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | SPM | 28.10.77 | 19 24.02.15 | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-92/70-92 | 19.03.15 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-93/70-93 | 29.04.15 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Standard Practices Manual | HONEYWELL | TR 20-94/70-94 | 01.10.15 | | 20-00-02-70-00-01 | S | | incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-13 | 30.05.12 | | VDN-0479 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-11 | 17.12.01 | | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-12 | 09.04.10 | | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-2 | 25.10.01 | | VDN-0009 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-11 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-10 | 17.12.01 | | VDN-0005 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | TR 49-3 | 25.10.01 | | VDN-0009 | S | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-09 | Pneum.a.Shaft Power Gas Turbine GTCP36-150 Series | HONEYWELL ASIG | IRM | 02.01.88 | 30 20.11.14 | D200701000028 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 3900001-101/107 | 29-10-29 | 3000 PSI Ribbed Shell Accumulator | PARKER | CMM w. IPC | 12.09.91 | 8 07.03.14 | VDN-0178 | S | | | 3A |
| 3907B000 | 21-51-22 | Non-Return Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 21.10.92 | 4 01.07.10 | 2376 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 3907B000 | 21-51-22 | Non-Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 in) | NGL | MM | 29.04.92 | | 2375 | O | | | 3A |
| 397.326-925/802.157-925 | 23-30-03 | Tape player TP 3100 | BECKER | IOM | 01.02.89 | | DV 32002.03 | O | | OBSOLETED | 3A |
| 3A165-0007/8-01-2 | 25-11-03 | Crew Seat Assembly | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 22.03.96 | 12 28.08.14 | SM615 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3190-1-2 | 30-10-73 | Temperature Switch | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.99 | | VDN-0282 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3553-01 | 30-10-44 | Water Seperator | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.02 | | VDN-0426 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3555-01 | 30-10-47 | Check Valve | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 30.03.99 | | VDN-0226 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3556-01/-03 | 30-10-48 | Ejector Flow Control Valve | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.02 | | VDN-0227 | S | | | 3A |
| 3D3557-01 | 30-10-45 | Pressure Switch | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.00 | | VDN-0140 | S | | | 3A |
| 3E2459-1 | 24-09-01 | Temperature Controller | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.92 | | 92-32-019 | S | | | 3A |
| 400500-1 | 38-11-06 | Manual Shutoff Valve | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 01.04.73 | 7 23.03.04 | 400500 | S | | | 3A |
| 4005842 | 22-11-51 | SB-201 Servo Drum/Housing Assy | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.73 | 6 30.08.99 | A09-1146-005 | S | | | 3A |
| 4006719-906/-910 | 22-11-50 | SM-200 Servo Drive | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 05.12.73 | 13 07.04.15 | A09-1146-004 | S | | | 3A |
| 4031B000 | 21-51-02 | Solenoid Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.02.92 | 5 11.03.11 | 2369 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4040B000 | 36-11-11 | Non Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 inch) | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 10.10.95 | 4 24.04.06 | 2406S | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4040B000 | 36-11-11 | Non-Return Valve 2.5 inch (6,3 50 mm) | NGL | MM | 22.04.92 | | 2370 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|---|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4053B000 | 21-21-04 | Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in) | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 11.11.92 | 1 12.12.95 | 2398 | S | | | 3A |
| 4053B000 | 21-21-04 | Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in) | NGL | MM | 23.06.92 | | 2397 | O | | | 3A |
| 4066B000/-002 | 36-11-02 | Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm) | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 09.01.96 | 3 08.08.11 | 2372 | S | | | 3A |
| 4066B000-002 | 36-11-41 | Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm) | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2705 | O | | | 3A |
| 4066B000-002 | 36-11-41 | Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm) | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | | 2706 | S | | | 3A |
| 4067B000-002/3/4 | 36-11-03 | Pressure Reducing and Shut Off Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.96 | 9 06.10.05 | 2385 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4067B000-004 | 36-11-42 | Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2707 | O | | | 3A |
| 4067B000-004 | 36-11-42 | Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.02.99 | | 2708 | S | | | 3A |
| 4068B000-002 | 21-51-03 | Flow Control and Shut Off Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 18.12.95 | 9 09.08.06 | 2379 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 4069B000-002 | 36-11-10 | Cross Feed Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 12.12.95 | 6 09.02.11 | 2383 | S | | | 3A |
| 4078-4 | 24-31-16 | Aircraft Battery | SAFT | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.91 | | VDN-0324 | S | | | 3A |
| 407A0104 | 21-33-05 | Air Jet Pump | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.92 | 2 31.12.12 | VDN-0132 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 4100-849048 | 29-12-01 | Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy | AERO CONTROLEX | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.94 | 3 15.10.02 | VDN-0003 | S | | | 3A |
| 4100-849049 | 28-09-04 | Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy | AERO CONTROLEX | CMM w. IPC | 17.07.97 | 3 30.05.01 | VDN-0380 | S | | | 3A |
| 4208601 | 29-10-50 | Introduction of P/N 4208601 | PARKER | TR-29-409 | 28.09.11 | | VDN-0433 | S | | | 3A |
| 4208601 | 29-10-50 | Insert facing page 118 | PARKER | TR-29-410 | 28.09.11 | | VDN-0433 | S | | | 3A |
| 42152 | 29-10-68 | Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump | PARKER | TR-29-356 | 26.11.03 | | PMP05VC-082 | S | | | 3J |
| 42152 | 29-10-68 | Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump | PARKER | TR-29-355 | 12.11.03 | | PMP05VC-082 | S | | | 3J |
| 42152 | 29-10-68 | Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump | PARKER | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.01 | | PMP05VC-082 | S | | | 3J |
| 4298816/-09 | 30-41-04 | Wiper-Arm LH/RH | TELEFLEX | CMS | 01.03.92 | 1 01.07.00 | VDN-0247 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 4298823 | 30-41-05 | Wiper-Blade | TELEFLEX | CMS | 01.03.92 | 1 01.09.94 | VDN-0248 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 4327-4 | 27-31-09 | Disconnect Unit Elevator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.94 | 1 01.09.99 | VDN-0038 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 4328-2 | 27-11-07 | Aileron Disconnect Unit | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.94 | 1 15.09.99 | VDN-0037 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 4330 | 27-33-02 | Stick Shaker | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 20.10.92 | 1 10.06.07 | VDN-0036 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 4337122/38 | 30-41-03 | MOTOR-Converter LH/RH | TELEFLEX | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.91 | 3 15.04.97 | VDN-0246 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 440/441TS08Y01 | 26-24-15 | Fire Panel | ECE | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.93 | 3 30.04.98 | VDN-0084 | S | | INTERTECHNIQUE | 3A |
| 4441007-077 | 35-10-79 | Oxygen Cylinder | B/E AERO PURITAN | CMM w. IPC | 26.07.00 | | VDN-0044 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 4441007-077 | 35-10-79 | Oxygen Cylinder | B/E AERO PURITAN | TR 1A | 20.01.14 | | VDN-0502 | S | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 453-0150 | | Emergency Locator Transmitters | ARTEX | DOIMM | 26.04.96 | G 29.08.06 | 570-1015 | S | | ELT 110-4 | 3A |
| 488-221 | | Pressure Fuel Servicing Cap | SHAW | SM | 08.05.98 | | ILS-033 | S | | | 3A |
| 4D2095-201 | 30-10-58 | Pressure Regulator/Reliever | BFG ICE | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.99 | | VDN-0228 | S | | | 3J |
| 500-12, 16, 27 | | MULTI FUNCTION PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) | HR-SMITH | MM | | 15 20.10.14 | HRS1002-5-00 | O | | | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | PS-835 Troubleshooting Guide | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | GUIDE | 06.06.08 | | TP-607 | S | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | PS-835 Emergency Power Supply | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.95 | 8 06.05.11 | TP-329 | S | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1568-() | | AI-330 Attitude Indicator | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | PG | 27.01.05 | C | TP-573 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1568-10 | 34-20-51 | AI-330 Attitude Indicator | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | IOM | 31.03.00 | B 28.09.07 | TP-454 | S | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|---|-------------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|
| 502745-Series | 25-24-01 | Lap Belt Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.96 | 5 10.01.03 | 502745 | S | | | 3A |
| 502748-Series | 25-25-06 | Extension Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 07.02.03 | | 502748 | S | | | 3J |
| 502879-Series | 25-22-08 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.98 | 3 20.01.03 | 502879 | S | | | 3A |
| 503321-Series | 25-23-05 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 27.11.98 | 3 17.01.03 | 503321 | S | | | 3A |
| 503693 Series | 25-11-16 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 13.09.96 | 4 19.12.02 | 503693 | S | | | 3A |
| 504109-Series | 25-12-18 | Restraint System Assembly | AM-SAFE | CMM w. IPC | 07.06.98 | 3 09.01.03 | 504109 | S | | | 3A |
| 512XX-XXX | 26-16-10 | Terminal Lug Firewire and Accessoires | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 04.08.93 | 09.08.11 | VDN-0381 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 51653-151 | 26-11-89 | Fire Detection Control Unit | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 03.08.05 | 1 25.07.11 | VDN-0499 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 51653-151-01 | 26-11-84 | Fire Detection Control Unit | KIDDE-DEUGRA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.95 | | VDN-0385 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | CMM w. IPC | 14.10.93 | 1 16.08.04 | VDN-0039 | S | | | 3A |
| 5403C000 | 21-61-06 | Duct Temperature Limiter | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 13.06.92 | | 2403 | S | | | 3A |
| 5406C000 | 21-61-03 | Temperature Controller | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 17.01.96 | 4 12.10.01 | 2405 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5409C000 | 21-61-05 | Bay Temperature Sensor | NGL | MM | 12.05.92 | 1 07.07.08 | 2393 | S | | | 3A |
| 5410C000 | 21-61-04 | Duct Temperature Sensor | NGL | MM | 06.05.92 | 1 04.03.11 | 2381 | S | | | 3A |
| 5413C000 | 21-61-08 | Temperature Control Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 10.08.95 | 7 12.08.10 | 2395 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5483-1 | 23-30-08 | Interphone Handset/Cradle | AVTECH | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.92 | 2 01.07.05 | VDN-0041 | S | | | 3A |
| 5556C000 | 21-51-21 | Water Injector | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 09.01.96 | 2 01.11.01 | 2396 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5574 | 25-10-10 | Hatrack Latch | INDRAÉRO SIREN | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.01 | 1 01.02.06 | VDN-0450 | S | | | 3A |
| 5577 | 25-10-09 | Cockpit Sliding Door Lock | INDRAÉRO SIREN | CMM w. IPC | 25.09.00 | 1 01.02.06 | VDN-0449 | S | | | 3A |
| 5584C000 | 36-11-04 | Over Temperature Switch | NGL | MM | 23.08.91 | | 2407 | S | | | 3A |
| 5586C000 | 21-51-14 | Over Temperature Switch | NGL | MM | 05.05.92 | 1 24.03.99 | 2380 | S | | | 3A |
| 5623C000 | 21-51-15 | Turbine Inlet Control Valve | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 20.10.92 | 1 17.01.96 | 2387 | S | | | 3A |
| 5677C000 | 21-51-16 | Pneumatic Temperature Sensor | NGL | MM | 09.06.92 | | 2399 | O | | | 3A |
| 5677C000/-002 | 21-51-16 | Pneumatic Temperature Sensor | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.01.96 | 5 15.09.03 | 2400 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5682C000 | 36-11-05 | Over Pressure Switch | NGL | MM | 27.04.92 | 1 01.07.10 | 2373 | S | | | 3A |
| 5729C000/-002 | 21-51-10 | Environmental Control Unit | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 14.06.94 | 5 27.09.05 | 2511 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5732C000 | 21-51-15 | Turbine Inlet Control Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.05.94 | 2 19.08.04 | 2514 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 5732C000 | 21-51-15 | Turbine Inlet Control Valve | NGL | MM | 24.05.94 | | 2513 | O | | | 3A |
| 580-291-XXX | 76-10-63 | CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLIES, COCKPIT AND NACELLE | Cablecraft Motion | CMM w. IPC | 20.08.15 | 1 20.08.15 | VDN-0560 | S | | | 3A |
| 585005 | 72-XX-XX | Standard Practices Manual | PWC | SPM | 01.10.66 | 130 01.12.11 | 52A138 | O | | CD-ROM only | 3A |
| 5878C000-001 | 36-10-54 | Temperature Control Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 23.02.99 | 1 15.05.01 | 2712 | S | | NGL | 3J |
| 5878C000-001 | 36-10-54 | Temperature Control Valve | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2711 | O | | | 3J |
| 5879C000-002 | 36-10-55 | Thermostat | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | 5 30.08.11 | 2714 | S | | NGL | 3J |
| 5891C000-001 | 36-11-43 | Over Temperature Switch | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2715 | S | | | 3J |
| 5E2546/5E2547 | 30-10-19 | Elevator a. Rudder Horn Anti-Icer | BFG ICE | INSTAL.M | 07.03.06 | | VDN-0052 | O | | | 3A |
| 600100-00/-10-500 | 30-10-28 | Timer, De-Icing | TELAIR | CMS | 02.12.97 | | VDN-0245 | S | | NORD-MICRO | 3A |
| 6007585-1 | 32-48-28 | Brake Metering Unit | ABSC | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.00 | | AP-814 | S | | | 3J |
| 6007585-1 | 32-48-28 | Brake Metering Unit | ABSC | TR 32-1 | 20.09.05 | | AP-814 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|--|--------------------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| 6033-01/02-1/2 | 28-48-04 | Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 2 | GE AVIATION | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.97 | 3 24.09.10 | GEK 118101 | S | | Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC | 3A |
| 6033-01/02-1/2 | 28-48-04 | Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 1 | GE AVIATION | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.97 | 3 24.09.10 | GEK 118086 | S | | Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC | 3A |
| 6038C000-001 | 21-51-95 | Environmt.Contr.Sys.Comp.Insul.Jacket Kit | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 18.10.01 | | 2780 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 7001840-922/-932 | | AA-300 Radio Altimeter System | HONEYWELL | SDIM | 15.08.80 | 12 15.01.09 | A15-3321-006 | S | | consists RT-300 | 3A |
| 7001840-932/922 | 34-42-10 | RT-300 Radio Alti. Rec.Transm. | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.10 | 8 | A09-3531-010 | S | | Supersedes Vol. I - III | 3A |
| 7007549-906 | 34-64-02 | CD-810 Control Display Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.91 | 5 01.11.07 | A09-1147-040 | S | | Supersedes A09-1147-40 Vol. I + II | 3A |
| 7011822-903 | 34-40-36 | Lightning Detection Processor Model No. LP-850 | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.88 | 3 17.05.06 | A09-3950-003 | S | | | 3J |
| 7013270-93X/-966 | 34-51-24 | RM-855 Radio Management Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.07.93 | 8 10.12.15 | A09-3800-028 | S | | | 3A |
| 7013348-9XX | 31-40-01 | DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.93 | 8 29.09.10 | M15-1147-042 | S | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | 34-24-39 | DU-870 Display Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.93 | 5 14.06.07 | A09-1147-043 | S | | merged into a single-volume | 3A |
| 7014332-902 | 34-24-38 | BL-870/871 Bezel Controller | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.05.93 | 4 23.04.15 | A09-1147-038 | S | | | 3A |
| 7014940-902 | 22-12-79 | IM-803 Installation Module | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.98 | 2 | A09-1147-073 | S | | Reissue | 3A |
| 7015327-901/-905 | 22-18-70 | GP-300 Guidance Panel Controller | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.91 | 4 01.12.05 | A09-1147-044 | S | | | 3A |
| 7016600-902 | 34-24-43 | DL-900 Data Loader | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.92 | 3 15.06.03 | A09-1147-062 | S | | | 3A |
| 7021450-601 | 34-42-11 | Receiver Transmitter Antenna | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.97 | 3 15.05.07 | A09-3944-002 | S | | | 3A |
| 7021450-601 | 34-42-11 | Receiver Transmitter Antenna | HONEYWELL | IPC | 15.04.97 | 3 15.05.07 | A09-3944-002 | S | | | 3A |
| 7021450-601/-801 | 34-42-12 | PRIMUS 660/880 Digital Weather Radar | HONEYWELL | SDIM | 20.05.96 | 9 13.10.10 | D199605000036 | S | | A09-3944-001 | 3A |
| 7022360-901/-902 | 34-63-03 | CD-815 Control Display Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 30.08.99 | 1 01.09.02 | A09-1147-081 | S | | | 3A |
| 70290 | 38-10-37 | Faucet Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 16.04.07 | 2 25.10.16 | VDN-0486 | S | | | 3A |
| 70428 Series | 38-10-61 | Electricla Box Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 09.08.06 | 1 18.11.08 | VDN-0487 | S | | | 3A |
| 705000 | 29-12-02 | Hydraulic DC Standby Pump | TEST-FUCHS | CMM w. IPC | 19.09.16 | | 705000 | S | | | 3A |
| 714400-2/-3 | | PSEU Operation and Fault Codes 4.00 | AEROSPACE AVIONICS | OFC | 16.03.98 | D 26.10.00 | OFC 714400-1 | S | | | 3J |
| 714400-2/-3 | | Proximity Sensor System (PSS) | AEROSPACE AVIONICS | SRD | 09.06.87 | D 08.02.99 | SRD 714400 | S | | | 3J |
| 717801-1 | 32-31-01 | Landing Gear Control Assembly | EATON | CMM w. IPC | 01.12.92 | A 01.07.95 | VDN-0081 | S | | | 3A |
| 717801-1 | 32-31-01 | LANDING GEAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY | SAFRAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.95 | 1 22.06.16 | VDN-0408 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Water Heater DR40 Series | B/E AERO INVENTUM | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.91 | 17 03.06.16 | VDN-0285 | S | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 74-20 | 26-24-05 | Halon 1/1,2/2,5 | TOTAL FEUERSCHUTZ | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.15 | | J 74/76-00 | S | | AIR TOTAL | 3A |
| 7510100-8XX | 34-51-17 | RNZ-851 Integrated Navigation Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.92 | 4 15.08.05 | A09-3800-030 | S | | | 3A |
| 7510300-901 | 34-51-14 | AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 30.08.00 | 2 14.09.06 | A09-3800-012 | S | | Volume II | 3A |
| 7510300-901 | 34-51-14 | AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II | HONEYWELL | TR 1 | 11.12.07 | | A09-3800-012 | S | | Volume II | 3A |
| 7510300-901 | 34-51-14 | AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. I | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.88 | 5 14.09.06 | A09-3800-012 | S | | Volume I | 3A |
| 7510600-801 | 34-52-05 | ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. I | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.89 | 1 15.11.00 | A09-3800-014 | S | | Volume I | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|--|------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 7510600-801 | 34-52-05 | ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. II | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.00 | | A09-3800-014 | S | | Volume II | 3A |
| 7510700-8XX | 23-81-01 | RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.12.87 | 12 15.03.11 | A09-3800-015 | S | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A Audio Panel | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 20.10.89 | 9 27.04.11 | A09-3800-021 | S | | Supersedes Vol. I - III | 3A |
| 7513000-802/ -836 | 23-81-07 | CD-850 Clearance Delivery Control Head | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.88 | 2 30.04.99 | A32-3800-002 | S | | | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | HONEYWELL | SDIM | 20.10.97 | 3 15.11.02 | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. I | HONEYWELL L3 | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.97 | 6 15.08.06 | A09-3841-002 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. II | HONEYWELL L3 | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.97 | 7 15.08.06 | A09-3841-002 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. III | HONEYWELL L3 | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.97 | 9 15.08.06 | A09-3841-002 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | L3 ACSS | TR 6 | 15.07.11 | | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | L3 ACSS | TR 3 | 03.12.09 | | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-10001/3 | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 | L3 ACSS | TR 4 | 15.12.09 | | A09-3841-001 | S | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 76021 | | Baggage Net Freight Compartment | ALLSAFE JUNGFALK | CMM w. IPC | 03.07.96 | E 20.09.16 | BST-639/96 | S | | | 3A |
| 779.407.925 | 23-30-03 | Tape Player | BECKER | MR | 01.09.90 | | DV 32001.04 | S | | | 3A |
| 802-10-0010 | | SwiftBroadband Intermediate Gain Antenna IGA-5001 | CHELTON ANTENNAS | IM | 20.03.09 | 7 10.04.14 | 677-A0181_IM | S | | COBHAM | 3A |
| 811099-1/-3 | 73-21-74 | Drain Pressure Sensitivity Test | HAMILTON SUND | AI | 15.06.98 | | D3282-AI97166 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Starter Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | CMM w. IPC | 01.06.92 | 2 18.03.13 | VDN-0027 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 822500-X-YYY, 822496 | 77-40-01 | Engine Diagnostic Unit EDS400-2 | HAMILTON SUND | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.99 | 12 21.09.15 | CMM 77-40-01 | O | | | 3J |
| 822823-X-XXX | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 | HAMILTON SUND | IPC | 15.11.98 | 2 01.10.15 | EEC400-2 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-XXX | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Suspect Capacitors | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 05.07.02 | | SB EEC400-2-73-16 | O | | SN 00050000 through 02039999 | 3J |
| 822823-X-XXX | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 | HAMILTON SUND | CMM w. IPC | 15.11.98 | 6 31.08.15 | EEC400-2 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 8408/-1 | 27-22-03 | Yaw Trim Actuator | SAFRAN | CMM w. IPC | 31.01.94 | 6 01.12.15 | VDN-0035 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8409/-1/-2/-3 | 27-32-01 | Pitch Trim Actuator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.94 | 7 09.11.11 | VDN-0034 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8410/-1 | 27-12-03 | Roll Trim Actuator | SAFRAN | CMM w. IPC | 30.12.94 | 7 01.12.15 | VDN-0033 | S | | | 3A |
| 8428-1/-2/-3/-4 | 27-23-04 | Limiter Actuator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 31.01.94 | 6 01.02.11 | VDN-0032 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 8432-1 | 27-33-03 | Stick Pusher Actuator | AVIAC | CMM w. IPC | 15.03.94 | 5 31.03.11 | VDN-0031 | S | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 84400-3 | 30-13-01 | Check Valve | ROGERSON | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.95 | | VDN-0221 | S | | | 3A |
| 854-301-925 | 23-30-03 | Tape Player | BECKER | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.93 | | VDN-0048 | S | | | 3A |
| 8554C000 | 21-51-12 | Dual Heat Exchanger | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 27.06.92 | 8 19.01.04 | 2389 | S | | NGL | 3A |
| 8554C000 | 21-51-12 | Dual Heat Exchanger | NGL | MM | 08.05.92 | 2 10.04.95 | 2388 | O | | | 3A |
| 8555C000 | 21-51-13 | Condenser/Water Extractor | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 21.05.96 | 2 07.01.11 | 2390 | S | | | 3A |
| 8563C000 | 21-51-13 | Condenser/Water Extractor | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 21.05.96 | 3 22.09.00 | 2512 | S | | | 3A |
| 8587C000-002 | 36-10-53 | Precooler | NGL | MM | 23.02.99 | | 2709 | O | | | 3J |
| 8587C000-002 | 36-10-53 | Precooler | NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | | 2710 | S | | | 3J |
| 8588C000-002 | 36-10-56 | De-Icing System Cooler | HONEYWELL NGL | CMM w. IPC | 04.03.99 | 1 30.01.02 | 2716 | S | | NGL | 3J |
| 8-700 | | Failure Indication - Quick Reference Guide | ELDEC | QRG | 16.10.00 | | QRG8-700 | S | | Now is CRANE | 3A |
| 87064/5XXX | 25-25-83 | Passenger Seat | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 25.01.93 | | 25-25-083 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 2.0 | 01.11.02 | | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|--|----------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 2.01 | 17.11.08 | | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 13.05.96 | 1 30.09.02 | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 87064XXX,87065XXX | 25-27-78 | JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 2.02 | 14.04.16 | | 25-27-078-2063 | S | | | 3A |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-57 | Passenger Seat (HAINAN) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 26.05.00 | | VDN-0063 | S | | HAINAN | 3A |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-63 | Passenger Seat (OZARK) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 09.06.00 | | VDN-0043 | S | | OZARK | 3A |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-48 | Passenger Seat (ACA) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 02.06.00 | | VDN-0042 | S | | ACA | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-41-51 | Passenger Seat (GROSSMANN) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 16.03.01 | | VDN-0086 | S | | GROSSMANN | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-40-64 | Passenger Seat (GANDALF) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 16.06.00 | | VDN-0337 | S | | GANDALF | 3J |
| 8788XXXX | 25-41-78 | Passenger Seat (PHILLIP MORRIS) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 03.08.01 | | VDN-0338 | S | | PHILLIP MORRIS | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-40-59 | Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS) | B/E AERO BURNS | TR 1.0 | 03.10.01 | | VDN-0339 | S | | SKYWAYS | 3A |
| 8788XXXX | 25-40-59 | Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS) | B/E AERO BURNS | CMM w. IPC | 17.04.00 | | VDN-0339 | S | | SKYWAYS | 3A |
| 92105A010100 | 21-34-06 | Manual Indicator Module | LIEBHERR | CMM w. IPC | 02.11.92 | 1 04.03.98 | VDN-0124 | S | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 93AXXXXX | | Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | IOIM | | 2 01.07.02 | 165E2807-00 | S | | Supersedes FAR02213189 | 3A |
| 947 | 24-35-34 | Ground Power Protection Unit | AUXILEC | CMM w. IPC | 15.08.92 | | VDN-0024 | S | | THALES | 3A |
| 96052-01/-04 | 71-20-51 | Engine Vibration Isolation System | BARRY CONTROLS | CMM w. IPC | 30.10.98 | 3 31.08.07 | VDN-0046 | S | | | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V | HONEYWELL ASIG | TR 34-19 | 03.10.08 | | 012-0687-001 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V | HONEYWELL ASIG | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.97 | 36 30.07.08 | 012-0687-001 | S | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | | MK V Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System | ALLIEDSIGNAL | IDG | 01.10.99 | | 060-4199-125 | S | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System | | | | | | | | | |
| 9696 Series | 38-12-34 | Faucet Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 15.10.03 | | VDN-0489 | S | | | 3A |
| 990-3338-000 | 23-50-13 | Summer Amplifier M1091() | HONEYWELL BAKER | IM | 16.03.92 | A 29.07.99 | 762-1042-001 | O | | only for S/N 3199 | 3J |
| A06 - Series | 24-09-02 | Actuator Assembly | GKN WESTL.SITEC | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.91 | 4 01.10.11 | A06000-07 | S | | | 3A |
| AA-02-A | 25-34-68 | Coffee Maker | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.00 | | 1683 | S | | | 3A |
| AA-8 | 25-34-70 | Water Tank | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 21.09.00 | | 1738 | S | | | 3A |
| AC70028-4 | 32-44-61 | Dual Servo Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 13.02.01 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2155 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70066-1/-2 | 32-44-88 | Park Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.01 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2170 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70068-1/-2 | 32-44-89 | Normal Brake Shuttle a. Fuse Assy | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.01 | 1 21.12.07 | VDN-0304 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70068-1/-2 | 32-44-89 | Normal Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 22.05.01 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2171 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70077-1 | 32-44-90 | Change Over Valve | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.01 | 2 21.12.07 | VDN-0284 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70077-1 | 32-44-90 | Change Over Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.01 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2172 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70082-1/-2 | 32-44-91 | Emergency / Park Brake Valve | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 22.01.01 | 5 19.06.08 | VDN-0278 | S | | | 3J |
| AC70082-1/-2/-3 | 32-44-91 | Park Brake Valve | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.04 | 8 26.06.15 | AP-2173 | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------------------------|----------|--|----------------------|---------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|
| AC70202-1 | 32-45-20 | Change Over Valve | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 24.10.02 | 1 21.12.07 | VDN-0424 | S | | | 3J |
| ACM31360/31356-2 | 32-44-63 | Wheel Speed Transducer | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 19.02.01 | 7 26.06.15 | AP-2156 | S | | | 3J |
| ACM31587-1 | 32-44-92 | Master Cylinder | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.01 | 1 30.11.07 | VDN-0287 | S | | | 3J |
| ACM31587-1/-2 | 32-44-92 | Master Cylinder | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 28.02.01 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2174 | S | | | 3J |
| AE0504A00 | 21-25-01 | Front Avionics Fan | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 31.03.01 | | VDN-0295 | S | | | 3J |
| AE0916A00/A01/A02 | 21-21-01 | Recirculation Fan a.Rear Avionics Fan | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.02.01 | 1 04.02.02 | VDN-0276 | S | | | 3J |
| AE1716D00/D01 | 21-51-01 | Ground Cooling Fan | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.01 | 1 06.01.03 | VDN-0277 | S | | | 3J |
| AE20462 | | Anti - Skid Test Set | DUNLOP | GEM | 15.04.93 | | DM1636-00 | S | | | 3A |
| AE20462 | | Interface for Anti - Skid Test Set | DUNLOP | GEM | 15.04.93 | | DM1636-01 | S | | | 3A |
| AE20874-1 | 32-44-65 | Anti - Skid Control Unit | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 28.09.00 | 5 26.06.15 | AP-2157 | S | | | 3J |
| AE20874-2 | 32-45-18 | Anti-Skid Control Unit | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 10.09.04 | 1 29.09.08 | VDN-0463 | S | | | 3J |
| AE20874-2 | 32-45-18 | Anti - Skid Control Unit | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 10.09.04 | 4 26.06.15 | AP-2186 | S | | | 3J |
| AHA2225 & AHA2225-2 | 32-44-54 | Nose Wheel | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.99 | 7 26.06.15 | AP-2152 | S | | | 3J |
| AHA2226-2 | 32-44-55 | Main Wheel | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 15.02.99 | 9 26.06.15 | AP-2153 | S | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-2/-3/-4/-5/-6 | 32-44-56 | Brake Unit | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 23.02.99 | 9 26.06.15 | AP-2154 | S | | | 3J |
| AHM10337-1 | 32-44-95 | Temperature Sensor | DUNLOP | CMM w. IPC | 09.03.01 | | VDN-0373 | S | | | 3J |
| AHM10351-1/-3 | 32-44-96 | Temperature Sensor | DUNLOP (DABS) | CMM w. IPC | 13.03.01 | 1 31.12.07 | VDN-0288 | S | | | 3J |
| AHM10351-1/-3 | 32-44-96 | Temperature Sensor | MABS | CMM w. IPC | 21.12.01 | 3 12.03.13 | AP-2175 | S | | | 3J |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | PCB Test Procedures | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-01 | 30.03.10 | | VDN-0494 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | Proof Pressure Test | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-02 | 15.11.11 | | VDN-0495 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | New Parts Catalogue | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-04 | 12.02.13 | | VDN-0496 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | New Parts Catalog | AEROLUX | TR25-34-02-03 | 06.09.12 | | VDN-0497 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-02 | AL-EX15-200E-1 Espresso Coffee Maker | AEROLUX | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.10 | 1 30.08.10 | VDN-0493 | S | | | 3A |
| AL-EX15-200E-1 | 25-34-20 | Configuration for the AL-EX15-200E Espresso Coffee Maker | AEROLUX | CMM w. IPC | 30.01.00 | 2 30.10.04 | VDN-0464 | S | | Superseded by 25-34-02 | 3A |
| AL-RA15-001 | 25-34-00 | Rail Assembly | AEROLUX | CMM w. IPC | 30.03.97 | 3 30.04.04 | VDN-0465 | S | | | 3A |
| ALT3524 | 24-30-54 | AC Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | CMM w. IPC | 15.09.99 | 2 10.12.07 | VDN-0026 | S | | AUXILEC | 3J |
| AR2012(-) | 25-36-18 | Aircraft Refrigerator Types | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 16.10.98 | 2 | VDN-0332 | S | | AMC INDUSTRIES | 3J |
| AR2518 | 52-50-11 | Latch Assembly | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 16.11.70 | 2 05.07.07 | AR2518 | S | | | 3A |
| AR9592-X/9608-X | 38-30-06 | DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY | ADAMS RITE | CMM w. IPC | 20.05.14 | 3 25.10.16 | VDN-0488 | S | | | 3A |
| AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series | | Installation AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series Water System | ADAMS RITE | OM | 04.04.03 | 1 14.05.08 | AR9895-38-01 | S | | | 3A |
| AT6421R1 | 31-20-00 | Digital Chronometer Model LC-60 | ASTROTECH | CMM w. IPC | 16.11.95 | 1 17.11.99 | VDN-0019 | S | | TRANSICOIL | 3A |
| B14000 | 28-29-14 | Fuel Shut - Off Valve | GKN WESTL.SITEC | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.92 | | VDN-0095 | S | | | 3A |
| B49 - Series | 28-10-03 | Fuel Drain Valve Assy | GKN WESTL.SITEC | CMS | 01.09.92 | | VDN-0050 | S | | | 3A |
| BA21741GR-2 | 26-20-29 | Hand Fire Extinguisher 1,2kg BCF | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | CMM w. IPC | 01.11.92 | 4 01.03.17 | VDN-0180 | S | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| BA23177-1 | 26-25-12 | Automatic Fire Extinguisher 0,12kg | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.93 | 5 01.03.17 | VDN-0181 | S | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| BA24320D-1 | 26-25-36 | 0.12kg AUTO EUTECTIC FIRE EXTINGUISHER | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | CMM w. IPC | 01.10.02 | 8 01.03.17 | VDN-0554 | S | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| CA-01 | 25-34-69 | Rail | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 14.09.00 | | 1739 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| CG1042AB04 | 34-26-15 | Mode Select Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.87 | 7 18.07.08 | M15-3349-006 | S | | | 3A |
| D23681000-X | 32-11-83 | Shock Absorber | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 4 31.12.12 | VDN-0345 | S | | | 3J |
| D23685000/6000 | 32-07-20 | Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 1 15.07.06 | VDN-0343 | S | | | 3J |
| D23687000-1/-2 | 32-07-18 | Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 2 15.07.06 | VDN-0319 | S | | | 3J |
| D23688000-3 | 32-07-19 | Electrical Harness | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 30.06.98 | 3 15.07.06 | VDN-0342 | S | | | 3J |
| DC24/50/1 | | Operating Instruction for Mini.Vacuum Pump | FUERGUT | OI | 26.08.02 | | VDN-0421 | O | | | 3A |
| DLH 105-210 | 25-38-26 | Hot Jug | DRIESSEN | IPC | 14.08.96 | D 29.06.10 | VDN-0272 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 105-210 | 25-38-26 | Hot Jug | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 05.12.97 | D 29.06.10 | VDN-0272 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 1085-017 | 25-32-31 | Meal Trolley Assy | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 09.08.89 | A 16.01.04 | VDN-0268 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 1085-017 | 25-32-31 | Meal Trolley Assy | DRIESSEN | IPC | 09.08.89 | A 16.01.04 | VDN-0268 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 294 | 25-36-10 | Atlas Container | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 03.04.96 | E 17.06.14 | VDN-0270 | S | | | 3A |
| DLH 294 | 25-36-10 | Atlas Container | DRIESSEN | IPC | 03.04.96 | F 17.06.14 | VDN-0610 | S | | | 3A |
| DTSP-400L | 24-34-00 | Aircraft Batteries | | OMM | 23.06.97 | 11 09.11.12 | VDN-0455 | S | | | 3A |
| DTSP-400L | 24-34-00 | Nickel-Cadmium Aircraft Batteries | MARATHON | OMM | 23.06.97 | 12 11.07.14 | VDN-0520 | S | | | 3A |
| ELT96/97 | 25-61-02 | ELT96/ELT97 User's Manual | AIR PRECISION | USER M | 01.04.01 | 3 31.03.05 | VDN-0453 | S | | Repl. single manual of ELT96 & 97 | 3A |
| ELT96/97A2560000000 | 25-61-02 | Emergency Locator Transmitter ELT 96/97 | AIR PRECISION | CMM w. IPC | 01.05.97 | 7 07.10.13 | VDN-0275 | S | | SOCATA | 3A |
| ELT96/97A2560000000 | 25-61-02 | ELT 96 / 97 Installation Manual | AIR PRECISION | INSTAL. M | 01.04.01 | 5 01.04.05 | VDN-0442 | O | | SOCATA | 3A |
| F20/40 / F20/27 H1CT70 | | Aircraft Battery | HAWKER | OVMM | 01.01.01 | | VDN-0325 | S | | | 3A |
| FE1154 | | DC Junction Box | LEACH | CMM w. IPC | 05.06.01 | D 29.06.04 | 86v900 | S | | | 3J |
| FE255-000/-001 | 27-70-06 | Rudder Damper Assembly | RATIER FIGEAC | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.96 | 3 25.02.03 | VDN-0210 | S | | | 3A |
| FE255-000/-001 | 27-70-06 | Rudder Damper Assembly | RATIER FIGEAC | TR 01 | 28.01.16 | | VDN-0580 | S | | UTC Aerospace Systems | 3A |
| FE309000000 | 27-20-03 | Rudder Pedals Assembly | RATIER FIGEAC | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.98 | 1 28.04.11 | VDN-0230 | S | | | 3A |
| FMZ Series | | Flight Management System Vers.5.1 | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.08.98 | 2 01.01.01 | A28-1146-127 | O | | | 3J |
| FMZ Series | | Flight Management System Vers.5.2 | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.99 | 1 01.09.01 | A28-1146-133 | O | | | 3J |
| GB2001AA1 | 21-51-24 | Check Valve | TECHNOFAN | CMM w. IPC | 01.09.00 | 1 01.01.01 | VDN-0244 | S | | | 3A |
| GC204/5(-) | 25-20-04 | Aircraft Oven Types | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 26.07.98 | 3 23.09.02 | VDN-0429 | S | | Supersedes 25-20-01 | 3A |
| GC205CR | 25-20-17 | Aircraft Oven Types | IPECO | CMM w. IPC | 30.07.99 | 6 30.04.15 | VDN-0331 | S | | AMC INDUSTRIES | 3A |
| HFE96-28 | 25-34-52 | Coffee Maker | IACOBUCCI | CMM w. IPC | 31.12.97 | B 01.09.08 | 1713 | S | | | 3A |
| HFE96-28 | 25-34-52 | Operating Instructions for the HFE96-28 Coffe Maker | IACOBUCCI | OI | 31.12.97 | | VDN-0470 | O | | | 3A |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Inertial Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.06.95 | 3 14.01.00 | M15-3343-012 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Inertial Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | TR 4 | 15.03.00 | | M15-3343-012 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Inertial Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | TR 6 | 07.05.02 | | M15-3343-012 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2010AC02 | 34-26-14 | Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | CMM w. IPC | 15.09.95 | | M15-3324-002 | S | | | 3A |
| HG2011AC03/-04 | 34-27-24 | AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | PM | 01.02.01 | 1 01.06.01 | M28-3335-001 | O | | | 3J |
| HG2011AC03/04/30 | 34-27-24 | AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | INSTAL.MM | 15.02.01 | 1 23.09.10 | M15-3335-001 | S | | | 3J |
| HG2021GD04 | | Global Navigation System Sensor Unit | HONEYWELL | SIM | 21.11.08 | | D200809000030 | S | | Esterline (CMC Electronics) | 3A |
| HP848800 | 32-30-02 | Landing Gear Control Valve | TACTAIR | TR 32-01 | 24.04.13 | | VDN-0242 | S | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | REV./DATE | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| HP848800-4 | 32-30-02 | Landing Gear Control Valve | TACTAIR | CMM w. IPC | 01.08.95 | | VDN-0242 | S | | | 3A |
| Index Pub. | | History of the CMM | MESSIER-DOWTY | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.97 | 6 01.07.13 | 20269 | S | | | 3A |
| K97-63-603P2 | 28-19-87 | Refuelling Adapter | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 2 01.10.94 | VDN-0119 | S | | ZENITH-AVIATION | 3A |
| KP5081-00 | 28-20-01 | Electrical Fuel Booster Pump | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 26.11.99 | | VDN-0016 | S | | | 3J |
| L94E31-651 | 28-19-86 | Re- and Defuelling Valve | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 2 16.07.12 | VDN-0115 | S | | ZENITH-AVIATION | 3A |
| L98B621/-2/-6/-7 | 28-41-14 | Fuel Level Indicator | INTERTECHNIQUE | CMM w. IPC | 15.04.92 | 1 01.10.94 | VDN-0201 | S | | ZENITH-AVIATION | 3A |
| Model RH0802 | | Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. RH0802 | HYDRO | TH | 01.09.99 | | VDN-0114 | O | | | 3A |
| Model SG103 | | Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. SG103 | HYDRO | TH | 01.03.00 | | VDN-0113 | O | | | 3A |
| P01074-1XX | 25-60-30 | XF-35 LIFE PRESERVER | EAM | CMM | 12.02.16 | | XF-35 | O | | | 3A |
| P01400-2XX | 25-60-58 | AIC-35 LIFE PRESERVER | EAM | CMM | 15.09.15 | | AIC-35 | O | | | 3A |
| P0640-103 | 25-60-15 | Infant Life Preserver | EAM | CMM w. IPC | 20.03.87 | 9 23.05.13 | IN-V20L8 | S | | | 3A |
| P0723E105P-VARIANT | 25-60-12 | Adult/Child Life Preserver | EAM | CMM w. IPC | 26.04.88 | 10 14.12.11 | KSE-35L8 | S | | | 3A |
| PC251 | 24-20-07 | 250 VA Static Inverter | MARATHON | CMM w. IPC | 01.07.81 | 2 26.09.89 | VDN-0142 | S | | | 3A |
| PVP 5055-00 | | Pump Valve Panel Assy | TEST-FUCHS | OI | 31.01.08 | 2 21.02.08 | VR 1013 | S | | | 3A |
| QA07770 | 29-10-78 | Pressure Sensing Valve | PALL | CMM w. IPC | 09.07.14 | | VDN-0498 | S | | | 3A |
| QA07960 | 29-12-07 | Main Filter Package | PALL | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.02 | 2 21.04.16 | VDN-0386 | S | | | 3J |
| QAR2XX-XX-XX | 31-30-20 | microQAR (Quick ACCESS RECORDER) | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | CMM w. OIM | 31.03.03 | 7 01.02.11 | 165E2810-0 | S | | L3 | 3A |
| QB0470 | 21-02-70 | Filter Element | PALL | CMS | 27.05.94 | | VDN-0177 | S | | | 3A |
| QB0471 | 21-02-71 | Filter Element | PALL | CMS | 27.05.94 | | VDN-0176 | S | | | 3A |
| R0101A() | 25-60-17 | EAM-T4 LIFE RAFT | EAM | CMM | 01.09.11 | 8 01.05.14 | VDN-0570 | O | | | 3A |
| S00-0003-() | | A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Obsolescence | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 20.07.06 | 1 23.08.06 | A200S SCVR 003 | O | | Model A200S | 3A |
| SD9422-01 | 26-15-01 | Ambient Smoke Detector | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 05.02.92 | 1 20.12.99 | VDN-0015 | S | | | 3A |
| SD9470-22 | 26-15-02 | Smoke Detector | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 20.12.99 | 2 05.05.04 | VDN-0014 | S | | | 3A |
| SPSDO328-1/2-X-X | 56-11-81 | Front Windshield LH/RH | SULLY | CMM w. IPC | 01.01.95 | 1 01.02.01 | VDN-0241 | S | | SPS.Do328.211 | 3A |
| SRZ-85X | | PRIMUS II SRZ-85X Integr.Radio Syst. | HONEYWELL | OIM | 10.10.87 | 14 04.11.11 | D198710000004 | O | | Supersedes A15-3800-001 | 3A |
| Suppl.for PG C28-3841-005 | | Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000 | HONEYWELL L3 | SUPPL | 01.05.00 | 1 01.08.00 | C28-3841-006 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |
| TB001016 | 25-37-63 | Atlas Trolley Assy | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 11.05.98 | | VDN-0271 | S | | | 3A |
| TL060020 | 25-37-63 | Atlas Trolley HS | DRIESSEN | CMM w. IPC | 02.11.01 | E 26.03.12 | VDN-0444 | S | | | 3J |
| VD3870 | | Mixed Flow Fan | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 15.01.91 | 3 21.10.91 | VD3870 | S | | | 3A |
| WL1001KCA1 | 34-25-21 | Standby Compasses | SIRS NAVIGATION | CMM w. IPC | 10.04.03 | 11 | VDN-0431 | S | | former Smiths Ind. Aero | 3A |
| WL101AMS1 | 34-11-41 | Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator | GE AVIATION | CMM w. IPC | 20.11.01 | 3 30.11.11 | VDN-0420 | S | | former 34-11-01 | 3A |
| WT228 | 31-50-01 | Warning/ Caution Panel | AOA | CMM w. IPC | 01.03.86 | 6 09.11.98 | WT228 | S | | | 3A |

CHAPTER

3

**SERVICE
PUBLICATIONS**

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|-----------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Correction of AFM Performance | 328 SSG | AOT-328J-00-006 | 01.10.02 | | AOT-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Effect of De-/Anti-icing Fluids on Take off | 328 SSG | AOT-328J-00-007 | 05.12.02 | 1 07.11.03 | AOT-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Red.of Lift during T/O due to Ice on Wing | 328 SSG | AOT-328J-00-008 | 24.01.06 | | AOT-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fire Detection - (AAI - 4-switch-panel) | 328 SSG | AOT-328J-26-002 | 21.03.01 | 1 27.08.01 | AOT-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | IPC error - Poss.wrong inst.lever | 328 SSG | AOT-328J-27-003 | 21.07.01 | | AOT-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Reported mishandling of park brake | 328 SSG | AOT-328J-32-001 | 09.09.99 | | AOT-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Suspension of European RVSM Operations | 328 SSG | AOT-328J-34-005 | 11.09.02 | | AOT-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Equipment/Furnishings - Cockpit Seats -Jammed AMSAFE Restraint System | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-25-019 | 02.11.16 | 2 24.05.17 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Flight Contr.- Spring Tab Bolt Insp. | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-27-009 | 04.07.01 | | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Insp.of Rudder Spring Tab Lever Assy | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-27-013 | 12.02.03 | | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Inspection of the Elevator Pulley Support Bracket | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-27-017 | 16.12.11 | | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Insp. of the Motive Flow Check Valve | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-28-007 | 20.09.00 | | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fuel-Insp.of Drain Inst.for Auxiliary Fuel Tanks | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-28-014 | 08.06.04 | 1 08.07.04 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fuel - Inspection of Fuel Line Clamps | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-28-018 | 03.06.16 | 2 12.12.16 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Hydr. Power - Add.Hydraulic tube nut locking | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-29-006 | 31.08.00 | 1 12.02.02 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Ice a.Rain Protec.- De-Icer Boot Insp. | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-30-008 | 30.01.01 | 1 09.02.01 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Chafed De-icing Pipes in Wing | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-30-011 | 14.01.03 | 2 14.07.03 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Wheels & Brakes-Rep.or repl.of tube assy | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-32-001 | 18.10.99 | | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Land.Gear-Wheels & Brakes-Repl.of tube assy's | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-32-003 | 17.12.99 | 1 31.03.00 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear- Inspection of RIH Main Landing Gear Side Strut Pin | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-32-020 | 20.12.16 | | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Stabilizer - Rudder spring tab | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-55-002 | 29.10.99 | 2 20.04.00 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Wing - Aileron support four LH/RH | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-57-004 | 07.04.00 | | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Wings - Insp.Lower Inner Panel f.Cracks | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-57-015 | 05.05.08 | 2 20.05.08 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Wings - Inspection of the X - Rod (Connecting Element Wing/Fuselage) | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-57-016 | 28.10.10 | 3 24.01.14 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | JET Eng. - First Stage Borescope Insp. | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-72-010 | 03.07.01 | 1 27.08.01 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Air Syst.- Insp. of P3 transducer | 328 SSG | ASB-328J-75-005 | 15.05.00 | 1 30.10.00 | ASB-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Aircraft Manufacture date | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-012 | 17.07.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Water dripping in cabin during APU op.ACS | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-013 | 17.07.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Prev.of the inst.of uncertified A/c parts | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-031 | 20.07.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Global Supp. Center Oberpfaffenhofen | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-032 | 27.08.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | A&C Checks to LUMPD "Phase Checks" | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-034 | 31.10.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Customer Service Gate | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-037 | 08.01.02 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | SPR Proc.for Operator MFCR & Authority | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-046 | 23.10.02 | 1 17.08.06 | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Mod.resulting from SFAR 88 requirements | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-051 | 24.07.03 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Change of Company | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-052 | 01.08.03 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Compl.with Fuel Tank Safety - SFAR 88 | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-056 | 01.10.04 | 1 11.01.05 | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fuel Tank Safety - SB-Kit Availability | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-060 | 02.12.05 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Change of Company and Responsibilities | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-061 | 25.08.06 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Technical Publications - Pricing Policy | 328 SSG | CI-328J-00-067 | 29.06.09 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Jack Adap.,Cent.Fuse.LH/RH GSE No:07.103A | 328 SSG | CI-328J-07-049 | 30.10.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Air distribution cabin, frames 14 & 18 | 328 SSG | CI-328J-21-027 | 20.04.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of CAU tog.with Pneu.Temp.Sensor | 328 SSG | CI-328J-21-033 | 27.09.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Becker Digital Player DP 4100-005 | 328 SSG | CI-328J-23-040 | 05.03.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Demonstr.of Reliability of HECS & 1VE Box | 328 SSG | CI-328J-24-050 | 13.11.03 | 1 19.05.04 | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Bulletproof Cockpit door | 328 SSG | CI-328J-25-044 | 05.06.02 | 1 20.06.02 | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Cabin Seat Inst.in Dornier 328 Aircraft | 328 SSG | CI-328J-25-066 | 18.12.08 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Nacelle Fire Wire Jumpers Supp. Conn. Proc. | 328 SSG | CI-328J-26-007 | 21.06.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Modification Kit, Rudder Rigging Board | 328 SSG | CI-328J-27-041 | 11.03.02 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Refueling Panels - Improvements | 328 SSG | CI-328J-28-025 | 04.03.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | AEROQUIP Type 601 Hoses | 328 SSG | CI-328J-28-057 | 19.01.05 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Interchang.of Black a.Silver De-icer Boots | 328 SSG | CI-328J-30-015 | 25.01.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | De-icer Boots - Rework to FAST boots | 328 SSG | CI-328J-30-024 | 04.03.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Elev./Rudder Anti-Ice - Ground Supp.Equip. | 328 SSG | CI-328J-30-059 | 02.02.06 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Main Landing Gear Tire Wear | 328 SSG | CI-328J-32-005 | 25.05.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - Structural Safe-Life | 328 SSG | CI-328J-32-008 | 03.04.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Main Landing Gear Decals | 328 SSG | CI-328J-32-017 | 17.08.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | | Operation with LG Extended | 328 SSG | CI-328J-32-022 | 07.08.02 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Nose wheel - steering potentiometers | 328 SSG | CI-328J-32-023 | 05.03.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Trouble-shooting - Nose Wheel Steer. | 328 SSG | CI-328J-32-030 | 21.06.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | New Grd.Supp.Equip. - MLG Mount.Trolley. | 328 SSG | CI-328J-32-038 | 18.02.02 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear Overhaul Planning | 328 SSG | CI-328J-32-065 | 05.11.08 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Ballast Unit, P/N 3253-10 | 328 SSG | CI-328J-33-011 | 24.05.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Impr. Cabin Ballast Unit P/N 3253-10 | 328 SSG | CI-328J-33-028 | 30.03.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | European Air Space - Red. Vertical Sep. | 328 SSG | CI-328J-34-026 | 13.03.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Proposal for RVSM Certification | 328 SSG | CI-328J-34-036 | 26.11.01 | 1 30.11.01 | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Mode "S" Surveillance Implementation | 328 SSG | CI-328J-34-062 | 17.08.06 | 2 16.04.07 | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Mode "S" Surveillance Implementation | 328 SSG | CI-328J-34-063 | 16.01.07 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Aircraft de-icing (APU) | 328 SSG | CI-328J-49-002 | 31.01.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | APU - Insp. Repl. of Coupling Ret. Bolt | 328 SSG | CI-328J-49-021 | 05.02.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Cockpit Side Window Improvements | 328 SSG | CI-328J-56-014 | 15.11.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Wing Leading Edge #2 or #3 Replacement | 328 SSG | CI-328J-57-016 | 15.05.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Ground Spoiler & Land.Flrap Retro.Prog. | 328 SSG | CI-328J-57-045 | 06.06.02 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Co-ord.of Grnd.Spoil.& Flap Retr.Progr. | 328 SSG | CI-328J-57-047 | 28.11.02 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Landing Flap Retrofit Program | 328 SSG | CI-328J-57-048 | 14.07.03 | 1 15.12.03 | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Ground Spoiler Retrofit Program | 328 SSG | CI-328J-57-054 | 15.12.03 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Cracks in Lower Wing Panel | 328 SSG | CI-328J-57-064 | 11.12.08 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Closing Procedures for Eng. Access Doors | 328 SSG | CI-328J-71-009 | 11.08.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Nordam Inlet Cowl - Appl.of Adhesive | 328 SSG | CI-328J-71-020 | 07.12.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | New Grd.Supp.Equip. - Eng. Supp. for HSI. | 328 SSG | CI-328J-71-039 | 18.02.02 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Eng.Cont.Box - Wear of the Thrust Lever. | 328 SSG | CI-328J-76-035 | 31.10.01 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Exceed. Message on Do328JET (CAS) | 328 SSG | CI-328J-77-003 | 24.03.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Addition of washers to mounting hardware | 328 SSG | CI-328J-78-010 | 25.10.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | PW306B Oil Pressure Exceedance Warnings | 328 SSG | CI-328J-79-006 | 19.06.00 | | CI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Modification of Landing Flap Assemblies | 328 SSG | EO-328J-57-108 | 12.11.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3207 | 3J |
| | | Insp.of Cable Bundle APU | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-089 | 10.12.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Remov.of insul.at anti ice valve | 328 SSG | EO-328J-30-004 | 29.07.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 | 3J |
| | | Modif.of power distribution logic | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-005 | 26.08.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111 | 3J |
| | | Provisions for 2.oxygen cylinder | 328 SSG | EO-328J-35-003 | 28.07.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111 | 3J |
| | | Rewiring of distrib.logic a.inst.of add.relay | 328 SSG | EO-328J-33-008 | 11.10.99 | 1 09.02.00 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126 | 3J |
| | | Install.of emergency equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-002 | 26.08.99 | 3 27.10.06 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3136, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3167, 3188, 3202 | 3J |
| | | Skyway Paint Scheme - Crew Hatch Mark. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-061 | 16.03.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3163, 3164 | 3J |
| | | Furn.- Stowage Cases Replacement | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-060 | 14.02.01 | 1 19.11.01 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3163, 3164, 3188 | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - Brake Unit | 328 SSG | EO-328J-32-055 | 06.12.00 | 2 16.05.01 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3163, 3164, 3188 | 3J |
| | | Change of ext.color schemes and marking | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-007 | 09.09.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furnishing-Change of layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-006 | 10.09.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114 | 3J |
| | | Provisions for table installation | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-016 | 22.01.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Exchange of seats | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-022 | 02.05.00 | 1 16.02.01 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114 | 3J |
| | | Change of lay.a.retrofit of an acoustic damp. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-023 | 09.11.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit Mode S EHS | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-184 | 27.10.06 | 13 31.07.09 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114, 3118, 3121, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3139, 3142, 3146, 3147, 3149, 3152, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3169, 3176, 3180, 3181, 3186, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3199, 3200, 3206, 3207, 3210, 3213, 3216, 3220, 3221, 3224 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-081 | 05.10.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3116 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-104 | 12.07.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3116 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-058 | 22.01.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3116 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.-Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-010 | 25.11.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3118 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-066 | 16.07.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3118 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-218 | 28.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3118 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Landing Gear - Brake Unit | 328 SSG | EO-328J-32-054 | 06.12.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3118 | 3J |
| | | Indic. and Rec.- Installation of DL-950 Data Loader with USB | 328 SSG | EO-328J-31-287 | 02.12.11 | 5 13.10.16 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3118, 3126, 3129, 3151, 3174, 3178, 3197, 3206, 3209, 3221 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-035 | 21.08.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of extended range system,improved refueling system and indication in KG | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-274 | 18.03.11 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120 | 3J |
| | | Plac. and Mark.- Change of Exterior Color Schemes and Markings | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-286 | 20.10.11 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120 | 3J |
| | | Communic.- Music entertainment system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-020 | 04.02.00 | 1 15.11.00 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120 | 3J |
| | | Communication - Installation of Inmarsat SATCOM SBB and Dual Channel Iridium - Aircell Axxess System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-291 | 27.04.12 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-051 | 26.07.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-088 | 21.01.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - VIP seat track extension, reinforcement of seat tracks and additional seat track Y-848 FR 31-33 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-280 | 17.09.10 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120, 3141 | 3J |
| | | Doors - Cabin accessible baggage comp. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-52-281 | 19.10.10 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120, 3141, 3209 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Additional seat tracks for VIP seats frame 15 to 31 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-279 | 14.09.10 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3120, 3141, 3209 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-032 | 07.07.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3121 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-076 | 09.10.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3121 | 3J |
| | | Installation of Selcal system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-070 | 31.08.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3121 | 3J |
| | | Change of layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-092 | 13.11.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3121 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furnishing-Installation of new VIP Carpet | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-304 | 24.10.14 | 1 10.11.14 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3121 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic. lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-300 | 06.03.13 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3122 | 3J |
| | | Repl. from Rotronfans to Technofans. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-21-072 | 23.08.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3123 | 3J |
| | | Installation of new placards | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-018 | 24.02.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3123, 3128 | 3J |
| | | Activ. of GPWS altitude callout Menu 15 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-065 | 25.09.01 | 5 29.02.12 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3123, 3128, 3135, 3138, 3140, 3143, 3144, 3148, 3153, 3154, 3158, 3159, 3172, 3175, 3177, 3180, 3182, 3187, 3191, 3195, 3198, 3201, 3203, 3206, 3207, 3212, 3219 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Navigation - Retrofit of Mode S Transponders with EHS Capability | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-297 | 27.06.12 | 2 20.07.15 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3124, 3126, 3171, 3183 | 3J |
| | | Ice & Rain Prot. - Funct. test TAZ-diodes | 328 SSG | EO-328J-30-062 | 26.03.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3124, 3157, 3118, 3123 | 3J |
| | | Insp./Tests of a Disass./Assem.ECB | 328 SSG | EO-328J-76-079 | 19.09.01 | 1 21.09.01 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3125 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipm. FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-063 | 30.05.01 | 1 25.07.01 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3125, 3127 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-013 | 15.12.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3125, 3127 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-014 | 22.12.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3125, 3127 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Exchange of galley | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-197 | 01.03.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3125, 3127 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Honeywell GPS | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-011 | 25.11.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3125, 3127 | 3J |
| | | Oxygen - Mod. Of Dual Bottle Inst. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-35-073 | 16.08.01 | 1 11.02.02 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3125, 3127 | 3J |
| | | Change of interior design | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-012 | 03.12.99 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3128 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Milled Fitt. at Frame 46 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-019 | 23.03.00 | 1 04.04.00 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131 | 3J |
| | | Furnishings - Retrofit of opt. Equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-017 | 20.01.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3129 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.kgs to lbs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-196 | 02.03.07 | 1 20.03.07 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3129 | 3J |
| | | Insp./Tests of a Disass./Assem.ECB | 328 SSG | EO-328J-76-091 | 28.09.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3130 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-027 | 14.07.00 | 1 22.06.01 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.-Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-028 | 19.07.00 | 1 08.03.01 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134 | 3J |
| | | Placards a.Markings - New Placards | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-052 | 02.03.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134, 3136, 3137, 3139, 3146, 3152 | 3J |
| | | Install. of new Galley Equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-037 | 05.10.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134, 3139, 3146 | 3J |
| | | Oxygen - Inst. of the dual 77 cuft oxygen bottle | 328 SSG | EO-328J-35-029 | 13.06.00 | 1 08.12.00 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3130, 3131, 3142 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Install.of 30 Pax layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-189 | 05.12.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3132 | 3J |
| | | Fuel System - Change of Fuel Indication from lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-271 | 23.07.09 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3132 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-067 | 18.10.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3136 | 3J |
| | | Exch.of power cable Gener.No.2 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-080 | 26.09.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3136 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-105 | 12.07.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3137 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Optional Equipment FL 350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-119 | 19.04.04 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3137 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Install.of 30 Pax layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-188 | 05.12.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3137 | 3J |
| | | Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3139 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-259 | 10.12.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of an entertainment system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-255 | 18.11.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Comm.- Inst.VIP Iridium SAT Com + Dual Antenna | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-261 | 18.11.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | | Modification of electrical system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-252 | 25.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Modification of electrical system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-263 | 18.10.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of 12 Pax layout, DeCrane Seats + Cred. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-254 | 24.09.08 | 1 04.02.09 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of VIP Galley | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-256 | 18.11.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of a Large Lavatory (254F009) | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-264 | 18.11.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Smoke Detector in Large Lavatory | 328 SSG | EO-328J-26-262 | 08.12.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Navigation - Retrofit of Honeywell AH-900 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-298 | 06.07.12 | 2 10.01.14 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Additional seat track | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-224 | 21.11.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139 | 3J |
| | | Warm Water System for large Lavatory | 328 SSG | EO-328J-38-260 | 18.11.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3139, 3221 | 3J |
| | | Plac. and Mark.- Change of Exterior Color Schemes and Markings | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-284 | 20.10.11 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3141 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-047 | 06.10.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3141 | 3J |
| | | Water / Waste - Removal of Optional Warm Water System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-38-295 | 21.03.12 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3141 | 3J |
| | | Plac. & Mark. New Markings for Shell Nigeria. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-064 | 26.09.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3141, 3151 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-093 | 21.01.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3141, 3151 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Skybird Cabin Modification | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-282 | 02.02.11 | 1 21.03.12 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3141, 3151 | 3J |
| | | Plac. and Mark.- Change of exterior color schemes and markings | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-100 | 02.05.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3142 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Retrofit of opt.equip. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-036 | 25.08.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3142 | 3J |
| | | FAR Part 91 Operation | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-221 | 21.09.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145 | 3J |
| | | Retrof.of Optional Equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-258 | 23.09.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145 | 3J |
| | | Removal of Teledyne Telelink System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-299 | 10.10.12 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145 | 3J |
| | | Communication - Removal of HF 950 System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-306 | 02.09.15 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Install.of 19 Pax layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-202 | 02.04.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145 | 3J |
| | | Exch. Data Plate Air Turbine Starter | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-024 | 07.06.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3147 | 3J |
| | | Ice container for galley | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-025 | 16.06.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3147 | 3J |
| | | Fire Protec.- Cargo Fire Suppr. System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-26-034 | 20.07.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3147 | 3J |
| | | Placards & Markings -New Flotation Placards | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-030 | 29.06.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150 | 3J |
| | | Permanent install.of a ballast stat.frame 1 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-033 | 26.07.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150, 3155 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Landing Gear - Brake Unit | 328 SSG | EO-328J-32-056 | 06.12.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3160, 3161, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168 | 3J |
| | | Equip.& Furn.- Repl. of Aft Galley RH Plac. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-086 | 25.03.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150, 3155, 3156, 3160, 3161, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169 | 3J |
| | | Communication/Inst.of a HF System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-266 | 26.11.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3209 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-151 | 02.05.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3147 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-152 | 13.07.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-158 | 11.05.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Prep.of Aircr.S/N 3147 after long term stor. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-10-145 | 05.12.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Placards & Markings - Ext.painting | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-154 | 23.06.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of 19 Pax lay.MIK.CAP. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-153 | 14.07.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of emergency equip. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-155 | 05.07.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Install.of food container | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-178 | 05.07.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.carpet in cockpit | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-179 | 05.07.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Exchange of galley | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-181 | 18.08.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | De- act.of cargo fire detec.& supp. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-26-159 | 08.06.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Change Indic.from lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-175 | 21.06.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of a DME II system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-156 | 24.05.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of a ADF II system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-157 | 30.05.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3147 | 3J |
| | | Prep.of Aircr.S/N 3149 after long term stor. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-10-146 | 05.12.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149 | 3J |
| | | Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3149 & 3161 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-203 | 21.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-206 | 19.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-208 | 19.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Removal of TELEDYNE Telelink System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-214 | 19.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of an entertainment system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-210 | 21.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Modification of electrical system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-211 | 19.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.carpet in cockpit | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-204 | 21.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of emergency equip. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-207 | 21.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | De- activ.of cargo fire detec.& suppr. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-26-212 | 19.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | | Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-209 | 18.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of a DME II system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-215 | 19.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of a ADF II system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-216 | 19.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Doors - Cabin accessible bagg.comp. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-52-217 | 20.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Additional seat track | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-205 | 20.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Removal of ballast station | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-213 | 18.06.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.VIP 14 Pax lay.MIK.CAP. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-163 | 21.05.07 | 1 18.06.07 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161, 3181 | 3J |
| | | Alternate Cockp.Door CASCADE Cockp.Door | 328 SSG | EO-328J-52-162 | 14.05.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3161, 3181 | 3J |
| | | Placards & Markings - Ext.painting | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-165 | 16.04.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3149, 3181 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Optional Equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-220 | 18.06.07 | 1 14.09.07 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3150, 3155, 3160, 3168 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Change Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-199 | 12.03.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3160 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of Extended Range System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-219 | 17.07.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3161 | 3J |
| | | Prep.of Aircr.S/N 3161 after long term stor. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-10-147 | 05.12.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3161 | 3J |
| | | Communication/Inst.of a HF System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-222 | 12.09.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3161 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn. - Retrofit of opt. equip. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-059 | 06.12.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3162 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-075 | 26.11.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3162 | 3J |
| | | Auto Flight Syst.- Deactiv.of CAT II approach | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-038 | 15.12.00 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3163, 3164, 3188 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of a service door curtain | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-190 | 17.01.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3165, 3167 | 3J |
| | | Wing- Inst. of Incorrect Fastener Collars. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-57-087 | 14.11.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3166, 3167 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Optional Equipment FL 350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-241 | 03.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3167 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Install.of 19 Pax layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-185 | 14.11.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3170, 3171, 3174 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Install.of 30 Pax layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-186 | 17.11.06 | 1 22.03.07 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3170, 3171, 3174, 3178, 3179 | 3J |
| | | Removal of TELEDYNE Tealink System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-195 | 12.02.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3180 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-198 | 09.03.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3180 | 3J |
| | | Plac.& Mark.- 32 Pax layout german/english | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-194 | 02.03.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3180 | 3J |
| | | Equipment and Furnishings - 32 Pax Cabin Layout Private Wings | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-305 | 20.08.15 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3180 | 3J |
| | | De- act.of cargo fire detec.& supp. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-26-200 | 20.03.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3180 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-192 | 09.02.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3180 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Oxygen - Inst. of the dual 77 cuft oxy.bottle | 328 SSG | EO-328J-35-193 | 12.02.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3180 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Removal of ballast station | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-201 | 16.03.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3180 | 3J |
| | | Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3181 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-160 | 09.05.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-166 | 06.03.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-168 | 23.01.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Removal of TELEDYNE Telelink System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-174 | 05.12.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Prep.of Aircr.S/N 3181 after long term stor. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-10-148 | 05.12.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of an entertainment system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-170 | 22.05.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Modification of electrical system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-171 | 04.05.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.carpet in cockpit | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-161 | 15.05.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of emergency equip. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-167 | 09.05.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | De- activ.of cargo fire detec.& suppr. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-26-172 | 18.04.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Change of Fuel Indic.from lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-169 | 02.02.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of a DME II system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-176 | 14.03.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of a ADF II system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-177 | 10.04.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Doors - Cabin accessible bagg.comp. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-52-180 | 13.04.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Additional seat track | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-164 | 02.05.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Removal of ballast station | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-173 | 24.01.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3181 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-084 | 22.01.02 | 1 11.02.02 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3183 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-068 | 07.06.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3184 | 3J |
| | | FAR Part 91 Operation | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-223 | 26.09.07 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3184 | 3J |
| | | Activation of (AFIS). | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-077 | 13.11.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3184 | 3J |
| | | Removal of Teledyne Telelink System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-294 | 02.02.12 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3185 | 3J |
| | | Equip. Furn. - ELT 97 Antenna Screw repl. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-074 | 17.08.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3186 | 3J |
| | | Inspection of hydraulic unions | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-071 | 02.08.01 | 1 07.08.01 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3189, 3191, 3195 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Optional Equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-182 | 16.08.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3190, 3192, 3193 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic. lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-183 | 06.09.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3190, 3192, 3193 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-103 | 27.03.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3196 | 3J |
| | | Removal of TELEDYNE Telelink System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-191 | 15.12.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3197 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-277 | 16.06.10 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3197 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Install.of 30 Pax layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-187 | 05.12.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3197 | 3J |
| | | Plac.& Mark.- Retrofit of plac.in toilet | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-114 | 19.02.04 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3198, 3203, 3204, 3208, 3211, 3215, 3217, 3218 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-090 | 23.01.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Optional Equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-115 | 14.01.04 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Aircraft General - Austrian Registration | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-128 | 22.02.06 | 2 19.04.06 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Mod.to Floor Warm Air Outl.for VIP A/C | 328 SSG | EO-328J-21-117 | 05.04.04 | 1 20.01.05 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Air Conditioning - Heating system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-21-130 | 14.12.04 | 1 27.01.05 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Ferry Kit - Installation and Removal | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-094 | 20.02.01 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Baggage Comp.Insulation | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-133 | 25.01.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Change Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-132 | 25.01.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Water/Waste - VIP Gall.Water Drain Mod. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-38-127 | 28.09.04 | 2 21.02.05 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Floor Ramp Modification | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-135 | 31.01.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3199 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-095 | 04.03.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3200 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-124 | 28.06.04 | 4 22.07.05 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3200 | 3J |
| | | ATA 25 (Equipment and Furnishings)- Cabin Layout for Springchild | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-302 | 16.09.13 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3200 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Seat Rail extension and reinforcement | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-303 | 28.08.13 | 1 16.09.13 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3200 | 3J |
| | | Information System-Electronic Flight Bag (EFB) Class 2 System suitablefor operational use of Apple iPad © COTS | 328 SSG | EO-328J-46-296 | 27.04.12 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3200, 3209 | 3J |
| | | Plac. and Mark.- Exterior Paint Scheme Springchild | 328 SSG | EO-328J-11-301 | 04.06.13 | 1 16.09.13 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3200, 3221 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-120 | 17.06.04 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3201 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-257 | 29.08.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3205 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-242 | 03.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-250 | 10.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of extended range and improved refueling system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-265 | 05.11.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Modification of electrical system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-244 | 05.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Electrical Syst.- Inst.of a 230V50HZ power supply | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-268 | 06.02.09 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of plac./mark.in german/english | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-243 | 17.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of trolley stowage in baggage comp. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-245 | 25.07.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Install.of 31 Pax layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-246 | 19.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Installation of a 17 Pax layout | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-269 | 05.02.09 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-247 | 11.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Oxygen - Inst.of the dual 77cuft oxyg.bottle | 328 SSG | EO-328J-35-251 | 06.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Doors - Cabin accessible baggage comp. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-52-248 | 10.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Additional seat track | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-249 | 05.06.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-121 | 12.10.04 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206, 3207 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-138 | 04.05.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3207 | 3J |
| | | Communication - Deactivation of HF950 System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-293 | 16.12.11 | 1 15.02.12 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3207 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional Equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-141 | 29.07.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3207 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-140 | 17.05.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3207, 3219 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of extended range system, fuel indication in lbs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-273 | 30.07.10 | 1 25.08.10 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3209 | 3J |
| | | Communication/Inst.of Chelton/Cobham Satcom SBB SB300 System and Miltop Router | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-285 | 17.10.11 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3209 | 3J |
| | | Communication - Deletion of SATCOM SBB and Dual Channel Iridium - Aircell Axxess System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-288 | 04.11.11 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3209 | 3J |
| | | Communication - Provision for Installation of Chelton/Cobham Satcom SBB300 System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-292 | 22.11.11 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3209 | 3J |
| | | Installation of a FMS 2 and extension of aft center console | 328 SSG | EO-328J-34-276 | 07.06.10 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3209 | 3J |
| | | Provision for installation of IPAD-EFB | 328 SSG | EO-328J-46-289 | 03.01.12 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3209 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - VIP seat track extension, reinforcement of seat tracks and additional seat track Y-848 FR 31-33 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-272 | 14.08.09 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3209 | 3J |
| | | Modification of electrical system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-275 | 07.06.10 | 1 14.11.11 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3209, 3120 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-267 | 03.12.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3209, 3214 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-122 | 30.08.04 | 1 23.11.04 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3210 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-113 | 22.10.03 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3211 | 3J |
| | | Incorrect Seat Pan TSO Identification | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-116 | 23.06.04 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3211, 3215, 3217, 3218 | 3J |
| | | Change of ext.color schemes & markings | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-106 | 01.08.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3212, 3215, 3217 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-123 | 18.06.04 | 1 23.09.04 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3212, 3219 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-107 | 27.08.02 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3213 | 3J |
| | | Change of ELT 97 Transm.to ELT 96 Transm. | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-110 | 03.02.03 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3213 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Prov.for Trolley Inst.Fr 37 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-125 | 11.08.04 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3213 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-112 | 10.11.03 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3215, 3217, 3218 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Optional Equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-109 | 10.03.03 | 2 12.12.03 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3216 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional Equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-111 | 16.05.03 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3216 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of opt. Equipm. (Option 259F270) | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-118 | 23.04.04 | 1 13.05.04 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3216 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Optional Equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-143 | 20.10.05 | 1 27.10.05 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3216 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of option Logo Light | 328 SSG | EO-328J-33-142 | 15.09.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3216 | 3J |
| | | Fuel - Extended Range System: Conversion of Option 033F003 into Option 033F011 and 033F012 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-307 | 17.11.16 | 0 18.01.17 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3216, 3224 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-139 | 04.05.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3219 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-149 | 13.01.06 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3220 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-131 | 22.12.04 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-137 | 12.04.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3221 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-226 | 20.08.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of Ext.Range Sys.Acc.Option 033F011 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-227 | 16.05.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-238 | 13.05.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment FL350 | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-240 | 16.05.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Option Steep Approach | 328 SSG | EO-328J-00-253 | 05.08.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of an Entertainment System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-23-230 | 19.09.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Modification of electrical system | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-239 | 14.05.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Modification of electrical power system for VIP galley | 328 SSG | EO-328J-24-270 | 13.02.09 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of optional equipment | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-144 | 22.11.05 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of 10 Pax Layout, Divan and Decr.Seats | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-229 | 24.09.08 | 1 14.01.09 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.-Installation of Credenza | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-231 | 01.08.08 | 1 26.11.08 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of a Large Lavatory (254F009) | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-232 | 17.09.08 | 1 26.11.08 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Water System for large Lavatory | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-233 | 12.09.08 | 1 26.11.08 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.-Inst.of VIP Galley | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-234 | 04.08.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.-Cockpit in New Colors | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-235 | 22.09.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of an Improved Refueling System | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-228 | 29.05.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Syst.- Change of fuel indic.lbs to kgs | 328 SSG | EO-328J-28-237 | 09.05.08 | | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Retrofit of Water System for Large Lavatory | 328 SSG | EO-328J-38-233 | 12.09.08 | 1 26.11.08 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221 | 3J |
| | | Add.Seat Tracks for Inst.of Credenza | 328 SSG | EO-328J-53-236 | 23.09.08 | 1 10.10.08 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3221, 3139 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---|---------|-----------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | Retrofit of Opt.Equipm.(Option 259F274) | 328 SSG | EO-328J-25-136 | 16.02.05 | 1 15.03.05 | EO-328J-X | S | | S/N 3224 | 3J |
| | Volcanic Ash Encounter | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-00-001 | 24.07.01 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Approach & Landing Accident Reduction. | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-00-007 | 07.02.02 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Struct.certif.req.for the rudder & vert.stab. | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-00-011 | 12.04.02 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Red.Thrust Takeoff at "Max Climb" Power Set. | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-00-012 | 24.07.03 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | TBD | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-04-018 | | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Air Cond.- Smoke in Cockpit & Cabin | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-21-014 | 20.02.04 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Loss of DU1 to DU3 (dark screens) | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-24-015 | 07.07.05 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Elevator Disconnect Events | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-27-002 | 04.09.01 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Auto Rev.of the Aux.Fuel Sys.to MAN Mode | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-28-004 | 16.10.01 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Airfoil De-Ice Fail Caution | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-30-006 | 13.11.01 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | (COV) Functional Description | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-32-005 | 16.10.01 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Alt Antiskid Fail & Degr abnormal proced. | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-32-009 | 21.02.02 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Landing Gear - Test DNLK | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-32-016 | 01.03.07 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Oxygen - Risk of Fire and/or Functional Impairment on Unserviceable BE Aerospace Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-35-017 | 23.06.15 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Main Eng.Start.Ground - Clarif.AFM Limit. | 328 SSG | FOI-328J-80-010 | 26.02.02 | | FOI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | Complete list of Major RAS could be found in ALD (TM-ALD-010599-ALL; TM-ALD-010693-ALL) Appendix 3 & 4. If a complete list of RAS is needed, please contact Global Support Centre of 328 Support Services GmbH. | 328 SSG | | | | RAS-328-X | S | | | 3A |
| | Fuel Tank Safety - SFAR88 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-00-197 | 23.08.04 | | SB-328J-X | S | | 3105 up to and including 3223 without option 033F003 installed | 3J |
| | TBD | 328 SSG | SB-328J-90-309 | | | SB-328J-X | S | | canceled | 3J |
| | TBD | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-326 | | | SB-328J-X | S | | in work | 3J |
| | TBD | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-323 | | | SB-328J-X | S | | in work | 3J |
| | TBD | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-325 | | | SB-328J-X | S | | in work | 3J |
| | Pneum.- Repo.of the Cross Bleed Val. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-36-072 | 19.04.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3002 up to and including 3180, 33182, 3184 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Fuel - Rem.& Repl.of Check Valve | 328 SSG | SB-328J-28-047 | 18.05.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3002 up to and including 3207 | 3J |
| | | Wings - Inst.of new Grnd.Spoi.Bear.Lev.Arms | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-073 | 15.03.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3002 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | Ind./Rec.- Inst.of ELT Switch Protection. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-166 | 23.01.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3005 up to and including 3207 | 3J |
| | | Oxy.- Mod.of Oxy.Line Frame 28 & 30 RH | 328 SSG | SB-328J-35-102 | 05.03.01 | 1 17.09.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3099 up to and including 3143 | 3J |
| | | Flight Controls - Spring Tab Inspection | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-159 | 04.02.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3099 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | Fire Protec.- New improved APU fire cart. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-049 | 02.11.00 | 2 19.10.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3099, 3105, 3108, 3111, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120 up to and including 3182 affected | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of a Spy Viewer | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-130 | 19.10.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3099, 3105, 3108, 3111, 3114, 3118, 3120 through to 3299 | 3J |
| | | Plac.& Mark.- Main Reserv.Add.Plac. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-11-044 | 16.01.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3100 up to and including 3191 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- ELT 96 Antenna repl. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-092 | 17.08.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3207 with ELT96 system installed | 3J |
| | | Wings - Repl.of L/H & R/H Land.Flapp Ass. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-020 | 12.07.02 | 3 10.06.04 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3207 with landing flap assemblies | 3J |
| | | Auto Flight - Improved FD/AP Control Panel | 328 SSG | SB-328J-22-163 | 26.03.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | Inst.of Col.Ident.for Flight Contr.Cables&Op.Assys | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-176 | 13.12.02 | 1 15.04.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | Hydr.Pow.- Exch.of Thermal Relief Valve | 328 SSG | SB-328J-29-177 | 22.08.02 | 1 24.08.04 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | Ice & Rain Prot.- Ice Det.Harn.Conn.- Moi.Cont. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-200 | 13.08.03 | 2 06.07.05 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | Ind./Rec.- Improv.of Navig. # 2 system | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-201 | 20.05.05 | 1 09.09.05 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | New Change Over Valve&Flex.Hoses for BCS | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-179 | 21.01.03 | 2 02.02.04 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | Hydr.Pow.- Exch. of Hydr. Accumulators | 328 SSG | SB-328J-29-187 | 11.08.04 | 1 17.07.13 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3224 | 3J |
| | | LG - Improvement of NWS system | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-220 | 28.06.05 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102 up to and including 3224 | 3J |
| | | Wings - Inst.of New Grnd.Spoiler Supp.#3 & 8 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-021 | 04.04.02 | 4 18.04.08 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3102, 3105 up to and including 3223 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | Power Plant - Inst.of Rollers & Guides. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-067 | 03.04.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to 3161, 3163, 3165 and up to 3172, 3174 | 3J |
| | | Power Plant - Cowling Doors align.pins | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-068 | 03.04.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to 3161, 3163, 3165 and up to 3172, 3174 | 3J |
| | | Exchange of attachment material | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-009 | 15.03.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3122, 3126 | 3J |
| | | uninsulated bonding strap | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-026 | 23.11.99 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3130, excluding 3116, 3123, 3129 | 3J |
| | | Flight Controls - Spacer/Aileron (CTR) | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-041 | 03.07.00 | 2 12.03.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3134 with installed CTR's P/N 328300-1M02, P/N 328300-2M02 | 3J |
| | | Lights - Flight Crew Reading Lights | 328 SSG | SB-328J-33-054 | 25.04.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3135, excluding 3134 | 3J |
| | | Power Plant - Addition of Washers | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-108 | 20.03.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3138 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn. - Cargo Bay Door | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-065 | 08.03.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3139, 3146 | 3J |
| | | Flight Cont.- Spacer/Elevator (CTR) | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-038 | 07.07.00 | 1 12.03.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3140, excluding 3137 with installed CTR's | 3J |
| | | Airb.Aux.Power - Inst. Interrupt Stability Box. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-49-022 | 12.10.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3143 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - New brushes MLG door | 328 SSG | SB-328J-52-002 | 23.07.99 | 1 30.01.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3143 | 3J |
| | | IAC with improved AP control | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-030 | 14.06.00 | 1 24.11.00 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3144 | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear -Wh & Brake New Brake Piston | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-029 | 14.06.00 | 1 04.08.00 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3144, 3146, 3148, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 3159 | 3J |
| | | Flight Contr.- Uncommanded flap retraction | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-003 | 25.11.99 | 1 22.08.00 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3149 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Crash panel attachm. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-096 | 17.01.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3150 | 3J |
| | | Relocation of Auto Pilot Rudder Servo | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-035 | 25.04.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3159 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | Relocation of Auto Pilot Elevator Servo | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-036 | 25.04.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3159 | 3J |
| | | Relocation of Auto Pilot Aileron Servo | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-037 | 25.04.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3159 | 3J |
| | | Wings - Flap Inspection Holes | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-141 | 23.01.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3159 | 3J |
| | | Auto Flight Syst.- Retrofit of CAT II Approach | 328 SSG | SB-328J-22-034 | 02.08.00 | 11 21.10.15 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3159, 3161, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3167, 3171, 3174, 3178, 3180, 3188, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3197, 3199, 3202, 3206, 3207, 3209, 3210, 3219 | 3J |
| | | Indic./Rec.- 57 Parameter FDR | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-097 | 20.02.01 | 1 11.07.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3159, excluding 3116 | 3J |
| | | Lights - Passenger Lighted Signs | 328 SSG | SB-328J-33-015 | 11.06.00 | 1 24.04.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3159, excluding 3145, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Inst. of new Floor seal.profiles | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-089 | 22.05.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3161 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Add.Lavatory Door Plac. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-11-080 | 12.06.01 | 1 31.07.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3161 with option 254-002 and 254F006 installed | 3J |
| | | Ind./Rec.- IAC upgrade for ACARS | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-046 | 14.06.00 | 3 21.05.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3161, 3165 | 3J |
| | | Stabilizer - Tolerance Adj. Panel | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-071 | 11.05.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3162 | 3J |
| | | Rudder Spring Tab - Bolt Replacement | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-058 | 22.11.00 | 1 10.04.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3167, excluding 3164 | 3J |
| | | Land.Gear - Exch.Proxi.switch unit 6GA | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-042 | 08.09.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3169 | 3J |
| | | Stabil.- Screw Repl.in Rudder & Elev. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-074 | 10.04.01 | 1 11.12.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3174 | 3J |
| | | Wing - Aileron Trim Tab Bolt Repl. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-057 | 29.11.00 | 2 16.01.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3174 | 3J |
| | | Repl.of a hydraulic Tube by a Flex Hose | 328 SSG | SB-328J-29-040 | 08.06.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3175 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of a flashlight R/H | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-087 | 06.08.01 | 1 05.03.07 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3175, 3180 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | Fuselage - Reloc.of Camloc Fasteners | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-090 | 17.07.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3182 | 3J |
| | | Stabilizer - Balancing & Weights wrong P/N | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-077 | 20.06.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3183 | 3J |
| | | Flight Controls - Potentiom.Lever Insp. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-064 | 04.04.01 | 1 12.04.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3184 | 3J |
| | | Flight Contr.- Potentiom.Lever Insp. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-112 | 26.06.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3184 | 3J |
| | | Comm.- HF Antenna Tension Unit | 328 SSG | SB-328J-23-062 | 02.02.01 | 1 26.03.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3187 with option 231F018, 231F019, 231K008,231K009 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Insp./Rework of Countersinks | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-126 | 11.06.02 | 1 18.10.04 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3190 | 3J |
| | | Ice & Rain. - Improv. of maint. to TAZ diodes. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-148 | 04.12.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3191 | 3J |
| | | Nav.- dist.betw.co-ax.cables & APU bleedl. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-094 | 04.09.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3191 | 3J |
| | | Modification of Pass./Crew Door | 328 SSG | SB-328J-52-085 | 13.09.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3191 | 3J |
| | | Revised tight. torque Elev.Trim Tab | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-153 | 08.02.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3196, excluding 3192, 3193, 3194 | 3J |
| | | Pneum.- Insp.Overtemp.Switches f.corr.Inst. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-36-170 | 12.04.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3197, 3199, 3202, 3205, 3209, 3214 | 3J |
| | | Elect. Power - Fuel pump wiring check. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-120 | 12.09.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3204 | 3J |
| | | Land.Gear - Insp. Check of spherical joint. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-155 | 23.01.02 | 1 04.02.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3205 | 3J |
| | | Elec.Power - Battery Overheat Ind. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-110 | 20.07.01 | 3 11.03.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3207 | 3J |
| | | Doors - Inst.of Protect.Tape | 328 SSG | SB-328J-52-121 | 11.09.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3207 | 3J |
| | | Wings - Flap Insp.Holes at End Rib 16 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-142 | 23.01.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3207 | 3J |
| | | Ice & Rain Prot.- Insp.of TAZ-diodes/MOV | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-150 | 24.01.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3207, except 3199, 3200, 3203, 3204 | 3J |
| | | Indicating / Rec. - IAC upgrade | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-116 | 24.09.01 | 2 11.02.05 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3215 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | Navig.- Activat. of the TAWS for EGPWS | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-081 | 18.02.02 | 1 11.01.16 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3215, excluding 3184, 3206, 3210, 3212 | 3J |
| | | Stabilizers - Elevator Drain Holes | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-203 | 14.10.03 | 1 19.11.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3219 | 3J |
| | | Fire Prot.- Engine Fire Wire Protection | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-221 | 17.01.05 | 1 12.05.05 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3219 with PW305B engine installed | 3J |
| | | Elec.Syst.- El.Bond.Points APU & LH/RH Gen. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-199 | 23.09.04 | 1 03.03.05 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | Inst. of new Impact G-switches | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-118 | 06.09.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3223 | 3J |
| | | Fuel Tank Safety - SFAR88 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-00-198 | 23.08.04 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3223 with option 033F003 installed | 3J |
| | | Insp./Mod. of a Hydr. Flex Hose Installation | 328 SSG | SB-328J-29-171 | 12.06.02 | 1 14.08.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to and including 3255 | 3J |
| | | LG - Insp./Check of several LG Bolts | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-147 | 03.12.01 | 1 10.10.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105 up to including 3200 with threshold more than 4000FH or 24 Month since new | 3J |
| | | Fire Prot.- Circuit Breaker Wiring Check | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-079 | 18.06.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105, 3108 up to and including 3174 with installed option 326K004 | 3J |
| | | Fire Protec.- Cargo Fire Suppr. System | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-053 | 10.11.00 | 3 10.01.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105, 3108 up to and including 3174, excluding 3145, 3147 (covered by EO-328J-26-034) | 3J |
| | | LG - Insp.& mod./Slush Pot Bay | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-052 | 18.11.03 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105, 3108, 3111, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120 up to an including 3140 | 3J |
| | | Fire Protec.- Install. of the Fire Suppression | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-104 | 09.04.01 | 1 03.12.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105, 3132, 3145, 3149, 3150, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3160, 3161, 3165 up to and including 3171, 3173, 3174 | 3J |
| | | Flight Controls - Edge Protection | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-172 | 29.03.04 | 1 01.09.04 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3105-3135, 3137-3196, 3198, 3200, 3203, 3204 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Fuselage - Radome mounting | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-008 | 10.01.00 | 3 23.11.07 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 to 3128 and 3130, 3131 and for all prre SB spare radome units | 3J |
| | | Placards & Markings- Hydr. Accum. Placard | 328 SSG | SB-328J-11-012 | 04.11.99 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3114 | 3J |
| | | Plac.& Mark.- Dry Nitrogen Only | 328 SSG | SB-328J-11-024 | 11.10.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3127 | 3J |
| | | EICAS-update for nacelle anti-ice | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-001 | 04.08.99 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3127 | 3J |
| | | Indicat./Recording-Windshear guidance | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-005 | 24.08.99 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3127 with option 344F022 | 3J |
| | | Power Plant - Bleed Air Insulation | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-025 | 05.04.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3127, excluding 3118, 3123, 3124 | 3J |
| | | Repair on Trailing Edge | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-013 | 29.02.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3128 and all spare parts, excluding S/N 3124, excluding spring tab S/N 1146 and up, excluding spare part spring tab S/N 9061 and up | 3J |
| | | Stab.- Trim Tabs - Repair on Trailing Edge | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-134 | 20.03.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3128, excluding 3124 | 3J |
| | | Structure - Repair of Paint Coatings | 328 SSG | SB-328J-11-098 | 19.01.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3137 | 3J |
| | | Wings - Ail.Trim Tab - Rep.on Trail.Edge | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-151 | 22.03.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3138, excluding 3116, 3136, 3137 | 3J |
| | | Elec.Pow.- Inst.of Cable Attach.Brack. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-091 | 08.08.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3141 | 3J |
| | | Doors/Flight Contr.- Proximity sensors | 328 SSG | SB-328J-00-028 | 04.03.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3143 | 3J |
| | | Air Cond.- Water in cabin | 328 SSG | SB-328J-21-016 | 30.08.99 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3143 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Covering doors | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-017 | 03.05.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3143 | 3J |
| | | Starting - Renaming Circuit Breakers. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-80-084 | 18.07.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3159 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Equip./Furn.- Install.of a new ELT anten. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-033 | 24.03.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108 up to and including 3175 with ELT110 system (option 256J998) installed | 3J |
| | | Electrical Power - Nut Replacement | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-106 | 10.01.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111, 3114, 3118, 3120 up to and including 3135, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3142, 3145, 3147, 3149 | 3J |
| | | Elec.Pow.- Mod.DC power Cable | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-048 | 27.10.00 | 1 10.01.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111, 3114, 3118, 3120 up to including 3135, 3128, 3140, 3142, 3143, 3145, 3147, 3149 | 3J |
| | | Plac.& Mark. - C/B Placards 6VE,7VE Panels | 328 SSG | SB-328J-11-011 | 11.06.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3108, 3111, 3120 | 3J |
| | | Indicating and Rec.Systems - Avionic update 020F005 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-111 | 04.04.01 | 16 26.11.14 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 3121, 3125, 3127, 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134, 3136, 3137, 3139, 3141, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3155, 3160, 3162, 3167, 3168, 3174, 3178, 3180, 3181, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3196, 3197,3205,3206,3209, 3214,3221 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Music entert.cab.add.cover | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-066 | 16.03.01 | 1 15.05.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114, 3120 and option 233F004 is installed | 3J |
| | | Inspec. of Cabin Baggage Comp. Door | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-032 | 25.07.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114, 3121, 3130, 3136, with option 524K001 installed | 3J |
| | | Flight Controls - Visual Insp.of flight control pulleys and cables betw.frame 25 + 26 L/H + R/H | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-250 | 15.11.11 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114, 3121, 3139, 3141, 3149, 3161, 3181, 3199, 3209, 3216, 3220, 3221, 3224 | 3J |
| | | Lights - Re-wiring of dist.logic & inst. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-023 | 10.02.00 | 1 09.06.00 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3114, 3123, 3128, 3130, 3131-3141, 3143 | 3J |
| | | Navigation - Retrofit of Mode S Enhanced Surveillance | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-306 | 22.03.13 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3122 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Air Cond. Replacement of rec.& Avionic fans | 328 SSG | SB-328J-21-014 | 16.02.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3128 up to and including 3141 with fans P/N AE0916A00 from manufacturer Technofan installed | 3J |
| | | Elec.Pow. - Intro.of a caution marker. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-145 | 21.11.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3128 up to and including 3159 | 3J |
| | | Air Cond.- Repl.of Recirc.and RAF | 328 SSG | SB-328J-21-086 | 10.07.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3128 up to and including 3213 | 3J |
| | | Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of felt material in Emergency Equipment Stowage | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-267 | 28.07.14 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3129 | 3J |
| | | Fire Prot. - Impr. 4-switch OFE Cont. Panel | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-156 | 26.02.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3132, 3176, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3184, 3185, 3189, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3197, 3199, 3201, 3202 | 3J |
| | | Equip./ Furn. - Inst. New Door mechanism. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-078 | 06.11.01 | 1 07.05.07 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3136 | 3J |
| | | Oxygen - Wrong elbow fitting | 328 SSG | SB-328J-35-099 | 15.02.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150 with installed stowage box P/N 118761-43 | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Removal of Teledyne Telelink System - Specific Maintenance Requirements | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-320 | 21.06.16 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3145, 3149, 3161, 3171, 3181, 3185 | 3J |
| | | Inspection of Fuel Vent Line | 328 SSG | SB-328J-28-174 | 01.08.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3170, 3171, 3172, 3177 | 3J |
| | | Equipment/Furnishings - 32 PAX Cabin Layout SUN AIR | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-311 | 28.07.15 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3171 | 3J |
| | | General - Retrofit of Equipment for Operation at FL350 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-00-260 | 12.06.13 | 3 01.12.14 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3174, 3178, 3185 | 3J |
| | | Revised tight. torque Aileron Trim Tab | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-152 | 08.02.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3175 up to and including 3196, excluding 3192, 3193, 3194 | 3J |
| | | Fire Prot. - Impr. 3-switch OFE Cont. Panel | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-161 | 26.02.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3183, 3186, 3196, 3198, 3200, 3201, 3203, 3204, 3208 | 3J |
| | | Fire Prot.- Rep.screws for fire suppr.bottles | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-149 | 13.12.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3192, 3193, 3194, 3197, 3199 | 3J |
| | | Placards and Markings - Removal of Break in Markings | 328 SSG | SB-328J-11-259 | 26.10.12 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Equip/Furn. - Retrofit of 31 Pax to 30 Pax LOPA | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-255 | 02.10.12 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | Equip./Furn. - Removal of Trolley Stowage in Bagg. Compartment | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-258 | 19.10.12 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Fire Protection - Activation of Cargo Fire Detection and Suppr. System | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-300 | 25.10.12 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Fuel System - Change of Fuel Indication from kg to lbs | 328 SSG | SB-328J-28-256 | 22.10.12 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Oxygen - Conversion of Oxygen Mask to Fullface Mask (Option 351F001) | 328 SSG | SB-328J-35-301 | 14.12.12 | 1 09.01.13 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N 3206 | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn. - Removal of Door Locking device on Aircraft with Option 521K010 installed | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-244 | 18.03.10 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N aircraft with option 521K010A Flifht Compartment Door (Cascade) installed | 3J |
| | | A/C General - Upd.FADEC/EEC f.RTTO | 328 SSG | SB-328J-00-196 | 30.08.04 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Plac.& Mark.- Inadvert.Open Pass.Serv.Doors | 328 SSG | SB-328J-11-209 | 03.05.04 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Elec.Bond.- Exch.of wash.at wing rear spar | 328 SSG | SB-328J-20-229 | 30.10.07 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Communications - Modification of Mode S Transponder Module | 328 SSG | SB-328J-23-318 | 17.05.16 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Elec.Power - Inst. 28VDC power Outlet. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-135 | 16.11.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Electrical Power - Brush check of the starter generator using new brush gauge | 328 SSG | SB-328J-24-248 | 25.02.11 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Installation of a document bag | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-019 | 15.02.00 | 1 16.03.00 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- AOA Sensor Acc.Panel | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-027 | 15.02.00 | 2 09.03.17 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn. - Blow Out Panel Protection. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-083 | 29.06.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of Protection Plate | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-117 | 24.08.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equipment / Furn. - Cockpit Door Stop. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-128 | 19.10.01 | 1 25.10.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equipment / Furn. - Crew Door Security Imp. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-129 | 22.10.01 | 1 25.10.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equip/Furn. - Emer.change ELT96 to 97 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-137 | 13.12.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equip/Furn. - Emer.change ELT110 to 97 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-138 | 13.12.01 | 1 21.01.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equip/Furn. - Emer.change ELT110 to 97 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-139 | 13.12.01 | 1 21.01.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equip/Furn. - Emer.change ELT96 to 97 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-140 | 13.12.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Inst.of Prot.Angle on Bagg.Comp.Part.Wall RH | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-164 | 23.11.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Equip./Furn.- Insp.of locking device for flight comp.door | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-235 | 28.01.09 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Inst.of Improved Door Locking device | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-243 | 18.03.10 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Rivet Test - B/E Aerospace Smoke Goggles PN 118077 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-251 | 10.01.12 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of felt material in Cockpit Stowages | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-265 | 20.07.14 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of felt material in Entertainment System Cabinet | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-266 | 20.07.14 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equipment and Furnishings - Chafing Inspection of Frame 35 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-313 | 11.11.15 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Equipment/Furnishings - Net Anchor Plates - Change of Screw Length | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-314 | 07.09.15 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fire Protection - Replacement of obsolete optional 2nd Hand fire extinguisher Cockpit and Cabin | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-268 | 28.10.14 | 1 06.06.15 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Flight Cont. - Insp./Repl. Of RR valve | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-082 | 10.08.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Flight Contr.- Rudder Torsion Bar Backlash | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-182 | 23.01.03 | 1 22.04.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Flight Contr.- Insp.of Flight Contr.Tab fittings | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-233 | 30.12.08 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Flight Controls - Replacement of Flight Control Tab fittings | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-237 | 25.08.09 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Control Cable - Repl. of Flight Control Cables | 328 SSG | SB-328J-27-240 | 27.01.10 | 2 04.03.13 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fuel - Inspection of the Fuel Jet Pumps and adjacent fuel lines | 328 SSG | SB-328J-28-234 | 18.12.08 | 2 10.12.12 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fuel - Replacement of Fuel Lines | 328 SSG | SB-328J-28-241 | 28.11.12 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fuel - Modification of Motive Flow Check Valve | 328 SSG | SB-328J-28-321 | 15.05.17 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fuel - Change of fuel lines within LH/RH feeder tank | 328 SSG | SB-328J-28-322 | 15.05.17 | 1 10.07.17 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Ice and Rain Protec.- Silver de-icer Boots | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-043 | 26.04.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Ice & Rain Prot. - Empennage de-ice Tubes | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-119 | 07.09.01 | 2 02.04.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Modif.of Drain Caps in Fusel./Empennage | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-185 | 13.02.03 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Chafed De-icing Pipes in Wing Lead.Edge Area | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-190 | 16.07.03 | 1 26.01.04 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Ice & Rain Prot.- Windshield Z-bar bonding | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-202 | 03.08.07 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Ice & Rain Prot.- Insp.of Airf.De-Icer Boots | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-222 | 22.02.05 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Ice & Rain Prot.- Insp.Elev./Rud.Anti-Icing | 328 SSG | SB-328J-30-223 | 24.03.05 | 1 28.10.05 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Indic.and Rec.Syst.- Display Unit Modification | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-236 | 28.01.10 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - Brake Unit | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-095 | 17.09.01 | 1 15.07.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Land.Gear-Park Brake Valve Insp. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-100 | 10.04.01 | 1 22.06.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - NLG Feedback Potentiometer Harn. Conn.- Moisture Cont. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-192 | 06.08.03 | 2 20.11.12 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | LG-Intro.of Nose Wheel by Inst.of Grease Retainer | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-204 | 20.02.04 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | LG - Insp.of MLG side brace assy | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-226 | 05.10.06 | 1 26.10.06 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Nose and MLG Definition of Restoration Tasks for Nose and MLG | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-249 | 30.04.11 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - Inspection of Extension/Retraction Actuator Rod and Equipped End Fitting | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-261 | 04.12.13 | 1 05.11.14 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | NLG - Replacement of Feedback Potentiometers | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-302 | 24.01.13 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | NLG - Local Rework of Upper and Lower Brace to Avoid Interference with Retraction Actuator | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-303 | 24.01.13 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | NLG - Relocation of Swivel Joint to Segregate Line of two Hydraulic Systems | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-304 | 24.01.13 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Upgrade of the TCAS 2000 system | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-039 | 04.08.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Navigation - (RVSM) Certification. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-144 | 14.12.01 | 3 18.11.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Nav. - Land.Con.Warning of GPWS/EGPWS | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-181 | 11.12.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Navigation - Glide Slope Anomaly | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-186 | 24.03.03 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Navig.- RNZ-851 INU Glide Slope Anomaly | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-193 | 02.03.04 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Navigation - RNZ-851 INU Glide Slope and Localizer Anomaly | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-247 | 29.10.10 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Navigation - TCAS Update for IL AD Compliance | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-252 | 16.10.12 | 1 12.08.14 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Navigation - TCAS Upgrade to Change 7.1 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-254 | 16.10.12 | 1 12.08.14 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Navigation - Standby Compass: Lead and Socket Assembly Inspection | 328 SSG | SB-328J-34-312 | 03.08.15 | 1 03.11.15 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Oxygen - Insp.of oxygen bottles | 328 SSG | SB-328J-35-231 | 01.10.08 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | OXYGEN SYSTEM - Replacement of Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) | 328 SSG | SB-328J-35-317 | 16.06.16 | 1 06.06.17 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | APU - One Time Insp./Leakage Check | 328 SSG | SB-328J-49-211 | 20.04.04 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Heat Treatment of Titanium Bolts and Sleeves | 328 SSG | SB-328J-51-262 | 27.06.14 | 1 17.10.14 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Doors - Mod.of Pax Door Hinge Supp. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-52-213 | 04.02.05 | 1 17.08.11 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - RVSM Certification | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-131 | 16.10.01 | 3 09.05.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Insp.of the tail cone-rear part drain hole | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-246 | 04.10.10 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Insp. of Rivet Nuts on Scuff Plate of Service Door | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-257 | 05.03.13 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Skin Reinforcement of Nose Landing Gear Bay Corners | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-316 | 14.06.17 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Inspection of Frame 24 & 26 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-327 | 20.07.17 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Inspection of vertical stabilizer | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-227 | 13.12.06 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Stabilizers - Inspection of Rudder Tab Fixation Brackets | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-245 | 21.04.10 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Stabilizer - Inspection of Horizontal Stabilizer Support Fittings (Horizontal / Vertical Stabilizer Connection) | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-307 | 19.09.17 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Stabilizer - Inspection of Horizontal Stabilizer Bearing Support Rear | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-324 | 01.09.17 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Insp./Adjust.of the Ground Spoiler | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-180 | 20.11.02 | 1 10.03.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Wings - Cold Expansion of CAMLOC holes | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-230 | 07.05.09 | 1 15.10.09 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Wings - Wing to Fuselage Connection - Replacement of composite X-rods | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-253 | 30.08.12 | 3 22.11.13 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Wings - Modification of Identification Plates on Flight & Roll Spoiler | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-310 | 10.12.15 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Pow.Plant - Insul.of Anti-Ice Shut-Off Valve | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-228 | 12.06.07 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Engine / Oil Tank Filler Cap Insp. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-72-225 | 28.12.05 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Eng.Air - Insp.of P2.5 & P3 Duct Assy | 328 SSG | SB-328J-75-219 | 03.12.04 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Insp.of Fuel/Oil Heater Exchanger | 328 SSG | SB-328J-79-184 | 30.01.03 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Source Doc.of Instruction for Continued Airworthiness for Electr.Wiring Interconnection System | 328 SSG | SB-328J-90-232 | 10.12.09 | 1 20.11.13 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | General - Inspection of Power Wire Routing | 328 SSG | SB-328J-90-308 | 09.05.16 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| | | Placards & Markings - Break In Mark. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-11-010 | 12.10.99 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All (S/N 3099 to 3143 option 112F003 must also be embodied) | 3J |
| | | Doors-Modification of Cascade Cockpit Door shape | 328 SSG | SB-328J-52-319 | 09.05.16 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All A/C with option 521K010A | 3J |
| | | Stabilizer - Repl. of Rudder fasteners | 328 SSG | SB-328J-55-007 | 08.10.99 | 1 24.11.99 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All A/C with rudder S/N 1108, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1129, 1130 installed | 3J |
| | | WINGS - Special Detailed Inspection of Ground Spoiler | 328 SSG | SB-328J-57-315 | 19.02.16 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All Aircraft (Pre SB-328J-57-021/-073) | 3J |
| | | Communications - Pass. Ent. System | 328 SSG | SB-328J-23-069 | 05.07.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft 328 with installed option 233-001 | 3J |
| | | Insp.of the Thrust Lever Guide Rollers | 328 SSG | SB-328J-76-133 | 09.11.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft above 200FH (after the first 5A-Check) without change Thrust Lever Guide rollers P/N 001A761A1024256 | 3J |
| | | Power Plant - Torque Insp. of Bolts | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-109 | 26.03.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft affected which have experienced a shock mount removal or installation | 3J |
| | | Fire Protection - Fire Panel Fail Indicator | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-076 | 07.06.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft fitted with Fire Panel for the Cargo Compartment (30WB) P/N 328-0170, the affected serial numbers of the fire panel are less than or equal to 110 | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - NLG Reloc of Ident Sleeve. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-124 | 10.10.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft fitted with NLG Shock Strut Assy, Electrical control harness, Main electrical harness, Electrical power harness | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - NLG Potentiometer Mod. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-122 | 28.09.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft fitted with NLG Shock Strut Assy. 23100-300 not incorporating Suffix -4 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | Power Plant - Nacelle Anti-Ice Tube Insp. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-107 | 24.03.01 | 1 04.07.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft fitted with PW306B engine nacelles up to and including S/N DR0051 that have had an engine change or maintenance work been carried out on the nacelle anti-ice system | 3J |
| | | Aircraft General - Canadian Registration | 328 SSG | SB-328J-00-238 | 12.01.10 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft to be registered in Canada | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Insp. of drain installation | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-214 | 24.06.04 | 1 15.07.04 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft up to S/N 3223 without option 033F003 "Extended Range" installed | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Insp.of seat frame attach caps | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-143 | 21.11.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with B/E Aerospace Pax Seats Model P/N 2524.519-() and P/N 2524.520-() installed | 3J |
| | | Fire Protec. - Provis.for Fire Suppr.System | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-063 | 08.03.01 | 1 15.11.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with Centre Pedestal Cargo Compartment Fire Detection and Suppression System (option 262K004) | 3J |
| | | Insp./Check of heat pack carbon & rotor clips | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-169 | 20.11.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with Dunlop Brake Unit P/N AHA2227-3 or AHA2227-4 installed | 3J |
| | | LG - Intro.of New Brake Unit Part No.s. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-206 | 22.12.05 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with Dunlop brake unit P/N AHA2227-3 or AHA2227-4 installed | 3J |
| | | LG - New Park Brake Valve | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-212 | 16.04.04 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with Dunlop park brake valve P/N AC70082-2 installed | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- ELT 110 syst.to ELT 96 syst. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-217 | 17.09.04 | 1 13.01.05 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with Emergency Locator Transmitter option 256J998 installed | 3J |
| | | Impr.Grđ.Cooling Fan P/N AE1716D01 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-21-045 | 04.10.00 | 1 26.02.03 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with Ground Cooling Fan P/N AE1716D00 installed | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | Air Condition-Improved Ground Cooling Fan | 328 SSG | SB-328J-21-183 | 29.01.03 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with Ground Cooling Fan P/N AE1716D01 installed | 3J |
| | | Power Plant - Rout.mod.new PWC BOV | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-165 | 04.03.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with installed Nordam Nacelles S/N DR0007 up to DR0215 | 3J |
| | | Power Plant - LH Cowling Door seal. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-103 | 10.08.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with installed Nordam Nacelles S/N DR0007 up to DR0123 | 3J |
| | | Fire Prot.- Fire detec.- jumper wire repl. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-115 | 13.08.01 | 1 04.04.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with installed Nordam nacelles S/N DR0009 up to DR0035 | 3J |
| | | Power Plant - Engine drain & vents System | 328 SSG | SB-328J-71-114 | 13.08.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with installed Nordam Nacelles S/N DR0009 up to DR0057 | 3J |
| | | LG - Reinforcement of the MLG Body | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-189 | 09.04.03 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with LH barrel assy 22415 not incorporating suffix - 310-1 and RH barrel assy 22416 not incorporating suffix - 310-1 installed | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - Main Landing Gear | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-050 | 27.11.00 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with LH MLG leg 22730-300-00 not incorporating suffix -10, RH MLG leg 22731-300-00 not incorporating suffix -10 | 3J |
| | | Land.Gear - Examine Nose Wheel bearings | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-146 | 07.12.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with Nose Wheel (P/N AHA2225) installed | 3J |
| | | Fuel - APU Fuel Line Foul | 328 SSG | SB-328J-28-188 | 08.04.03 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with option 033F003 (extended range) installed | 3J |
| | | Fuselage - Auxiliary fuel tank modification | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-224 | 04.08.05 | 1 30.08.05 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with option 033F003 (extended range) installed | 3J |
| | | Equip./Furn.- Modification Power Management for Entertainment Supply | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-242 | 04.02.10 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with option 233F026, 253F058 and 253F059 | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | Fuselage - Add.Seat Track - Fast.Rotation | 328 SSG | SB-328J-53-175 | 21.02.05 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with option 539F004A and 539F006A | 3J |
| | | Indic./Rec.- SwitchGuard f.Flight Att.Pan. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-31-070 | 04.04.01 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with panels S/N 0001-0006, 0008-0010, 0012-0015, 0017, 0020-0025, 0027, 0029-0033, 0035-0040, 0043 fitted | 3J |
| | | Pneumatic - Inst.of an Orifice Plate | 328 SSG | SB-328J-36-093 | 02.10.01 | 1 15.03.02 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with Power plant P/N 001D710F000002, S/N DR007 up to and including DR213 | 3J |
| | | Eng.Fuel & Contr.- Insp.of Motive Flow Valve | 328 SSG | SB-328J-73-205 | 11.12.03 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with PW306B engines installed with motive flow valve P/N 26430-04 (P&WC P/N 30B3478-01) that have more than 3500 flight hours | 3J |
| | | Engine - First Stage (HTP) L-Seal Boresc.Insp. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-72-195 | 31.07.03 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with PW306B engines with P/N PCE-CD0093, CD0144, CD0155, CD0169, CD0202, CD0203, CD0205, CD0210, CD0211, CD0213, CD0218, CD0219 installed | 3J |
| | | Oil Syst.- Rem./Mod.of the Fuel/Oil Exch. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-79-194 | 21.01.05 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All aircraft with three following engines installed: look in the SB | 3J |
| | | LG - Fitting of DO328-300 parts to withstand DO328-300ER loads | 328 SSG | SB-328J-32-239 | 17.12.09 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All DO328-300 aircraft with ER option 033F003 or 033F011 installed, excluding DO328-300Mod10 option 033F007 | 3J |
| | | Update EEC with Engine Stand.NO 1 or 2 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-72-154 | 11.02.02 | | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All Pratt&Whitney 306B engine up to and including S/N CD0248 | 3J |
| | | Fire Protection - Replacement of obsolete optional 2nd Hand fire extinguisher in Cabin at Frame 31/32 | 328 SSG | SB-328J-26-269 | 30.10.14 | 1 06.06.15 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N All with option 262-002A, 262-002B and 262-002C with hand fire extinguisher at frame 31/32 installed | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | Equip./Furn. - Inst. of Handgrip in galley. | 328 SSG | SB-328J-25-075 | 31.03.01 | 1 23.11.01 | SB-328J-X | S | | S/N Applicable for all aircraft with installed Albert Mühlenberg Galley P/N 106100C, D, E, F, G, H, J and M | 3J |
| | | Fuel - Change of fuel lines within LH/RH feeder tank | 328 SSG | SB-328J-28-322 | 15.05.17 | | SB-328J-X | S | | The initial issue of SB was not published. | 3J |
| | | Surface protec.- Erosion protect. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-00-001 | 02.08.99 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Pilot Info.- Delayed ground spoiler extension | 328 SSG | SI-328J-00-006 | 05.07.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Temp.alleviation Pusher Fail CAS message | 328 SSG | SI-328J-00-009 | 30.06.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Aircraft exposure to volcanic ash environment | 328 SSG | SI-328J-00-078 | 23.04.10 | 1 21.05.10 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Equivalent Checks for LUMPD | 328 SSG | SI-328J-05-056 | 24.03.03 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Return to Service | 328 SSG | SI-328J-10-086 | 02.03.12 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Standard Practice - Job Close-Up | 328 SSG | SI-328J-20-086 | 16.12.11 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Env.Contr.Syst.-Repl.of defec.Cold Air Units | 328 SSG | SI-328J-21-014 | 10.11.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Air Cond.- Insp.& Imprv.of Grnd.Cool.Fan Wire | 328 SSG | SI-328J-21-015 | 22.11.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Technofan Recirc.Fan P/N AE0916A01 | 328 SSG | SI-328J-21-028 | 13.03.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Availability of a new Cold Air Unit | 328 SSG | SI-328J-21-049 | 20.02.02 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | ECS Syst.- Pneum.Temp.Sensor Clean. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-21-061 | 05.03.04 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Air Cond.- Flow Contr.& Shut Valve Impr. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-21-064 | 12.01.05 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | El.Pow.-Overh.Problems at DC Junct.Box 1VE | 328 SSG | SI-328J-24-062 | 23.03.04 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Electr.Power - Modification to HECS | 328 SSG | SI-328J-24-065 | 07.05.04 | 1 26.05.04 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Flight Crew Comp.Door-Sec.improv. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-25-041 | 10.10.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Equipment/Furnishings - AmSafe Seatbelts - Unapproved Parts Notification | 328 SSG | SI-328J-25-099 | 27.09.16 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fire Prot. - Smoke Det. Insp. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-26-036 | 02.08.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Inner Core Fire Wire Installation | 328 SSG | SI-328J-26-060 | 16.12.03 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fire Protection - Alternative Fire Extinguisher | 328 SSG | SI-328J-26-077 | 09.06.10 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Improved Elevator Trim Actuator | 328 SSG | SI-328J-27-016 | 22.11.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Flight Contr.-Cable Proced. Instruc. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-27-026 | 07.03.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Flight Contr.-Potentiom.Lever Spares | 328 SSG | SI-328J-27-032 | 17.08.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Fl.Contr.- Radial Clear.for Roll Spoiler Act. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-27-057 | 27.03.03 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fl.Contr.- Avail.of a new Flap Contr.Unit | 328 SSG | SI-328J-27-066 | 19.08.04 | 1 05.10.04 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Ext.of Fuel Tank Safety Compl.Date | 328 SSG | SI-328J-28-075 | 19.12.06 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fuel - Potential Contamination of Fuel Tanks and System | 328 SSG | SI-328J-28-095 | 12.06.14 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Hydr.Pow.- Relief Restr.Valve ZRV87xx | 328 SSG | SI-328J-29-072 | 11.08.05 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Hydr.Power - Non-Approved Standby DC Motor Pump | 328 SSG | SI-328J-29-087 | 16.12.11 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Flight through freezing drizzle | 328 SSG | SI-328J-30-010 | 17.03.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Windshield Heat Control Unit | 328 SSG | SI-328J-30-030 | 15.05.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Ice&Rain Protect.-Erosion Protect.Kit | 328 SSG | SI-328J-30-053 | 31.01.03 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Elec.Power DC Unit 1VE, tightening torque | 328 SSG | SI-328J-31-012 | 14.08.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Engine: Spurious EICAS messages | 328 SSG | SI-328J-31-019 | 19.01.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fatigue Monitoring for Flight Level 350 | 328 SSG | SI-328J-31-022 | 31.01.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Indicating/Record. - IAC Interchangeability | 328 SSG | SI-328J-31-068 | 04.10.04 | 1 02.11.04 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Indic./Rec.Syst.- DAU Troubleshooting | 328 SSG | SI-328J-31-069 | 12.01.05 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Indicating/Recording Systems - Loss of Display Units | 328 SSG | SI-328J-31-076 | 16.09.09 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Anti Skid Control Unit (ASCU) | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-003 | 04.01.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Pot. Overheat of 328JET Carbon Brakes | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-008 | 25.05.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Carbon Brake Operating Techniques | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-011 | 05.07.00 | 1 15.01.02 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | LG - Wheel Speed Transducer | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-013 | 14.08.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | L.Gear.- test LG.DNLK.with Failed DNLK Ind. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-015 | 30.10.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Preventing Frozen Brakes | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-018 | 28.11.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Main Landing Gear Downl.Assist Actu. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-021 | 02.02.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Alternate Main Landing Gear Tires | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-024 | 02.02.01 | 2 24.09.01 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - Use of retread tires. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-039 | 17.08.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Land.Gear - Anti Skid Control Unit | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-042 | 19.10.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | LG - Life Limit.Dunlop Park Brake/Sh.Val. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-067 | 12.11.04 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - Rod Assy NLG Door Drive | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-088 | 22.11.12 | 1 31.01.13 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Landing Gear - Structural Safe-Life Limited Parts | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-090 | 07.03.14 | 2 22.09.16 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| | | LG - Cracked Sealant at MLG / NLG Bushings | 328 SSG | SI-328J-32-091 | 17.12.13 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Lights - Appl. of TR ALD-021 | 328 SSG | SI-328J-33-048 | 05.02.02 | 2 20.07.04 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Interchangeability of Pitot Probe | 328 SSG | SI-328J-34-017 | 24.11.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Resumption of RVSM Operations | 328 SSG | SI-328J-34-052 | 16.12.02 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Navig.- ELS & EHS Surveillance (Euro) | 328 SSG | SI-328J-34-070 | 01.03.05 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Attitude Heading Ref. System (AHRS) | 328 SSG | SI-328J-34-074 | 25.08.06 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Oxygen - Overboard disch. ind.P/N 179001 | 328 SSG | SI-328J-35-051 | 03.04.02 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Pneumatic - Improved PRSOV | 328 SSG | SI-328J-36-073 | 07.07.06 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Fatigue Monitoring for option 020F005 | 328 SSG | SI-328J-45-034 | 30.07.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | APU Air Intake Bellow Seal - Correct Inst. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-49-040 | 23.08.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Structures General - Incorrect Torque Value SRM-51-60-10 and 51-60-20 | 328 SSG | SI-328J-51-096 | 22.08.14 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Forward Fuselage - Interchangeability of Radomes | 328 SSG | SI-328J-53-092 | 08.01.15 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Interchangeability of Solidion Winds. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-56-020 | 24.01.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Windows - Interch. Acrylic and Glass | 328 SSG | SI-328J-56-023 | 01.02.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Interch. of Solidion Side-Window | 328 SSG | SI-328J-56-029 | 05.04.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Wing - ALD Mandatory Retrofit of X-Rod Connection | 328 SSG | SI-328J-57-089 | 11.12.12 | 2 10.10.14 | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | PW306B Engine Anti-Ice Valve | 328 SSG | SI-328J-71-004 | 12.01.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Power Plant - PWC Maint.Manual PW306B | 328 SSG | SI-328J-71-054 | 31.01.03 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Engine - Add.P/N for PW306B Engine | 328 SSG | SI-328J-72-043 | 24.10.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Engine - Mod.of HPT Vane Assembly | 328 SSG | SI-328J-72-055 | 14.02.03 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Engine - Failure red.at P3 transducer | 328 SSG | SI-328J-72-058 | 09.09.03 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Air - Nacelle Anti Ice Press. Duct | 328 SSG | SI-328J-75-033 | 31.07.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Eng.Cont.Box - P/No's added to the IPC. | 328 SSG | SI-328J-76-044 | 06.11.01 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Intermittent Vibration Indic. Failures | 328 SSG | SI-328J-77-005 | 10.04.00 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Engine Start.- Air Turbine Start.Valve | 328 SSG | SI-328J-80-071 | 26.07.05 | | SI-328J-X | S | | | 3J |
| | | Maintenance Checks - Explanation of RAS Requirements issued before Maintenance Evolution | 328 SSG | SI-328J-05-094 | 20.03.14 | | SI-328J-X | S | | All Aircraft | 3J |
| | | Equipment/Furnishings - Emergency Equipment - Life Vests and PBE Hood | 328 SSG | SI-328J-25-100 | 07.03.17 | | SI-328J-X | S | | All Aircraft | 3J |
| | | Fire Protection - Cabin Portable Fire Extinguisher | 328 SSG | SI-328J-26-098 | 08.05.15 | | SI-328J-X | S | | All Aircraft | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|--|------------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | Maintenance Checks - Correction of Inspection Requirements for FDI | 328 SSG | SI-328J-05-093 | 20.12.13 | 1 25.04.16 | SI-328J-X | S | | S/N All | 3J |
| SJ85XX; SJ86XX | | Polyurethane Protective Boots | 3M 3M | SPM | 01.10.07 | | TDS SJ8665 | S | | | 3A |
| 6007585-2 | 32-48-28 | Intro.of New Brake Metering Unit | ABSC | SL | 26.08.05 | | 6007585-SL-01 | O | | Supersedes P/N 6007585-1 | 3J |
| | | Use of Unauth.Parts in ABSC Wheel and Braking Assemblies | ABSC | GN | 15.01.92 | 4 24.02.97 | GN-1 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Conductivity Hardness Inspection | ABSC | SB | 17.01.00 | 2 18.06.01 | SB GS2000-1 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Standard Koenig Expander Plugs | ABSC | SB | 25.10.01 | 1 18.09.03 | SB GS2001-2 | O | | | 3A |
| | | LG - Brake Assembly - Bolts And Nuts | ABSC | SB | 10.12.01 | | SB GS2001-3 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Brake Assy - Compression Spring Testing | ABSC | SB | 18.08.03 | | SB GS2003-1 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Dry-Stripping of Paint | ABSC | SB | 04.09.01 | 5 04.09.01 | SB GS88-2 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Hardness Tests f.Forged Alum.Wheels | ABSC | SB | 15.06.92 | 5 28.03.03 | SB GS92-1 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Wheel Inspection and Overhaul Schedules | ABSC | SL | 19.07.93 | 7 18.01.06 | SL GS-SL-36 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Timken Perform.Code 629 for Bearing Cups and Cones | ABSC | SL | 18.02.94 | 3 17.10.05 | SL GS-SL-38 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Paint Which Complies With EPA Emmision Standards | ABSC | SL | 10.10.97 | 2 26.08.05 | SL GS-SL-46 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Return Mater.Auth.Procedure (RMA) | ABSC | SL | 28.02.98 | 3 22.11.04 | SL GS-SL-47 | O | | | 3A |
| | | ABSC Internet Web Site | ABSC | SL | 15.10.98 | | SL GS-SL-49 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Usage of Adh.Bal.Weights on Nose/Main Wheel Assy | ABSC | SL | 03.10.00 | 2 10.08.06 | SL GS-SL-54 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Altern.Bearing Cone and Seals for Bearing Cone 13685 | ABSC | SL | 28.02.01 | 1 01.04.04 | SL GS-SL-55 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Effect Of Chemical Disinf.On Wheel | ABSC | SL | 22.03.01 | | SL GS-SL-56 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Altern.Bearing Cone and Seal Subassy Repl. (Code629) | ABSC | SL | 30.03.01 | 1 01.04.04 | SL GS-SL-57 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Using Tire/Wheel Balancing Material | ABSC | SL | 03.09.01 | 1 21.02.03 | SL GS-SL-58 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Purch.Info.on Special Tools for Maint.of ABSC Products | ABSC | SL | 15.03.04 | | SL GS-SL-62 | O | | | 3A |
| | | ABSC-Online Technical Publications Index | ABSC | SL | 04.06.04 | | SL GS-SL-63 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Inst. Appr.Requir.for all A/C Braking Sys.Corp.Wheel | ABSC | SL | 27.08.04 | | SL GS-SL-64 | O | | | 3A |
| AR9592, AR9608 | 38-30-06 | DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY | ADAMS RITE | SIL | | 2 20.06.16 | AR9592/9608-38-01 | O | | | 3A |
| AR9592-11, 9747-3 | | Water/Waste Disposal Drain Valve Assemblies Modification for Snap-Action | ADAMS RITE | SB | 24.07.95 | | SB AR9592-38-01 | O | | | 3A |
| AR9592 | | Install Improved Drain Plug Assembly | ADAMS RITE | SIL | 13.03.96 | 13.03.96 | VY420-38-01 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|---|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| 715740-1 | | Control Panel - Fire Extinguishing | AEROSPACE AVIONICS | SB | 20.02.02 | | SB 370-01 | O | | | 3J |
| 715355-2 | | Control Panel - Fire Extinguishing | AEROSPACE AVIONICS | SB | 20.02.02 | | SB 371-01 | O | | | 3J |
| | | APU Test Cell Certification Service | ALLIEDSIGNAL | FSN | 02.01.97 | | 1176-GEN | O | | | 3A |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | UTS 2000 GSE Software Update | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 15.07.98 | | EGPWC-0976/1076,No.10 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | ATP System a.RATS Software Update | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 15.12.98 | | EGPWC-0976/1076,No.11 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | UTS 2000 GSE Software Update | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 18.12.98 | | EGPWC-0976/1076,No.12 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Use of GPS Inputs to EGPWS | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 15.03.99 | | EGPWC-0976/1076,No.13 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | ATP System Software Update | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 06.07.98 | | EGPWC-0976/1076,No.9 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-XXX-XXX | 34-45-36 | Terrain Database Update | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 10.09.99 | | EGPWC-1076/0976-34-14 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-XXX-XXX | 34-45-36 | Terrain Databases for EGPWS | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 21.09.99 | | EGPWC-1076/0976-34-15 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX-206-20X | 34-45-36 | Operational Performance Issues | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 05.11.99 | 1 07.03.00 | EGPWS-1076/0976-34-16 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 416 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 23 | 25.01.99 | | SB 012-0687-123 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Configuration Database | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 24 | 28.01.99 | | SB 012-0687-124 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Improve Clarity of All Voices | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 25 | 07.04.99 | | SB 012-0687-125 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | | Update Configuration Database | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 26 | 07.04.99 | | SB 012-0687-126 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update EGPWC | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 27 | 27.04.99 | | SB 012-0687-127 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Improve Arinc 429 Signal Distortion | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 28 | 14.05.99 | 1 03.12.99 | SB 012-0687-128 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 417 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 29 | 28.05.99 | | SB 012-0687-129 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 418 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 31 | 19.07.99 | | SB 012-0687-131 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 419 | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 32 | 29.09.99 | | SB 012-0687-132 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Replaces Arinc 429 Receiver Devices | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB 33 | 25.02.00 | 1 25.02.00 | SB 012-0687-133 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3J |
| 3800498-1 | | Repl. of Actuator Diaphragm Assembly | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB | 19.11.93 | | SB 109812-49-6134 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| 2118330-2SER5 | | Change Identification Plate | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB | 07.02.96 | | SB 2118330-49-4066 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | Improved Compressor Seal Assy | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SB | 11.02.98 | 3 10.12.98 | SB GTCP36-49-7346 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | Abrasive Media Residue Contamination | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 30.07.93 | | SIL 571 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | Objection to Alum.Oxide Vapor Blast | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 05.11.93 | | SIL 572 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | Abrasive Media Blasting For Paint Stripp. | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 10.02.94 | | SIL 576 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | Application of Timken Performance | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 28.04.94 | 1 30.06.94 | SIL 578 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | Revision of Vendor Info. in CMM's | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 03.01.95 | 1 28.02.95 | SIL 582 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | Expansion Plug Inst. a.Remov.Tools | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 10.02.95 | | SIL 583 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Appearance of Spoke Windows | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 28.02.95 | | SIL 586 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Retain.Clip Weakness a.Spares Disp. | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 30.06.95 | | SIL 587 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|---|------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Wheel Flange Separation | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 25.08.95 | | SIL 595 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | ALS Approval of Mobil Aviation Grease | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 30.11.96 | | SIL 613 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Ultrasonic Tie Bolt Inspection | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 15.12.96 | | SIL 614 | O | | HONEYWELL | 3A |
| | | TAFAs Arc Jet Thermal Spray Process | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 25.02.97 | | SIL 618 | O | | | 3A |
| | 32-49-01 | MIL-T-5544 Cancellation | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 30.06.99 | | SIL 660 | O | | | 3A |
| | 32-49-01 | Zenthane Plus Altern.Fast Cure Paint Sys. | ALLIEDSIGNAL | SIL | 30.09.99 | | SIL 667 | O | | | 3A |
| 0150001-/1180002- | | REPLACEMENT OF ROTARY BUCKLE | AM-SAFE | ASB | 29.03.16 | 5 21.06.16 | 1150004-25-A01 | S | | | 3A |
| 3106-1-011-8012 | | Insp.of Restrain System End Release Buckle | AM-SAFE | SB | 12.09.05 | 2 16.02.06 | 50444-25-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Improv.in order to increase the strength of Term.Block | AUXILEC | SB | 01.02.99 | | SB 8160-121-24-001 | O | | THALES | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Modifikation of the Starter Generator | AUXILEC | SB | 01.02.99 | | SB 8160-121-24-002 | O | | DELETED | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Modifikation of the Starter Generator | AUXILEC | SB | 26.10.00 | | SB 8160-121-24-003 | O | | THALES | 3A |
| 20040 | | Product Enhancement Announcement | AUXILEC | SIL | 01.04.98 | | SIL 20040-24-01 | O | | THALES | 3A |
| | | Consumables Products | AUXILEC | SIL | 03.01.11 | | SIL 24-99-001 | O | | THALES | 3A |
| | | Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive Components | AUXILEC | SIL | 09.12.10 | | SIL 24-99-002 | O | | THALES | 3A |
| 106-000-4 | 24-22-71 | Modif. Of DC Bus Power Control Unit | AUXILEC (THALES) | SB | 25.06.02 | | SB 106-000-4-24-001 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Modif.of the Starter Generator 8160-121 | AUXILEC (THALES) | SB | 23.06.03 | | SB 8160-121-24-004 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Overhaul of Starter Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | SB | 21.05.03 | 1 05.11.03 | SB 8160-121-24-005 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Modif.of the Starter Generator 8160-121 | AUXILEC (THALES) | SB | 22.12.04 | | SB 8160-121-24-007 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Brush Check of the Starter Generator 8160-121 using new Brush Gauge P036121 | AUXILEC (THALES) | SB | 09.03.11 | | SB 8160-121-24-008 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| P046363-1 | | Power PCB Z500 Replacement by P046888-1 | AUXILEC (THALES) | SIL | 18.12.14 | | SIL 118-000-1-24-001 | O | | THALES | 3A |
| 7954A009 | | Second Source of Anti-Flash Varnish 2407-01 | AUXILEC (THALES) | SIL | 05.09.12 | | SIL 24-99-003 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Starter Gen.-Brush and Bearing Replacement | AUXILEC (THALES) | SIL | 01.06.99 | 2 02.11.06 | SIL 8160-121-24-001 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Starter Generat.in House Thermo-Switch Check | AUXILEC (THALES) | SIL | 19.09.03 | | SIL 8160-121-24-003 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Starter Gen.-Procedure for Brush Replacement | AUXILEC (THALES) | SIL | 24.09.08 | | SIL 8160-121-24-005 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Speed Sensor Tightening Procedure | AUXILEC (THALES) | SIL | 15.04.09 | 1 18.11.09 | SIL 8160-121-24-006 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| 8160-121 | 24-35-32 | Packaging for Starter Generator | AUXILEC (THALES) | SIL | 15.07.09 | | SIL 8160-121-24-007 | O | | AUXILEC | 3A |
| ALT3524 | | Avoide Failure Risks of Deflector and Torque Shaft | AUXILEC (THALES) | SIL | 19.03.07 | 1 28.06.07 | SIL ALT3524-24-001 | O | | AUXILEC | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------------------|----------|---|------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| | | Publications Index | AUXILEC (THALES) | INDEX | 01.01.12 | | VDN-0477 | O | | THALES | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | SB | 10.03.92 | | SB 5382-23-901 | O | | | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | SB | 09.12.93 | | SB 5382-23-902 | O | | | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | SB | 23.12.93 | | SB 5382-23-903 | O | | | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | SB | 08.08.96 | | SB 5382-23-904 | O | | | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | SB | 31.01.97 | | SB 5382-23-905 | O | | | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | SB | 22.08.97 | | SB 5382-23-906 | O | | | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | SB | 30.08.97 | | SB 5382-23-907 | O | | | 3A |
| 5483-1 | 23-30-08 | Interphone Handset | AVTECH | SB | 07.04.93 | | SB 5483-23-901 | O | | | 3A |
| 751300X-XXX | | Control Head | AVTECH | SB | 10.10.94 | 1 10.03.95 | SB 7513-34-901 | O | | | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | SL | 16.05.00 | | SL 5382-23-501 | O | | | 3A |
| 5382-1 | 23-30-11 | Passenger Address Amplifier | AVTECH | SL | 10.06.04 | | SL 5382-23-502 | O | | | 3A |
| 2524-519/520A26130 | 25-20-00 | Restraint System/Seat Cover Exchange | B/E AERO AMP | SB | 09.05.00 | IR | 2524.519/520-25-11 | O | | B/E AERO | 3J |
| 2524-519/520A11000 | 25-20-00 | Restraint System/Seat Cover Exchange | B/E AERO AMP | SB | 09.05.00 | IR | 2524.519/520-25-14 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 2524-519/520 | 25-20-00 | DO328 Front Row Seats | B/E AERO AMP | SB | 16.08.00 | A 08.09.00 | 2524.519/520-25-20 | O | | AMP | 3A |
| 2524-519/520 | 25-20-00 | Insp.Procedure for Seat Frame attach caps | B/E AERO AMP | SB | 02.11.01 | | 2524.519/520-25-3 2 | O | | AMP | 3A |
| 2524-519/520 | 25-20-00 | Repl. Damaged Seat Frame Attach Caps | B/E AERO AMP | SB | 04.10.01 | C 12.11.01 | 2524.519/520-25-30 | O | | AMP | 3A |
| 87064/5XXX | | Add Ashtrays to Dornier Seats | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 02.01.96 | | SB 25-20-1042 | O | | | 3A |
| 87064/5XXX | | Add Ashtrays to Dornier Seats | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 14.03.96 | | SB 25-20-1057 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Inspection a. Repair of Fireblocking Liners | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 30.07.98 | | SB 25-20-1223 | O | | | 3A |
| 87881522 | 25-27-78 | Change Of Seat Fabric And Seat Belt | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 23.09.99 | A 19.11.99 | SB 25-20-2063 | O | | | 3A |
| 8878XXXX | | Leather Covers | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 11.05.00 | A 20.02.01 | SB 25-20-2278 | O | | | 3J |
| 8706XXXX | 25-40-63 | Arm Escutcheon Mod./Ashtray Removal | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 29.03.00 | A 05.04.00 | SB 25-20-2290 | O | | OZARK | 3A |
| 87064551 | | Leather Covers | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 13.03.01 | | SB 25-20-2303 | O | | | 3A |
| 87064655 | | AWN 79 Type III Exit Rework | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 27.07.00 | | SB 25-20-2385 | O | | | 3A |
| 87XXXXXX | | Dornier Conversion to Fabric Covers | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 17.03.01 | | SB 25-20-2511 | O | | | 3A |
| 87064/5XXX | | Dornier Dress Cover Conversion | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 15.01.02 | | SB 25-20-2646 | O | | | 3A |
| 87065 Series | 25-27-78 | Repl.of Tolerance Legs JB6.8 Seat Assys | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | 22.06.05 | | SB 25-20-3341 | O | | Air Vallee | 3A |
| 87XXXXXX | | Repl. of seat belt shackles | B/E AERO BURNS | SB | | H 27.02.97 | SB 25-20-989 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Non Ash Escutcheons on Dornier Seats | B/E AERO BURNS | SL | 04.08.98 | A 25.08.98 | SL 98-044 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Sheet Metal Armrest on Dornier Seats | B/E AERO BURNS | SL | 06.08.98 | B 27.08.98 | SL 98-045 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------|----------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | Replacement of outboard struts on Dornier Seats | B/E AERO BURNS | SL | 23.09.98 | | SL 98-058 | O | | | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Introd.of New Blind Cap | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SB | 16.04.02 | | SB DR-25-005 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| DR40-Series | | Introduction of new Heating Cartridge | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SB | 21.11.14 | 1 14.03.17 | SB DR40-25-0006 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| DR 40-Series | 25-33-40 | Modified Element Tool | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SB | 16.04.03 | 1 24.09.03 | SB-25-1014 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| DR 40-Series | 25-33-40 | Introduction of a new Pressure Relief Valve | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SB | 25.07.03 | | SB-25-1018 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Intro.of An Improved Sub-Structure | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SB | 12.12.03 | 1 07.10.14 | SB-25-1031 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| 72184002 | 25-33-40 | Installation of Washers and Rivets | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SIL | 20.07.00 | | SIL DOC-25-002 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Introduction of Conformal Coating | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SIL | 11.03.02 | | SIL DOC-25-012 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Correct Part Number in CMM | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SIL | 25.03.02 | | SIL DOC-25-019 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Modif.of Boiler Assemblies | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SIL | 04.01.01 | | SIL DR40-25-009 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| | | Serial Number Identification | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SIL | 13.06.02 | | SIL-25-0005 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Restructuring Numbering Spare Parts | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SIL | 29.07.02 | | SIL-25-0012 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| DR 40-Series | 25-33-40 | Intr.of approved O-Ring for Jet Breaker Set | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SIL | 03.03.03 | | SIL-25-0022 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| | 25-33-40 | Part Number Change | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SIL | 06.02.03 | | SIL-25-0032 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Deleted Service Bulletin | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SIL | 24.11.03 | | SIL-25-0045 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| DR 40-Series | 25-33-40 | Intro.of New Jet Breaker f.Water Faucet | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SL | 01.06.95 | | SL DR40-02 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| DR 40-Series | 25-33-40 | New Printed Circuit Board | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SL | 01.09.97 | | SL DR40-06 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| DR 40-Series | 25-33-40 | Intro.of A New O-Ring | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SL | 01.01.98 | | SL DR40-07 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| 72184002B | 25-33-40 | Alternate pressure relief valve | B/E AERO INVENTUM | SL | 28.10.98 | | SL DR40-1 | O | | INVENTUM | 3A |
| 119003-11/119003-21 | | Oxygen - Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) -119003-11 PBE Replacement | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 09.11.15 | 1 12.04.16 | 119003-35-009 | O | | | 3A |
| 119003-11/119003-21 | | Oxygen - Crewmember PBE - PBE Conversion | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 12.04.16 | | 119003-35-010 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 119003-11 | | Risk of Fire and/or functional impairment on unserviceabel PBE | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 04.02.15 | | 119003-35-011 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 119003-21 | | Oxygen - Crewmember PBE - Modification of PBE bag | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 21.06.16 | 1 31.08.16 | 119003-35-012 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 119003-21 | | Oxygen - Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) - 119003-21 PBE Replacement | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 09.01.17 | 1 24.02.17 | 119003-35-013 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 119003-11 | | RESTORATION OF PBE PN 119003-11 BY REPLACING CANISTER ASSEMBLY | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 14.05.09 | | 119003-35-4 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 119003-11 | | PROTECTIVE BREATHING EQUIPMENT PN 119003-11 REPLACEMENT | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 19.04.10 | | 119003-35-5 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|--|------------------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| 119003-XX/119063/119065 | | Proper handling of the Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 24.01.02 | 1 24.05.02 | 119003-SIL-3 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 119003-11 | | Provide better access relative to useful life information for the Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 05.11.02 | | 119003-SIL-4 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 119003-11 | | Additional Instructions for User of B/E Aerospace Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 24.07.12 | | 119003-SIL-5 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 119003-XX | | Instructions Preventing the Use of Unserviceable B/E Aerospace (PBE) | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 25.03.13 | | 119003-SIL-6 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 119003-11/119003-21 | | Protective Breathing Equipment Part Number Supercession | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 23.06.14 | 2 09.09.15 | 119003-SIL-7 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 119003 | | Attachment of Generator Warning Label | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 05.03.98 | | 2059-08 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 176XXX-XX | | New Torque Method/Leaking Regulators | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 05.11.98 | | 3500-98-21 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 112052-01 | | Altitude Compensating Regulator Test Stand | B/E AERO PURITAN | TSCP | 11.09.00 | B04 10.06.06 | 962020-CP | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 112052-01 | | Altitude Compensating Regulator | B/E AERO PURITAN | ATP | 30.09.91 | A07 16.10.96 | ATP-846046-01 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 118077 | | RIVET TEST - SMOKE GOGGLES | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 04.01.11 | 1 06.07.11 | SB 118077-35-01 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 118761-43 | 35-10-85 | Stowage Box Assemblies | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 21.11.00 | | SB 118761-35-1 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 119003 / -1/-11 | | Protective Breathing Equipment Reduction of Useful Life | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 06.06.02 | 3 | SB 119003-35-3 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 174XXX-XX | | Passenger Oxygen System Mask | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 06.09.10 | | SB 174080-35-04 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-01/-14 | | Sweep-On 2000 Fullface Crew Mask Regul. | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 01.08.94 | | SB 174250-35-1 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 174260-Series | 35-10-60 | Align Demand Diaphr.to Prev.Lock-Up Exhal.Valve | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 01.08.94 | | SB 174250-35-1 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-01/-14 | | Sweep-On 2000 Fullface Crew Mask Regul. | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 01.09.95 | | SB 174250-35-2 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 174260-Series | 35-10-60 | P/N Repl. Due to Product Improvements | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 01.09.95 | | SB 174250-35-2 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-Series | | Oxygen Crew Mask | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 24.04.00 | | SB 174250-35-3 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174690-95 | | Sweep On Mask - Locking Clip retrofit | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 21.04.00 | | SB 174250-35-4 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-Series | | Sweep On Mask - Conversion of Part Number | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 14.03.03 | 1 20.10.03 | SB 174260-35-01 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| C351-2000 | | Passenger Mask Series | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 01.07.96 | 2 25.02.98 | SB C351-2000-35-1 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 176226-77 | | PRD-Revise Setting Limit per Dot Docket | B/E AERO PURITAN | SB | 31.07.07 | 1 15.08.07 | SB PRD-35-1 | O | | B/E AERO | 3A |
| 118761-43 | 35-10-85 | Fullface Mask Stowage Box - Shutoff Lever | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 13.09.02 | | SIL 1187LV-1 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3J |
| 174097-88/174485 | 35-24-04 | Maint.of TSO Passenger Oxygen Mask | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 10.08.01 | 2 25.11.15 | SIL 174095-1 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|--|------------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| 174097-88/174485 | 35-24-04 | TSO Passenger Mask | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 19.04.02 | | SIL 174095-2 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-Series | | Fullface Mask - Face Piece Lock.Mechanism | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 18.05.00 | 1 07.05.03 | SIL 174250-1 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-Series | | Crew Mask-Interrupt.Transm.of Microphone | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 23.01.01 | | SIL 174250-2 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-Series | | Crew Mask-Upgrd.Oxygen Supply Hose Swivel | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 01.08.01 | | SIL 174250-3 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| All P/N | | Upgr.of Sweep-on 2000 or Fullface Oxygen Crew Mask | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 12.06.02 | | SIL 174250-4 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 176226-77 | | Cylinder Assembly Identification | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 04.12.02 | | SIL 176226-1 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| 174260-Series | | Retro.of Adjust.Comf.Contr.Harn.Opt.to Sweep | B/E AERO PURITAN | SIL | 24.02.99 | | SIL D1014-02 | O | | PURITAN BENNETT | 3A |
| | | Remplacemnet of TP3100 for DP4100 | BECKER | SIL | 25.06.02 | 1 01.01.02 | DP4100-01-2002 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Erosion Strip/Repair Kit | BFG ICE | SNL | 31.07.96 | 13 10.03.04 | 96-033 | O | | | 3A |
| 74-451-AL | 30-10-85 | Silver PSA Erosion Strip Kit | BFG ICE | NL | 26.06.02 | | SNL 30-10-85 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Update on Alphasat and Beijing SAS | COBHAM | SIL | 01.07.14 | | 95-142702 | O | | | 3A |
| 22-1262183-0400 | | Switch Guard For Flight Attendant Panel | COMTRONIC | SB | 19.03.01 | | SB-328-001-A | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-31 | | Visual Inspection and Modification of Battery Pack | DIEHL | SB | 05.12.14 | | 3214-33-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-31 | 33-51-17 | Guaranty of a Longterm Warranty for Batteries | DIEHL | CIL | 02.09.02 | 1 22.03.13 | CIL 32143X-01/02 | O | | | 3A |
| 3253-10 | 33-24-99 | Ballast Unit P/N 3253-10 | DIEHL | CIL | 20.03.01 | 1 | CIL 325310-01/01 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Diehl Aerospace Customer Support Centers worldwide | DIEHL | CIL | 10.08.10 | 9 14.02.14 | DAs/CIL-2008-001 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Non-approved Spare Parts in Diehl Aerospace Equipment | DIEHL | CIL | 12.03.10 | | DAs/CIL-2010-001 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Merger of 14 CFR Part 145 (FAA) Approvals B3WY696J and B2WY697J | DIEHL | CIL | 23.02.16 | | Das/CIL-2016-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-31 | 33-51-17 | Test Prodecure Battery P/N 3214-31 | DIEHL | MI | 14.06.02 | | MI 321431-01/02 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-73 | 33-51-99 | Improvement of the Product Reliability | DIEHL | SB | 20.11.98 | 1 15.07.99 | SB 321473-33-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-31 | | Battery Charger EP4-025-67B | DIEHL | SIL | 14.02.03 | | SIL 3214-33-01-03 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-30 | 33-51-07 | Battery P/N 3214-30 Mod. B Status Information | DIEHL | SIL | 15.07.87 | | SIL 3214-33-01-87 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-30 | 33-51-07 | Replacement of battery P/N 3214-30 | DIEHL | SIL | 16.01.02 | | SIL 3214-33-02-02 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-30 | 33-51-07 | Battery P/N 3214-30: Lifetime and Storage Time | DIEHL | SIL | 22.04.02 | | SIL 3214-33-03-02 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-31 | | Introduction of Amendment "B" | DIEHL | SIL | 05.12.05 | | SIL 3214-33-06-05 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Customer Training Catalogue | DIEHL | SIL | 01.08.14 | | VDN-535 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-30/-31 | 33-51-17 | Identification of Original Diehl Batteries | DIEHL | SIL | 09.09.01 | 2 28.04.15 | VSIL 3214-30-01-01 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 3214-31 | 33-51-17 | Storage Handling Overview for Power Supply Batteries | DIEHL | SIL | 01.03.05 | 11 12.11.13 | VSIL 3214-33-01/05 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-30/-31 | 33-51-17 | NiCd Batteries: Safety Instructions / Material Safety Data Sheet | DIEHL | VSIL | 18.07.06 | 3 16.12.14 | VSIL D1347-33-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 3214-31 | 33-51-17 | Introduction of Amendment "C" for Battery | DIEHL | SIL | 16.04.12 | 1 09.08.12 | VSIL D1347-33-046 | O | | | 3A |
| 9-082-87 | | Repl. None Braked Castors by Braked | DRIESSEN | SL | 12.04.02 | | CASTOR-061-001 | O | | | 3A |
| AHA2225 | 32-44-54 | Landing Gear System - Nose Wheel | DUNLOP | ASB | 08.12.00 | | ASB 32-A1251 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-X | 32-44-56 | LG - Brake Unit | DUNLOP | SB | 14.04.99 | 1 10.08.99 | SB 32-1188 | O | | | 3J |
| AC70028-4 | 32-44-61 | LG - Dual Servo Valve | DUNLOP | SB | 30.04.99 | 1 06.07.99 | SB 32-1203 | O | | | 3J |
| ACM31356/-2 | 32-44-63 | LG - Introd. of Wheel Speed Transducer | DUNLOP | SB | 10.05.02 | | SB 32-1212 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-2 | 32-44-56 | LG - Brake Unit | DUNLOP | SB | 15.06.00 | | SB 32-1223 | O | | | 3J |
| AC70082-2 | 32-44-91 | LG - Emergency / Park Brake Valve | DUNLOP | SB | 29.10.01 | | SB 32-1231 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-3 | 32-44-56 | LG - Brake Unit | DUNLOP | SB | 29.11.00 | 1 15.12.00 | SB 32-1249 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-4 | 32-44-56 | LG - Brake Unit | DUNLOP | SB | 29.11.00 | 1 15.12.00 | SB 32-1250 | O | | | 3J |
| AC70082-1 | 32-44-91 | LG - Emergency / Park Brake Valve | DUNLOP | SB | 08.05.01 | | SB 32-1257 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2225 | 32-44-54 | LG - Nose Wheel - Examine The Bearings | DUNLOP | SB | 22.10.01 | | SB 32-1264 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2225 | 32-45-20 | LG - Intro. of Nose Wheel by Inst. of Grease Retainer | DUNLOP | SB | 01.11.03 | | SB 32-1279 | O | | | 3J |
| AE20874-2 | 32-45-18 | LG - Anti-Skid Control Unit | DUNLOP | SB | 22.10.01 | | SB 32-1280 | O | | | 3J |
| AC70077-1 | 32-45-20 | LG - Introduction of Change Over Valve | DUNLOP | SB | 17.01.03 | 1 05.01.04 | SB 32-1284 | O | | | 3J |
| AC70082-2 | 32-44-91 | LG - Introduction of Park Brake Valve | DUNLOP | SB | 29.03.04 | | SB 32-1286 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-2/-3/-4 | 32-44-56 | Insp.of Heat Pack Carbon a.Rotor Clips | DUNLOP | SB | 10.04.02 | 1 19.07.02 | SB 32-1292 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-3/-4 | 32-44-56 | LG - System - Brake Unit - Intro. of Brake | DUNLOP | SB | 06.12.05 | | SB 32-1304 | O | | | 3J |
| AC70082-1/-2/-3 | 32-44-91 | LG-Finite Life of Bodies, Parts of Brake Valves | DUNLOP | SB | 23.11.04 | | SB 32-1340 | O | | | 3J |
| AC70068-1/-2 | 32-44-89 | LG - Finite Life of Norm.Brake Shuttle Valve&Fuse Assy | DUNLOP | SB | 23.11.04 | | SB 32-1341 | O | | | 3J |
| AC70066-1/-2 | 32-44-88 | LG - Finite Life of Park Brake Shuttle Valve&Fuse Assy | DUNLOP | SB | 23.11.04 | | SB 32-1342 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Recomm.of Storage&Handling of unmount.Tire | DUNLOP | SIL | 20.01.03 | 1 | SIL 2003-32-001 | O | | | 3A |
| AE20874-1 | | Anti-Skit Control Unit | DUNLOP | NL | 16.10.02 | | SN 32-00201 | O | | | 3J |
| AHM10351-1/-3 | 32-44-96 | Brake Temperature Sensor | DUNLOP | NL | 07.04.00 | | SN 32-00327 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-2/-3 | 32-44-56 | Introduction of Brake Unit AHA2227-3 | DUNLOP | NL | 07.04.00 | | SN 32-00328 | O | | | 3J |
| ACM31360 | | Wheel Speed Transducer Installation | DUNLOP | NL | 15.09.00 | | SN 32-00348 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|---|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| AHA2226-2 | 32-44-55 | Main Wheel | DUNLOP | NL | 22.02.01 | | SN 32-00395 | O | | | 3J |
| AC70082-1 | 32-44-91 | Authority for Dunlop Aviation Services | DUNLOP | NL | 16.11.00 | | SN 32-00403 | O | | | 3J |
| GENERAL | | Use of Disinfectant Chemicals | DUNLOP | NL | 22.03.01 | 1 05.04.01 | SN 32-00433 | O | | | 3A |
| AHA2225/6-2/7-3 | 32-44-5X | Alternative Paint Scheme | DUNLOP | NL | 09.10.01 | | SN 32-00453 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2225 | 32-44-54 | Introd. of Balance Weights | DUNLOP | NL | 12.09.01 | 2 | SN 32-00461 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2226 | 32-44-55 | Maintain the Fusible Plug Assy | DUNLOP | NL | 03.01.02 | | SN 32-00477 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2227-2/-3 | 32-44-56 | Insp. Before Thrust Ring Bolts are Removed | DUNLOP | NL | 28.01.02 | | SN 32-00493 | O | | | 3J |
| AE20874-1/-2 | | Fault Isolation of the Anti-Skid Control System | DUNLOP | NL | 01.02.04 | 3 05.03.04 | SN 32-00501 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2225/6-2 | 32-44-5X | Changed Test Proc. for Wheel and Tire Assy | DUNLOP | NL | 12.03.02 | | SN 32-00511 | O | | | 3J |
| AE20874-1/-2 | | Hybrid P/N AE20728 Replacement Procedure | DUNLOP | NL | 23.06.05 | | SN 32-00682 | O | | Supersedes SN 32-00682 Iss1 | 3J |
| AC70082-3 | 32-44-91 | Intr. of a Procedure - Correct Thickness Washers in PBV | DUNLOP | NL | 22.09.04 | | SN 32-00719 | O | | | 3J |
| AE20874-1 | | Hybrids with clear numi-seal layer | DUNLOP | NL | 20.09.05 | | SN 32-00745 | O | | | 3J |
| AE20874-1/-2 | | Repl. Policy für Hybrids on control board PCB Assy | DUNLOP | NL | 20.09.05 | 2 22.09.06 | SN 32-00746 | O | | | 3J |
| AHA2226-2 | | Operate the Main wheel without inst. Of grease dams | DUNLOP | NL | 09.11.07 | 2 09.05.08 | SN 32-00778 | O | | | 3J |
| GENERAL | | Different Formats for Dunlop Stores | DUNLOP | NL | 02.09.99 | | SN GENERAL 32-00206 | O | | | 3A |
| | | ATA Spec 2000 Compliance for Part Numbers | DUNLOP (DABS) | SL | 19.03.99 | 1 05.07.09 | GS-SL-50 | O | | | 3A |
| VARIOUS | | Contamination of Carbon Heat Pack through Aircraft Washing, Aircraft De-icing and Runway De-icing | DUNLOP (DABS) | SIL | 30.07.09 | | SIL 32-00807 | O | | | 3A |
| DAC11014-01 | | Introduction of Grease Dams | DUNLOP (DABS) | NL | 22.05.07 | | SN 32-00777 | O | | | 3J |
| P0723E105P | 25-60-12 | Optional Repair of Leaking Manifolds | EAM | SB | 07.02.94 | | SBV-25-1 | O | | | 3A |
| P0723E105P | 25-60-12 | Repl. of CO2 Inflator - Mandatory | EAM | SB | 01.10.96 | | SBV-25-2 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Discontinuation of Life Preserver Models | EAM | SIL | 07.08.15 | | SIL 25-127 | O | | | 3A |
| | | New ACR L8-4 Light Assembly | EAM | SIL | 25.02.93 | | SIL-25-103 | O | | | 3A |
| 230GC02Y02 | | DC Junction Box with APU | ECE | SB | 12.05.12 | | 230GC02Y-24-003 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| 8-700-03/-04/-05 | 31-42-02 | Industrie Standard Specification for repairs on Printed Circuit Board | ELDEC | SIL | 17.04.12 | | SL8-700-03-01 | O | | Now is CRANE | 3A |
| | | Cabin Portable Fire Extinguisher - Lavatory Waste Bin Fire Extinguisher | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | ASB | 01.01.10 | | ASB 26-115 | O | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| | | Cabin Portable Fire Extinguisher - Lavatory Waste Bin Fire Extinguisher | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | ASB | 01.09.10 | | ASB 26-116 | O | | PERCIVAL | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| BA23177-1 | | Fire Extinguisher | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | SB | 01.11.97 | 1 01.01.98 | SB 26-110 | O | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| | | Cabin Portable Fire Extinguishers | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | SIL | 01.11.13 | | SIL 26-125 | O | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| PAL10592/PAL10608 | | 1.5Kg Portable Fire Extinguishers | FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP | SIL | 09.05.16 | | SIL 26-128 | O | | PERCIVAL | 3A |
| | | Sale of Fuel management Business from GE Aviation to Ontic | GE AVIATION | SIL | 01.12.11 | 3 01.04.14 | GEN-37 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Fumigation of Aircraft Tires | GOOD YEAR | SB | 16.03.01 | | GY SB 2001-32-002 | O | | | 3A |
| | 73-22-10 | Circuit Card Assemblies | HAMILTON SUND | AI | 10.06.15 | | D5161-AI16803 | S | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| | 24-10-00 | Alternative to Mobil Mobilgrind 14 and Mobil Mobilmet 422 | HAMILTON SUND | AI | 21.01.16 | | D5174-AI70478 | S | | | 3A |
| | 24-10-00 | Surge Testing Electrical Windings | HAMILTON SUND | AI | 01.09.15 | | D5243-AI16891 | S | | | 3A |
| | 24-10-00 | Cold Spray | HAMILTON SUND | AI | 26.09.15 | | D5269-AI57401 | S | | | 3A |
| | 24-10-00 | SPM Marking Methods | HAMILTON SUND | AI | 20.10.15 | | D5288-AI43446 | S | | | 3A |
| 811180-X-XXX | 73-21-71 | Acceptance Criteria Correction | HAMILTON SUND | AI | 04.04.16 | | D6095-AI88106 | S | | | 3A |
| | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Reflow Solder on RM1505 Resistor | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 19.03.15 | | EEC400-2-73-25 | O | | | 3J |
| 822500-X-YYY, 822496 | 77-40-01 | Engine Diagnostic Unit EDS400-2 Add. Software Ident. Plate and Remark Unit for field | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 25.01.02 | | SB EDS400-1-77-12 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-004 | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of Version 004 Software | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 01.06.99 | | SB EEC400-2-73-1 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of Version 007 Software | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 04.01.02 | | SB EEC400-2-73-10 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of suspect resistors, multiplexers with lot date code 031 and suspect transient voltage suppressors | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 18.10.01 | 2 03.10.02 | SB EEC400-2-73-11 | O | | SN 00050000 through 02039999 | 3J |
| 822823-3-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Addition of New U101 Gate Array | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 28.06.02 | | SB EEC400-2-73-12 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Addition of Softw. Identification | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 29.01.02 | 1 28.06.02 | SB EEC400-2-73-13 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Install Channel Separator | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 13.11.02 | | SB EEC400-2-73-14 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY L7 | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Add spacer under EMI filter on Interconnect Circuit Card Assembly | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 17.01.03 | | SB EEC400-2-73-15 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY L8 | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Interconnect Circuit Card Asssembly | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 15.01.04 | | SB EEC400-2-73-17 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------|----------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 822823-X-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Inspect Solder Joints on Control Circuit Card Assemblies | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 27.10.03 | 1 30.11.04 | SB EEC400-2-73-18 | O | | SN 00010000 through 0203999 | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Suspect Transistor | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 09.03.04 | | SB EEC400-2-73-19 | O | | SN 0102000-03109999 | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Inspection and Repl. Multiplexers with lof date Code 9806 | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 02.11.99 | | SB EEC400-2-73-2 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-4-YYY/-5-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Power Coat Paint | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 12.07.06 | 2 13.06.05 | SB EEC400-2-73-20 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823 | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of new production software | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 23.11.04 | 1 11.05.11 | SB EEC400-2-73-21 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3A |
| 822823-X-YYY L3 | 73-22-10 | New Interconnect Circuit Card Assembly Repl. 35 Volt Capacitors with 50 Volt rated | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 28.08.06 | 3 24.01.12 | SB EEC400-2-73-22 | O | | SN 0005000 through 02039999 | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY L14 | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Introduction of New Circuit Card Assembly | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 15.10.07 | 1 19.07.11 | SB EEC400-2-73-24 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of Version 005 Software | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 30.04.00 | 3 12.10.00 | SB EEC400-2-73-3 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-XX-YYY I5 | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 New Circuit Card Assembly | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 01.12.00 | | SB EEC400-2-73-4 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Field Programming | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 30.08.00 | 2 12.10.00 | SB EEC400-2-73-5 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822410-4/-5 | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 New Interconnect Circuit Card Assembly | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 28.02.01 | | SB EEC400-2-73-6 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3A |
| 822823-X-YYY L3 | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation new Control Circuit Card Assebmy (Channel A) | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 15.03.01 | | SB EEC400-2-73-7 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 822823-X-YYY L4 | 73-22-10 | Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of New Control Circuit Card Assembly Channel B | HAMILTON SUND | SB | 15.03.01 | | SB EEC400-2-73-8 | O | | IPC P&WC | 3J |
| 2LA004626-05 | 33-11-09 | Flight Crew Reading Light | HELLA | SB | 30.06.00 | | SB 2LA004626-05-33-001 | O | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| | 33-31-13 | Cargo Compartment Light - Exchange of Units | HELLA | SB | 20.08.02 | | SB 2LA006823-70-33-001 | O | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA005163-30 | 33-11-22 | Flight Crew Reading Light - New Support Housing Assy | HELLA | SIL | 07.07.08 | | SIL 2LA005163-33-006 | O | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 2LA005171-55/-60 | 33-22-08 | Internal Lightning - Reading Light Lenses | HELLA | SIL | 03.03.93 | 1 08.08.96 | SIL 2LA005171-33-001 | O | | GOODRICH HELLA | 3A |
| 1762D000-001 | | Cold Air Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 18.03.04 | | 1762D-21-544 | O | | | 3J |
| 7510100-VAR | | RNZ-850/851 Modification H | HONEYWELL | SB | 01.05.90 | | 21-1989-134 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | RNZ-850/851 Modification J | HONEYWELL | SB | 01.05.90 | | 21-1989-135 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|--|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 7510100-VAR | | RNZ-850/851 Modification K | HONEYWELL | SB | 01.05.90 | | 21-1989-136 | O | | | 3A |
| 75101100-8XX | | RNZ-850/851 Modification L | HONEYWELL | SB | 01.06.90 | | 21-1989-190 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | RNZ-850/851 Navigation Unit (MOD D) | HONEYWELL | SB | 22.08.89 | | 21-1989-49 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | RNZ-850/851 MOD F | HONEYWELL | SB | 22.08.89 | | 21-1989-51 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | RNZ-850/851 Modification G | HONEYWELL | SB | 25.09.89 | | 21-1989-96 | O | | | 3A |
| 7007549-906 | | CD-810 Modification R | HONEYWELL | SB | 03.04.91 | 1 11.11.91 | 21-1990-197 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | RNZ-850/851 Modification N | HONEYWELL | SB | 20.06.90 | | 21-1990-28 | O | | | 3A |
| | | RM-855 Radio Management Unit Modification LED Backlight Assembly Replacement for Fluorescent | HONEYWELL | SB | 25.07.13 | | 7013270-23-0002 | O | | | 3A |
| 4006719-XXX | | SM-200 Conv. of Servo Drive | HONEYWELL | SB | 07.04.06 | 2 07.11.06 | A21-1146-010 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-8XX/-9XX | | RNZ-850/851 Modification S | HONEYWELL | SB | 14.06.91 | | A21-1990-200 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | RNZ-850/851 Modification T | HONEYWELL | SB | 12.11.91 | | A21-1991-063 | O | | | 3A |
| 7007549-906 | | CD-810 Modification T | HONEYWELL | SB | 10.09.91 | | A21-1991-117 | O | | | 3A |
| 7001840-VAR | | WU-450/650 Modification Z | HONEYWELL | SB | 01.02.92 | 1 20.07.94 | A21-1991-131 | O | | | 3A |
| 7001840-VAR | | RT-300 Modification U | HONEYWELL | SB | 07.12.91 | 1 15.10.93 | A21-1991-180 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-8XX | | RNZ-850/851 Modif. to Change VOR/ILS Softw. | HONEYWELL | SB | 16.11.92 | | A21-1992-070 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | RNZ-850/851 MOD F DME Interrog.Module | HONEYWELL | SB | 20.11.92 | | A21-1992-085 | O | | | 3A |
| 7001840-ALL | | RT-300 MOD V | HONEYWELL | SB | 15.12.92 | 2 13.11.08 | A21-1992-113 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510700-VAR | | RCZ-851 MOD E COM Cluster Module | HONEYWELL | SB | 20.01.93 | | A21-1992-117 | O | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A Warning / CVR Audio Level | HONEYWELL | SB | 15.06.93 | 3 02.07.96 | A21-1992-136 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-931 and -932 | | Silver Label Conversion from Red Label MOD H to Silver Label MOD A | HONEYWELL | SB | 23.07.93 | | A21-1993-080 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015327-901 | | GP-300 Change of Red Label to Silver Label | HONEYWELL | SB | 13.10.93 | | A21-1993-096 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | | DU-870 Modif.to Repl. Non-MOD A CRT's | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.03.96 | | A21-1993-098 | O | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A MOD E | HONEYWELL | SB | 30.10.93 | | A21-1993-099 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | | DU-870 Conversion from Red to Silver Label | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.03.96 | 1 05.08.14 | A21-1993-101 | O | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A Modif.to Repl.Digit.Signal Processor | HONEYWELL | SB | 30.10.93 | | A21-1993-104 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014700-9XX | | AZ-840 Conv.of DORNIER 328 Labels | HONEYWELL | SB | 15.09.93 | | A21-1993-110 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | | DU-870 Modif.to Better Performance | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.03.96 | | A21-1993-125 | O | | | 3A |
| 7016600-902 | | DL-900 Hardware Modif. (RS-422 Interf. Perf.) | HONEYWELL | SB | 11.02.94 | | A21-1994-020 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510700-VAR | | RCZ-851-Convert Integrated Comm. Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 05.04.94 | 10 29.03.11 | A21-1994-040 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|--|-----------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A Modif.to Repl.Digital a. Analog CCA's | HONEYWELL | SB | 15.09.95 | 3 04.01.01 | A21-1994-075 | O | | | 3A |
| 7016600-902 | | DL-900 Data Loader MOD B | HONEYWELL | SB | 20.05.94 | | A21-1994-090 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | | DU-870 Better Performance (MOD C) | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.03.96 | | A21-1994-119 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | | DU-870 MOD D | HONEYWELL | SB | 07.04.96 | | A21-1994-127 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | SRZ-850/851 - Conversion of any NAV Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 26.08.94 | 3 13.09.05 | A21-1994-129 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510134-VAR | | SRZ-850/851 - Conversion of NAV Receiver | HONEYWELL | SB | 10.03.95 | 2 08.09.05 | A21-1994-131 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013348-903/-913 | | DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit Modification B | HONEYWELL | SB | 11.04.95 | | A21-1995-013 | O | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | Modif.to Audio Lockup Problems | HONEYWELL | SB | 26.09.95 | 1 31.10.95 | A21-1995-028 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | | DU-870 Modif.to Repl.Hold-Down Assembly | HONEYWELL | SB | 28.03.96 | | A21-1995-074 | O | | | 3A |
| 751101-912 | | AV-850A Modif.to Update Software (MOD G) | HONEYWELL | SB | 31.10.95 | 1 01.03.96 | A21-1995-076 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-932 | | Rotary Switch Mounting Upgrade | HONEYWELL | SB | 20.06.95 | | A21-1995-15 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015327-901 | | GP-300 Guidance and Display Contr. | HONEYWELL | SB | 04.03.96 | | A21-1996-011 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | | Modification to Change Dimming Characteristics (MOD F) | HONEYWELL | SB | 20.05.96 | | A21-1996-032 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015327-901 | | GP-300 Change MOD A to MOD B | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.07.96 | 1 24.09.96 | A21-1996-055 | O | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A Digital Audio Panel | HONEYWELL | SB | 19.12.96 | 1 23.01.97 | A21-1996-118 | O | | | 3A |
| 7016600-902 | | DL-900 MOD C Software Upgrade | HONEYWELL | SB | 08.01.97 | | A21-1996-121 | O | | | 3A |
| 7017300-XXXXX | | AUTOFLIGHT-PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM IC-800 INTEGRATED AVIONICS COMPUTER | HONEYWELL | SB | 28.01.97 | | A21-1996-127 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015327-901 | | GP-300 Guidance and Display Controller | HONEYWELL | SB | 31.03.97 | | A21-1997-031 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-XXX | | COMMUNICATIONS-PRIMUS II @ INTEGRATED RADIO SYSTEM | HONEYWELL | SB | 22.05.97 | | A21-1997-058 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014700-917 | | AZ-840 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER (MADC) | HONEYWELL | SB | 16.08.97 | | A21-1997-092 | O | | | 3A |
| 7021450-401, -601, -801 | | NAVIGATION - WU-440/660/880 RECEIVER TRANSMITTER ANTENNA (RTA) - Modification (MOD) D | HONEYWELL | SB | 06.01.98 | 1 09.09.15 | A21-1997-118 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-XXX | | RNZ-85X/A Navigation Unit - MOD AG | HONEYWELL | SB | 24.11.97 | | A21-1997-131 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015327-901 | | GP-300 Guidance and Display Controller | HONEYWELL | SB | 19.12.97 | | A21-1997-146 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|--|-----------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 7017300-XXXXX | | AUTOFLIGHT-PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM IC-800 INTEGRATED AVIONICS COMPUTER | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.05.98 | | A21-1997-157 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | | Modification to Upgrade A5 HVPS (MOD H) | HONEYWELL | SB | 13.05.98 | | A21-1998-019 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-XXX | | RM-855 Radio Management Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 12.05.98 | | A21-1998-023 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014700-XXX | | AZ-840/850 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER | HONEYWELL | SB | 15.05.98 | | A21-1998-045 | O | | | 3A |
| 4005842-22-3 | 22-11-51 | Mod.to Replace Servo Bracket Cable Drum | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.06.98 | | A21-1998-046 | O | | | 3A |
| 7001840-90X/-93X | | RT-300 Modif.to Repl. Downconv. CCA | HONEYWELL | SB | 07.08.98 | | A21-1998-079 | O | | | 3A |
| 7001840-922/-932 | | RT-300 Transmitter CCA if required | HONEYWELL | SB | 17.09.98 | | A21-1998-080 | O | | | 3A |
| 7021450-401, -601, -801 | | NAVIGATION - RECEIVER TRANSMITTER ANTENNA (RTA) | HONEYWELL | SB | 01.09.98 | 1 09.09.15 | A21-1998-118 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-XXX | | NAVIGATION — PRIMUS II INTEGRATED RADIO SYSTEM — RM-855 | HONEYWELL | SB | 19.02.99 | | A21-1998-158 | O | | | 3A |
| 7001840-922/-932 | 34-42-10 | RT-300 Radio Altimeter Receiver- Transm. | HONEYWELL | SB | 12.05.99 | 12.05.99 | A21-1999-020 | O | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A Conv.of any Dash Number | HONEYWELL | SB | 10.10.00 | 1 05.03.02 | A21-1999-107 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-932/-966 | | Mod.to Upgrade the Rotary Switch Assembly | HONEYWELL | SB | 03.12.99 | | A21-1999-114 | O | | | 3A |
| 7017300-XXXXX | | AUTOFLIGHT — PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM | HONEYWELL | SB | 16.09.99 | | A21-1999-119 | O | | | 3A |
| 4006719-XXX | | SM-200 Conv.Instr. for all Dash Numbers | HONEYWELL | SB | 10.09.99 | | A21-1999-134 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015327-901 | | GP-300 Guidance Panel Contr. | HONEYWELL | SB | 13.01.00 | | A21-1999-142 | O | | | 3A |
| 7017300-XXXXX | | AUTOFLIGHT — PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.11.99 | | A21-1999-153 | O | | | 3A |
| 7017300-11XXX/-14XXX | | IC-800 Integr.Avionics Computer | HONEYWELL | SB | 30.05.00 | 1 21.07.00 | A21-2000-013 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014700-XXX | | AZ-840 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER | HONEYWELL | SB | 03.05.00 | | A21-2000-017 | O | | | 3A |
| 7010300-11XX | | IC-800(x) Integr.Avionics Computer | HONEYWELL | SB | 07.09.00 | 1 05.01.01 | A21-2000-035 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-932/-966 | | RM-855 Radio Management Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 05.09.00 | | A21-2000-039 | O | | | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | AV-850A Audio Control Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 04.01.01 | | A21-2000-041 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-932/-966 | 34-51-24 | RM-855 Radio Management Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 06.12.00 | | A21-2000-063 | O | | | 3A |
| 7016600-902 | 34-24-43 | Modif. to Eliminate Requirement | HONEYWELL | SB | 07.06.01 | | A21-2000-077 | O | | | 3A |
| 7017300-1112X/-1412X | | Conversion from Silver Label a.Red Label | HONEYWELL | SB | 22.08.01 | | A21-2001-003 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|---|-----------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| 7017300-1112X/-1412X | | Generic Convers.of IC-800(x) Integr.Av.Comp. | HONEYWELL | SB | 24.09.01 | | A21-2001-026 | O | | | 3J |
| 4006719-XXX | | Hardware Modification (MOD) H to SM-200 Servo Drive | HONEYWELL | SB | 27.03.02 | 1 16.03.11 | A21-2001-033 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015327-901/-905 | | GP-300 Guid.Panel Contr.-P/N- Conversion | HONEYWELL | ASB | 02.04.02 | | A21-2001-040 | O | | A L E R T | 3A |
| 7511001-912 | 23-81-08 | Impr.Unit Reliability by Repl.Switch Assy | HONEYWELL | SB | 20.03.02 | | A21-2001-054 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-901/-902 | | PRIMUS 2000, Install.High Voltage Power Supply with Increased High Temperature Tolerance | HONEYWELL | SB | 01.11.02 | | A21-2249-018 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-901/-902 | | PRIMUS 2000, Install.New High Voltage Power Supply (HVPS) | HONEYWELL | SB | 01.11.02 | | A21-2249-020 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-901/-902 | | PRIMUS 2000, Replace Existing Solid Tantalum Capacitors with a More Reliable Part | HONEYWELL | SB | 23.04.03 | 1 27.01.11 | A21-2249-021 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-902 | | Change Fan Speed Detect.Circ.to Prev.Fan Fail Messages | HONEYWELL | SB | 06.11.06 | | A21-2249-027 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-901/-902 | | Mod. MOD S, Decrease Failures That Could Cause Smoke and/or an Odor | HONEYWELL | SB | 10.10.11 | | A21-2249-030 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-XXX | | RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.09.03 | | A21-2254-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-XXX | | NAVIGATION — PRIMUS 1000/2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM | HONEYWELL | SB | 25.05.06 | | A21-2254-069 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-801-XXX | 34-51-24 | RM-855 Radio Management Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 05.03.07 | 1 11.06.14 | A21-2254-079 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-932/-966 | | RM-855 Radio Management Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 12.08.09 | 1 14.02.12 | A21-2254-088 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-XXX | | COMMUNICATIONS - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT - Modification (MOD) V to RM-855 Radio Management Unit (RMU) | HONEYWELL | SB | 23.01.09 | | A21-2254-093 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-XXX | | NAVIGATION - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT | HONEYWELL | SB | 11.04.12 | | A21-2254-112 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-XXX | | COMMUNICATIONS - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNI | HONEYWELL | SB | 25.07.13 | | A21-2254-113 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013270-XXX | | NAVIGATION - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT | HONEYWELL | SB | 12.12.12 | | A21-2548-005 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510134-XXX | | NV-850 NAV Receiver Module - MOD T | HONEYWELL | SB | 08.07.04 | | A21-3816-003 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-XXX | | RNZ-850/851 Navigation Unit (MOD AS) | HONEYWELL | SB | 08.07.04 | | A21-3850-004 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-XXX | | RNZ-850/851 Navigation Unit (MOD S) | HONEYWELL | SB | 16.12.10 | | A21-3850-009 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | SRZ-85X - Conv.of Integrd.Comm.Unit SRZ-85X - Conv.of Integrd.Comm.Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 24.02.04 | 2 07.10.04 | A21-3851-004 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| 7510100-XXX | | Rem. & Change of th XS-852E/F Mode S Transp. | HONEYWELL | ASB | 29.06.05 | 1 29.07.05 | A21-3851-005 | O | | A L E R T | 3A |
| | 23-81-01 | Rem. & Change of the Mode S Transp. ARINC 429 Bus | HONEYWELL | SB | 04.05.07 | | A21-3851-007 | O | | | 3J |
| 7510700-VAR | 23-81-01 | IdentifyInstallationofXC-833Power/ClusterAssembly | HONEYWELL | SB | 05.06.09 | | A21-3851-009 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510700-XXX | | COMMUNICATIONS - INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS UNIT | HONEYWELL | SB | 12.07.12 | 1 16.04.13 | A21-3851-015 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510700-XXX | | COMMUNICATIONS - RCZ-833B/E/F/G/J/K, RCZ-851B/E/F/G/J/K, RCZ-854A/E/F/G/J INTEGRATED | HONEYWELL | SB | 21.05.13 | | A21-3851-023 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510700-XXX | | Transp. In P-II Syst. Revert to Standby Operat.Mode | HONEYWELL | TNL | 09.12.04 | 3 18.06.07 | A23-1146-004 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-9XX / 7007549-906 | | Care and Cleaning CRT Displ. Unit | HONEYWELL | SIL | 20.07.95 | | A23-1995-016 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015327-901 | | GP-300 Return To Service Procedure | HONEYWELL | NL | 22.01.97 | 1 22.09.99 | A23-1996-005 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014700-917/-924 | | Recertif.of Part-No. 7014700-XXX MADC's | HONEYWELL | SIL | 14.11.97 | 7 30.04.12 | A23-1997-004 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Year 2000 Program Update | HONEYWELL | NL | 09.09.99 | | A23-1999-015 | O | | | 3A |
| 7017300-XXX/7013348-XXX | | IC-800/DA-800 LRU Mounting Tray Verification Tool Procedure for the Fairchild Dornier 328/428 Series Aircraft | HONEYWELL | TN | 20.09.99 | | A23-1999-016 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015541-901 | | LRU Mounting Tray Verific.Tool Procedure | HONEYWELL | NL | 20.09.99 | | A23-1999-016 | O | | IC-800/DA-800 | 3A |
| | | Year 2000 Program Office | HONEYWELL | NL | 08.03.99 | | A23-1999-04 | O | | | 3A |
| | | GV SPZ-8500 Troubleshooting Chec | HONEYWELL | TN | 02.06.00 | 1 23.09.02 | A23-2000-023 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-XXX | | Poss.Erroneous Glide Slope Ind.on RNZ-850/851 | HONEYWELL | NL | 11.01.03 | 6 17.07.03 | A23-3850-001 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Dashing of Transp.Code and/or COM Frequenzy | HONEYWELL | NL | 22.11.02 | | A23-3851-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 7021450-601 | | Unint.Change to Forced Stanby Over-Ride Rules | HONEYWELL | NL | 04.03.03 | | A23-3944-001 | O | | MOD M | 3A |
| 7021450-801/601/401 | | Primus 880/660/440 Weather Radar Fault Code 11, Magnetron Fault | HONEYWELL | TN | 05.01.03 | 3 09.06.06 | A23-3944-005 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Procedure to Improve Aircraft Ground Track for Terminal RNAV Operations | HONEYWELL | TN | 17.02.06 | | A23-6111-003 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013348 | 31-40-01 | DAU a.Fault Warning Monitor Troubleshoot. | HONEYWELL | NL | 05.09.01 | | A23-9999-0006 | O | | | 3A |
| 7015327-XXX | | Replacement of GP-300 Switch Lamps | HONEYWELL | NL | 30.11.01 | | A23-9999-0011 | O | | | 3A |
| HG2021GD02 | | Prod.Transition from GNSSU to GNSSU Mk II | HONEYWELL | NL | 10.05.03 | 1 11.05.05 | A23-9999-038 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 7013270-XXX | | NAVIGATION - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT | HONEYWELL | SB | 06.12.12 | | A24-2254-016 | O | | | 3J |
| 7510700-8XX | 23-81-01 | RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit | HONEYWELL | SB | 17.01.05 | 1 13.12.06 | A24-3851-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510700-8XX | 23-81-01 | RCZ-8XX Rem.&Change XS-852/A/E/F Mode S Transp. | HONEYWELL | SB | 27.06.05 | 2 12.12.06 | A24-3851-002 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510700-769 | 23-81-01 | RCZ-8XX Rem.&Change XS-852/A/E/F Mode S Transp. | HONEYWELL | SB | 18.05.06 | | A24-3851-003 | O | | | 3J |
| 7510700-XXX | 23-XX-XX | COM Unit P/N 7510700-563/-613/-615/-624/-625/-663/-665/-675 | HONEYWELL | SB | 01.11.12 | | A24-3851-005 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-VAR | | SRZ-851 - Conv.of XS-852/A Mode S | HONEYWELL | SB | 24.02.04 | 2 27.10.05 | A24-3854-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 7017300-XXXXXX | | IC-800(X) INTEGRATED AVIONICS COMPUTER | HONEYWELL | SB | 26.08.02 | | A24-6111-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-901/-902 | | DU870 End-Item Test Software and Hardware Update | HONEYWELL | TB | 23.07.07 | 1 17.09.07 | A45-2249-1987 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-901/-902 | | DU870 - New Revision of MT7014300-101 to Address SCR's listed in Section 1B and T337467-9001 Mod B to Mod C Rework | HONEYWELL | TB | 22.10.09 | | A45-2249-2268 | O | | | 3A |
| 7014300-901/-902 | | Automatic Test Program PS7027200-901, Rev.B, used to test the DU870 Electronic Display Unit | HONEYWELL | TB | 01.08.11 | | A45-2249-2458 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-9XX/-7XX | | Test Software Rev. for the Honeywell RNZ-850 Nav.Unit | HONEYWELL | TB | 25.10.10 | | A45-3850-2352 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510100-XXX | | Software Rev. for the Honeywell RNZ-851 Nav.Unit | HONEYWELL | TB | 04.11.11 | | A45-3850-2475 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510700-XXX | | RCZ-8XX - New Revision of MT7510700-501 Rev. K | HONEYWELL | TB | 06.05.11 | | A45-3851-2431 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510134 | | This Test Bulletin is applicable to standardization of ITA when using EPIC CATS T336384 | HONEYWELL | TB | 29.10.10 | | A45-4424-2363 | O | | | 3A |
| 7510134 | | This Test Bulletin is applicable to standardization of the PRIMUS/EPIC CATS T336384 | HONEYWELL | TB | 21.01.11 | | A45-5100-2324 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Worldwide Exchange/Rental Program | HONEYWELL | BROCHURE | 01.04.01 | 20 01.01.11 | A65-8200-001 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Increased Serv.Bulletin Free-Of-Charge | HONEYWELL | NL | 12.07.94 | | C23-9000-009 | O | | | 3A |
| | | AOG Hotline Telephone Numbers | HONEYWELL | NL | 16.12.94 | 1 25.02.00 | C23-9000-012 | O | | | 3A |
| 7517900-10003 | 34-43-10 | Change 7 Summary TCAS 2000,TCAS II | HONEYWELL | NL | 04.10.99 | | C23-9000-040 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Rem.of all Integr.and Bulletins from CMM | HONEYWELL | NL | 13.07.05 | | C23-9999-042 | O | | | 3A |
| 7018879, 7017300, 7017000 | | FMS VNAV Early Descent | HONEYWELL | TN | 04.01.08 | | D200712000022 | O | | | 3A |
| | | AH-800 AHRU | HONEYWELL | SIL | 07.11.08 | 2 14.06.12 | D200808000098 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------------|----------|--|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| | | Format changes for SB, SPB and SIL | HONEYWELL | SIL | 29.01.09 | | D200901000010 | O | | | 3A |
| | | NZ-2000 Navigation Computer, IC-800 Integrated Avionics Computer (IAC) | HONEYWELL | SIL | 08.04.09 | | D200902000057 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Sale of Consumables Solutions Business to B/E Aerospace | HONEYWELL | SIL | 18.03.09 | | D200903000045 | O | | | 3A |
| GTCP36-49-7997 | 49-XX-XX | Airborne Auxiliary Power - Gas Turbine Engine - Standard Storage and Preservation Guidelines | HONEYWELL | SB | 16.09.09 | 3 16.01.14 | D200906000072 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Prompt Operational Explanation in NZ4.X, NZ5.X, and NZ6.0 Software | HONEYWELL | SIL | 15.10.09 | | D200908000055 | O | | | 3A |
| HG2001GD40 | | NZ-600/800/900 Navigation Computer | HONEYWELL | SIL | 09.06.10 | | D201006000006 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Announcing the Release of Three New Devices in Laseref IV/AH-900 Family of Reference Units | HONEYWELL | SIL | 07.04.11 | | D201009000035 | O | | | 3A |
| | | NZ-2000/FMZ-2000/PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS EPIC Flight Management System (FMS) | HONEYWELL | SIL | 09.11.10 | 2 19.08.14 | D201010000078 | O | | | 3A |
| | | NZ-2000/NZ-2010/FMZ-2000/PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS Epic Flight Management System (FMS) | HONEYWELL | SIL | 09.11.10 | 14 14.03.14 | D201011000003 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Approved Use of HEFA Biofuel Blends for all Honeywell Commercial APU | HONEYWELL | SIL | 07.09.11 | | D201107000024 | O | | | 3A |
| | | APU Operations in Volcanically Active Areas | HONEYWELL | SIL | 19.08.11 | | D201107000065 | O | | | 3A |
| | 49-XX-XX | APU - Approved Oils | HONEYWELL | SB | 24.04.07 | 5 23.10.14 | D201110000029 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 7021450-331/401/411/421 | | Primus 331, 440, 660, 880 Receiver Transmitter Antenna (RTA). Modification | HONEYWELL | SIL | 15.11.11 | | D201111000008 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Acceptance Criteria for On-Wing Borescope Inspections | HONEYWELL | SIL | 13.01.12 | 1 14.08.12 | D201112000050 | O | | | 3A |
| HG2021GD04 | | Equipment Fault Mode Upon Date/Time Initialization | HONEYWELL | SIL | 24.05.12 | 2 21.04.15 | D201205000066 | O | | | 3A |
| 7517400-921/-922 | | PRIMUS EPIC and PRIMUS II Mode S transponders | HONEYWELL | SIL | 22.06.12 | 2 26.11.13 | D201206000008 | O | | | 3A |
| 7016600-901, -902 | | DL-900 Data Loader, PN 7016600-901, -902; Recommendations for Addressing Problems Loading Navigational Databases | HONEYWELL | SIL | 25.09.12 | | D201208000022 | O | | | 3A |
| IC-800 | | Speed Restriction Anomaly | HONEYWELL | SIL | 08.02.13 | 1 15.04.13 | D201211000023 | O | | | 3A |
| 7021450-801 | | Primus 331/440/660/880 Digital Weather Radar System Identification of Unapproved Microcircuit U7 or U14 | HONEYWELL | SIL | 04.01.13 | | D201211000038 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| IC-800 | | | HONEYWELL | SIL | 11.02.13 | | D201212000015 | O | | | 3A |
| | | NZ-2000/FMZ-2000 Flight Management System (FMS) STAR Procedure Re-Entry Anomaly | HONEYWELL | SIL | 09.04.13 | | D201302000074 | O | | | 3A |
| | | APU - Gas Turbine Engine - Rotating Group Balance Procedure | HONEYWELL | SB | 22.08.13 | 3 16.04.14 | D201308000028 | O | | | 3J |
| | | NZ-2000/FMZ-2000/PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS EPIC Flight Management System (FMS) Incorrect Radius to Fix Waypoint Melding | HONEYWELL | SIL | 25.09.13 | | D201308000050 | O | | | 3A |
| | | FMZ-2000 PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS EPIC Flight Management Systems (FMS)s; Late | HONEYWELL | SIL | 20.02.14 | | D201401000013 | O | | | 3A |
| 016600-901, -902 | | Data Loader DL900 PN 7016600-901/902 End of Life | HONEYWELL | SIL | 28.05.14 | | D201405000024 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Change of Destination Not Allowed When First Leg in Missed Approach Procedure is Type ARC (AF or RF Leg) | HONEYWELL | SIL | 14.08.14 | | D201408000007 | O | | | 3A |
| HG2021GD04 | | Space Based Augmentation System (SBAS) Global Navigation Satellite Sensor Unit (GNSSU) MKII | HONEYWELL | SIL | 05.03.15 | | D201502000082 | O | | | 3A |
| 3880021-2, -XX;70721587-3 | | AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - GAS TURBINE ENGINE - Rework Fluid Pressure Regulating Valve, PN 3880021-2, -5 Through -15, and -17 to PN 70721587-3, on Multiple APUs | HONEYWELL | SB | 20.05.15 | 1 20.11.15 | D201504000034 | O | | | 3A |
| 3822101-1 | | AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - GAS TURBINE ENGINE - Balance Repair of Compressor Rotors, PN 3822101-1, on Multiple APUs | HONEYWELL | SB | 10.07.15 | 1 20.10.15 | D201506000008 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013348-922/-934 | | Data Acquisition Unit (DAU) DA-800 | HONEYWELL | SB | 24.08.99 | | M21-1147-001-00 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013348-9XX | 31-40-01 | DA-800 Modify Silver Label | HONEYWELL | SB | 15.11.99 | | M21-1147-002 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013348-934/-936 | 31-40-01 | Data Acquisition Unit DA-800 | HONEYWELL | SBw | 09.08.00 | 1 20.03.01 | M21-1147-006 | O | | | 3J |
| 7013348-936 | 31-40-01 | Primus 2000-DA-800 Convert.of Label | HONEYWELL | SB | 15.06.02 | | M21-1147-014 | O | | | 3J |
| 7013348-9XX | 31-40-01 | Primus 1000-DA-800 Convert.of Label | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.07.02 | 2 30.01.03 | M21-1147-016 | O | | | 3J |
| 7013348-9XX | 31-40-01 | Primus 2000-DA-800 Convert.of Label | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.08.03 | 4 21.09.06 | M21-1147-017 | O | | | 3J |
| 7013348-9XX | 31-40-01 | Primus 1000-DA-800 Convert.of Label | HONEYWELL | SB | 29.08.03 | 4 12.09.06 | M21-1147-018 | O | | | 3J |
| HG2001AC02 | 34-26-18 | Modify HG2001AC02 IRU to Mod 2 | HONEYWELL | SB | 15.11.94 | 1 15.04.95 | M21-1994-052 | O | | | 3A |
| HG2010AC02 | 34-26-14 | Modif.of the HG2010AC02 AHRU,Mod 1 | HONEYWELL | SB | 15.07.96 | | M21-1996-048 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013348-9XX | 31-40-01 | DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit | HONEYWELL | NL | 19.06.00 | 1 19.10.00 | M23-1147-002 | O | | | 3A |
| 7013348-XXX | | Data Acquisition Unit (DAU) DA-800 | HONEYWELL | TN | 12.10.00 | | M23-1147-003 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|---|----------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| HG2011AC | 34-27-24 | Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | NL | 21.03.01 | | M23-3334-001 | O | | | 3J |
| HG2010AC02 | 34-26-14 | Attitude Heading Reference Unit | HONEYWELL | NL | 06.09.01 | | M23-3335-002 | O | | | 3A |
| 26006881-102 | | DC Fan Changes | HONEYWELL | NL | 04.12.98 | | M23-3341-024 | O | | | 3A |
| 26006881-102 | | DC Fan Assembly Part Number Change | HONEYWELL | NL | 04.12.98 | | M23-3341-025 | O | | | 3A |
| HG2001XX | | Inertial Reference Unit (IRU) - Attitude Heading Reference Unit (AHRS) - Global Positioning Inertial Reference Unit (GPIRU) | HONEYWELL | SIL | 06.06.00 | 4 17.12.15 | M23-3343-011 | O | | | 3A |
| HG2011AC | | Clarific.of ATA Spec.2000 Label Config.and Use | HONEYWELL | NL | 06.02.03 | 2 04.09.03 | M23-9000-002 | O | | | 3A |
| 3505978-3 | 80-12-21 | Oil Weeping at Mating Clamp | HONEYWELL | SB | 31.03.00 | | SB 3505978-80-1713 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Implement.of Honeywell SOAP for APU's | HONEYWELL | SIL | | 9 12.07.13 | SIL APU-49 | O | | | 3A |
| | 49-XX-XX | Aircraft De-icing and ist possible Effects on Honeywell APUs | HONEYWELL | SIL | 03.03.88 | 2 02.03.15 | SIL APU-7 | O | | | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-12 | APU GTCP36-150[DD] | HONEYWELL | SIL | 05.08.03 | 2 30.09.04 | SIL APU-78 | O | | | 3A |
| | | SpotLight Introduction | HONEYWELL | SIL | 11.06.04 | | SIL P331-177 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Aircraft Landing Systems CMM on Internet | HONEYWELL | SIL | 10.11.02 | | SIL-762 | O | | | 3A |
| 965-0976-XXX | | EGPWC MK V - Some Insp.and Changes as Necessary to Increase Reliability | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 08.01.08 | 2 09.09.11 | 012-0687-122 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| APU GTCP36-150[DD] | | Release of Honeywell SB GTCP36-49-7969 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 13.04.09 | | D200904000013 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 965-0976-0XX | | Conversion of MK V EGPWS | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 18.01.10 | 1 09.04.10 | D200907000033 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| APU GTCP36-150[DD] | | SpotLight Line Maint. Troubleshooting for BGA Propulsion and APU Products | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 28.04.10 | | D200909000009 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 965-0976-0XX | | Software Modification to (1) MK V EGPWS | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 06.05.10 | | D200911000028 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | | MK V EGPWS, Update Application and Configuration Software Version | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 15.06.10 | 2 03.02.11 | D201002000016 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | | Terrain Database 457 and Env.Modulation B07 for MK V EGPWS | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 12.03.10 | 1 13.08.10 | D201002000025 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | | MK V EGPWS, SmartRunway and SmartLanding Activation/Capability | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 25.06.10 | | D201005000024 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | | MK V EGPWS, SmartRunway and SmartLanding Deactivation | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 16.09.10 | | D201005000031 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-XXX-XXX | 34-45-36 | MK V - Update Application and Configuration Software Version s to - 234-234 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 07.09.11 | | D201011000001 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | | MK V EGPWS, Automated Test Program Software Status | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 07.03.11 | 1 15.06.11 | D201102000011 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|---|----------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| 965-0976-XXX | | MK V EGPWS, Update Application and Configuration Software Version | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 21.06.11 | 1 10.08.11 | D201103000045 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | UTS 2000 GSE Software Update | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 15.07.98 | | EGPWS-0976/1076-10 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | ATP System / RATS Software Update | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 15.12.98 | | EGPWS-0976/1076-11 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | UTS 2000 GSE Software Update, Vers. 3.3F | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 18.12.98 | | EGPWS-0976/1076-12 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Use of GPS Inputs to EGPWS w.SW-Vers.-206-206 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 15.03.99 | | EGPWS-0976/1076-13 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | UTS 2000 GSE Software Update | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 25.01.00 | | EGPWS-1076/0976-34-17 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | UTS 2000 GSE Software Update | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 02.02.00 | | EGPWS-1076/0976-34-18 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Release of Pilot Training CD-ROM | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 28.02.00 | | EGPWS-1076/0976-34-20 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Reduktion of No Faults Found | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 28.03.00 | 1 03.12.02 | EGPWS-1076/0976-34-21 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-XXX-XXX | 34-45-36 | Duplication of PCMCIA Cards | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 27.08.01 | | EGPWS-MKV/MKVII-33 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Dupl.of PCMCIA Cards for EGPWS Units | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 01.07.02 | 2 10.08.09 | EGPWS-MKV/MKXXX-34-39 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Database Update for MK V EGPWS Units | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 09.08.02 | | EGPWS-MKV/MKXXX-42 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | 34-45-36 | ALT-50 - TAWS Perform.Limitation | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 04.09.02 | | EGPWS-MKV/MKXXX-43 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | 34-45-36 | Terrain Database Version 429 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 21.11.02 | | EGPWS-MKV-09 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Terrain Database Version 429 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 11.12.02 | | EGPWS-MKV-44 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | TDB Vers.430 and Env.Mod.Database Vers.B05 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 06.03.03 | | EGPWS-MKV-45 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-GSE Software and Hardware Status | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 26.03.04 | | EGPWS-MKV-MKVII-45 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-GSE Software and Hardware Status | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 17.05.04 | 1 11.06.04 | EGPWS-MKV-MKVII-47 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| | 34-45-36 | Runaway Awareness and Advisory System | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 21.04.05 | | EGPWS-MKV-MKVII-49 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | 34-45-36 | EGPWS MKV - Terrain Database Media Requirements | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 15.12.05 | 3 10.08.09 | EGPWS-MKV-MKVII-52 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0676/0976-0XX | | Recommended Maintenance | HONEYWELL ASIG | GIL | 08.06.88 | 2 17.05.00 | GPWC-ALL-34-1 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Upgrade Part Number (MOD 1) | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 22.08.97 | 2 30.11.05 | SB 012-0687-104 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | | EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers. 415 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 18 | 15.10.98 | | SB 012-0687-118 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | ADD Program Pins a.Increase Flash | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 19 | 30.11.98 | 3 17.10.07 | SB 012-0687-119 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Correct Flight History Faults Due to Lack | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 20 | 19.11.98 | 1 23.07.01 | SB 012-0687-120 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update EGPWC | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 34 | 17.11.99 | 2 03.08.00 | SB 012-0687-134 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update EGPWC | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 36 | 20.01.00 | 1 10.04.00 | SB 012-0687-136 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update EGPWC | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 37 | 08.02.00 | | SB 012-0687-137 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|--|----------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 421 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 38 | 15.02.00 | 1 10.03.00 | SB 012-0687-138 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 422 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 39 | 27.04.00 | | SB 012-0687-139 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update EGPWC | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 40 | 10.07.00 | 2 08.01.02 | SB 012-0687-140 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 423 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 44 | 05.09.00 | | SB 012-0687-144 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 424 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 45 | 31.01.01 | | SB 012-0687-145 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 425 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 46 | 09.03.01 | | SB 012-0687-146 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update EGPWC | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 47 | 09.03.01 | 1 09.05.01 | SB 012-0687-147 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update EGPWC with TSO-C151a Class | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 48 | 12.03.01 | | SB 012-0687-148 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 426 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 49 | 25.07.01 | | SB 012-0687-149 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Reference Lightning Protection | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 50 | 30.11.01 | | SB 012-0687-150 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 427 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 51 | 28.11.02 | | SB 012-0687-151 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | EGPWC Update | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 52 | 08.02.02 | 1 01.08.02 | SB 012-0687-152 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Appl.Software to 212 Mod 1 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 53 | 12.02.02 | | SB 012-0687-153 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 428 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 55 | 15.03.02 | | SB 012-0687-155 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | | EGPWS-Update Prod.SW Vers. 001 Mod 1 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 57 | 02.04.02 | 1 17.07.02 | SB 012-0687-157 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | | EGPWC-MOD to add GPS Functionality | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 60 | 28.08.02 | 4 13.12.11 | SB 012-0687-160 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | | EGPWS-Upd.Appl.SW & Conf.DB toVers.216.01 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 61 | 05.08.02 | | SB 012-0687-161 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-206-206 | 34-45-36 | Update Terrain Database to Version 429 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 62 | 02.08.02 | | SB 012-0687-162 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | 34-45-36 | Update Appl.SW to Version 216 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 63 | 25.10.02 | | SB 012-0687-163 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Terrain&Env.Mod.Database | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 64 | 20.12.02 | 2 11.03.03 | SB 012-0687-164 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Terrain&Env.Mod.Database | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 65 | 20.12.03 | | SB 012-0687-165 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Update Terr.Datab.to Vers.431&EMD Vers.B05 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 66 | 06.03.03 | | SB 012-0687-166 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Update Appl.SW & Conf.Datab.To Vers.217 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 67 | 20.03.03 | | SB 012-0687-167 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Conv.of P/N's of MKV | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 68 | 26.03.03 | 3 18.11.05 | SB 012-0687-168 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------|----------|--|----------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Prod.Software Vers.001 Mod 2 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 69 | 10.06.03 | 1 13.08.03 | SB 012-0687-169 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Correction of a power up Initial.issue | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 70 | 07.07.03 | 5 28.01.04 | SB 012-0687-170 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers.432 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 71 | 27.06.03 | | SB 012-0687-171 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers.432 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 72 | 17.06.03 | | SB 012-0687-172 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers.434 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 73 | 10.10.03 | 1 16.04.04 | SB 012-0687-173 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers.435 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 74 | 10.10.03 | 1 16.04.04 | SB 012-0687-174 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Appl.Softw.&Conf.Datab.Vers 218 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 76 | 05.12.03 | 4 27.06.05 | SB 012-0687-176 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGWPS-Runaway Awareness and Advisory System | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 77 | 12.12.03 | 2 04.08.05 | SB 012-0687-177 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Appl.Softw.&Conf.Datab.Vers.219 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 78 | 06.02.04 | | SB 012-0687-178 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | MK V EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers. 436 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 79 | 16.04.04 | 1 24.05.04 | SB 012-0687-179 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX-34-81 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update Appl.Softw.&Conf.Datab.Vers.220 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 81 | 11.06.04 | | SB 012-0687-181 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976/1690-34-83 | | EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers. 437 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB 83 | 23.07.04 | 1 20.08.04 | SB 012-0687-183 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Update Appl.SW & Conf.Datab.Vers.222 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 25.01.05 | | SB 012-0687-185 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Update Terr.Datab. Vers.438 and EMD Vers.B06 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 15.12.05 | | SB 012-0687-186 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | EGPWS-Update of P/N's | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 07.01.05 | | SB 012-0687-187 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Deactivate Runway Awareness and Advisory System | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 25.01.05 | 3 01.03.10 | SB 012-0687-190 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Update Terr.Datab.to Vers.439&EMD Vers.B06 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 29.04.05 | 1 04.05.05 | SB 012-0687-192 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Mod.Part No.to Correct Terrain Fail Fault | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 02.09.05 | 1 21.11.05 | SB 012-0687-193 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Update Appl.SW & Conf.Datab.Vers.220 MOD 2 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 16.08.05 | | SB 012-0687-195 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Update Appl.SW&Conf.Datab.Vers. 216/218 MOD 1 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 15.12.05 | 2 28.06.06 | SB 012-0687-196 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Update Appl.SW&Conf.Datab.Vers. 216/218 MOD 1 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 19.09.05 | | SB 012-0687-197 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-0XX | 34-45-36 | Upd.Terr.Datab.Vers 446 & Env.Mod.Datab.Vers.B06 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 23.11.05 | 1 11.01.06 | SB 012-0687-200 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|---|----------------|------------|----------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 965-0976-XXX | 34-45-36 | Update Terr.DB Vers.442/Env.Mod.DB Vers. B06 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 13.01.06 | | SB 012-0687-202 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Update Terr.DB Vers.443/Env.Mod.DB Vers. B06 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 19.04.06 | 1 30.06.06 | SB 012-0687-204 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-020-YYY-ZZZ | 34-45-36 | Update EGPWS | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 26.06.06 | | SB 012-0687-206 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003-YYY-ZZZ | 34-45-36 | Appl.SW Vers.to 224&Conf.DatabaseVersion224 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 26.06.06 | | SB 012-0687-206 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | | Update MK V Terrain Database to Version 444 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 13.07.06 | 1 17.08.06 | SB 012-0687-209 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | | EGPWS-Update Appl.Softw.&Conf.Datab.Vers.226 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 17.10.06 | | SB 012-0687-210 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 27.10.06 | | SB 012-0687-212 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-003 | 34-45-36 | EGPWS- Inst.Terr.Datab.Vers.446&EMD Vers.B07 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 12.03.07 | 1 27.07.07 | SB 012-0687-214 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| 965-0976-XXX | | Inst.Terr.DB Vers.447/Env.Mod.DB Vers.B07 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 03.07.07 | | SB 012-0687-221 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3J |
| I N V A L I D | | One Time Insp./Repl.of the Coupling | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 20.10.99 | 2 06.11.02 | SB GTCP36-49-7540 | O | | Ref. SB GTCP36-49- 7717 | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-2 | | Repl.Fuel Shutoff Solenoid Valve | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 14.08.02 | 2 03.08.05 | SB GTCP36-49-7691 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | | One Time Insp./Leak Check on the Down Stream Side of the APU Fuel Shutoff Valve | HONEYWELL ASIG | SB | 14.08.03 | 2 13.12.04 | SB GTCP36-49-A7758 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Using Snug-Angle Tightening Method | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 15.04.96 | 4 01.08.00 | SIL 599 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Wheel Half Rebalancing Requirement | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 31.01.97 | 1 31.12.99 | SIL 616 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Hard Timing Main Wheel Tie Bolt Life | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 15.10.98 | 5 31.07.01 | SIL 647 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | 32-49-01 | Standard Practices Manual Release | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 31.12.98 | 3 15.06.00 | SIL 651 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | 32-49-01 | Steel Shot Blasting Proc.for Paint Rem. | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 25.10.99 | 1 31.12.99 | SIL 668 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | SB and SIL on the Internet | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 20.01.00 | 1 25.10.00 | SIL 675 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Use of BATCO Grease X-8401 #2 | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 29.01.01 | 1 20.04.01 | SIL 706 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Exposure of Aircraft Wheels a.Brakes | HONEYWELL ASIG | ASIL | 10.03.01 | | SIL 710 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Appr.of Cleaning Solvent Zone Defense | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 08.10.01 | | SIL 725 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | APU FAME Contamination in Aviation Turbine Fuel | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 18.07.08 | 2 30.11.10 | SIL APU-152 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| | | Spotlight Troubleshooting System | HONEYWELL ASIG | SIL | 24.12.03 | 2 31.01.07 | SIL APU-83 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 3800498-3 | 49-24-10 | Replace the Generator Pad Seal Assembly | HONEYWELL ASIG | SPB | 21.03.07 | | SPB GTCP36-150-GTE1248 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 3800498-1/-3 | 49-24-10 | Repl./Interchangeable of Deswirl deflector | HONEYWELL ASIG | SPB | 19.08.02 | | SPB GTCP36-GTE1261 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-------------------|----------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| 3800498-1/-2/-3 | 49-24-10 | Authorize the use of Ignition Unit | HONEYWELL ASIG | SPB | 27.02.03 | | SPB GTCP36-GTE1273 | O | | ALLIEDSIGNAL | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Vis.Insp.1uF Ceramic Capacitors | HONEYWELL L3 | SB | 30.05.06 | | 8004958-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | 34-43-11 | TCAS 2000 Repl.Poer Supply CCA A4 | HONEYWELL L3 | SB | 18.05.06 | | 8005729-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Software Update to Upgrade the TCAS 2000 Computer | HONEYWELL L3 | SB | 31.10.00 | 3 15.07.09 | C24-3841-031 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 1716D000-002 | 21-51-11 | Cold Air Unit - Conversion of P/N | HONEYWELL NGL | SB | 04.07.03 | | SB 1716D-21-539 | O | | NGL | 3A |
| 4068B000-002 | 21-51-03 | Flow Control and Shut Off Valve | HONEYWELL NGL | SB | 28.10.04 | | SB 4068B-21-547 | O | | NGL | 3A |
| 5729C000-002/-003 | 21-51-10 | Introduction of New Cold Air Unit | HONEYWELL NGL | SB | 10.07.01 | | SB 5729C-21-530 | O | | NGL | 3A |
| 1716D000-002 | 21-51-11 | Faulty Cold Air Units | HONEYWELL NGL | SIL | 28.09.00 | | SIL-328-001 | O | | NGL | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit (NPU), Part Number 80742-XX-XXXX, Software Release, System - 001C. | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 08.12.94 | | SB 80742-00-02 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit (NPU), Part Number 80742-XX-XXXX, Software Release, System - 001D. | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 08.12.94 | | SB 80742-00-03 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 NPU Software Program 001E | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 08.12.94 | | SB 80742-00-04 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 NPU SOFTWARE PROGRAM 001F | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 26.01.95 | | SB 80742-00-05 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit (NPU), Part Number 80742-XX-XXXX, Software Release, System - 002A | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 22.06.95 | A 07.07.95 | SB 80742-00-06A | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit , Software Release, System -002E | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 12.01.96 | A 15.08.96 | SB 80742-00-09 | O | | | 3A |
| 80742-XX-XXXX | | TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit, Software Release, System -002F | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 11.01.96 | A 15.08.96 | SB 80742-00-10 | O | | | 3A |
| 80742-XX-XXXX | | TNL8100 Software version -004A supersedes -0040 | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 11.01.96 | A 15.08.96 | SB 80742-00-11 | O | | | 3A |
| 80742-XX-XXXX | | TNL8100 GPS Navigation Systems, with Multifunction Control Display Unit, A2 Oceanic System, Software Release -004B | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 05.02.96 | A 15.08.96 | SB 80742-00-12 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 GPS Navigation System, with ARINC CDU; Software Upgrade A1 Oceanic -003A | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 18.04.96 | B 10.02.98 | SB 80742-00-13A | O | | | 3A |
| 80742-XX-XXXX | | TNL8100 GPS Navigation Systems, with Multifunction Control Display Unit, A2 Oceanic System, Software Release -004B | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 15.07.96 | A 15.08.96 | SB 80742-00-14 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------|----------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|
| 80742-XX-004D | | Trimble 8100 GPS Navigation System with MCDU, A2 Oceanic System, Software Release -004D | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 17.07.96 | A 15.08.96 | SB 80742-00-15 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 NAVIGATION PROCESSOR UNIT (NPU), Release of Operating System -003B, which is Y2K-Ready | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 14.04.99 | A 10.10.00 | SB 80742-00-20 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 NAVIGATION PROCESSOR UNIT (NPU), Release of Operating System -002J | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 16.02.00 | | SB 80742-00-22 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 25.04.94 | | SB 80742-34-01 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 25.04.94 | | SB 80742-34-02 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 NAVIGATION PROCESSOR UNIT | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 25.04.94 | | SB 80742-34-03 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation System, Processor Unit | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 25.04.94 | | SB 80742-34-04 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation Computer Host Computer CCA | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 28.03.95 | | SB 80742-34-05 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation System - ARINC Motherboard CCA, Microprocessor | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 27.09.95 | | SB 80742-34-06 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit PN 80742 ,Low Baud Rate Air Data Computer Modification | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 10.10.95 | | SB 80742-34-09 | O | | | 3A |
| | | TNL8100 GPS Navigation System, Part Number 80742, CCA ARINC Motherbiard | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SB | 30.10.95 | | SB 80742-34-10 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Notification of the Availability of a Software Upgrade A1 Oceanic | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SIL | 01.03.96 | B 11.06.96 | SIL 80742-00-04 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Notification of the Availability of Software Upgrade A1 OCEANIC for the Trimble 8100 with ARINC Control Display Unit | HONEYWELL TRIMBLE | SIL | 01.03.96 | B 11.06.96 | SIL 80742-00-05 | O | | | 3A |
| AA-02-A | 25-34-68 | Coffee Maker | IACOBUCCI | SL | 15.09.00 | | HFE96-28B-01SL | O | | | 3A |
| HFE96-28 | | Equip.and Furn.- Galley - Coffee Maker - Repl.of the electronic connector ring nut | IACOBUCCI | SB | 12.01.09 | 1 05.10.10 | HFES-25-07SB | O | | | 3A |
| | | Coffee Maker | IACOBUCCI | SL | 04.01.10 | 1 20.01.10 | HFMM-25-06SL | O | | | 3A |
| 3LO-453/5/4.25 | | G-Switch 3LO Series | INERTIA SWITCH | TD | | | VDN-0530 | O | | FIRST INERTIA SWITCH | 3A |
| 230GC02Y02 /03 | | DC Junction Box P/N 230GC02Y02/230GC02Y03 | INTERTECHNIQUE | ASB | 24.11.97 | | ASB 230GC02Y-24-001 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| L94E31-651/3L94-508 | | Fuel System - Refuelling and Defuelling Valve | INTERTECHNIQUE | SB | 23.05.12 | | L94E31-28-04 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------------------------|----------|--|----------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | Creation of a New Smoke Goggles Part Number | INTERTECHNIQUE | SB | 30.08.06 | | MXG12001-35-01 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | 28-XX-XX | Fuel Jet Boost Pump; Modification of the non-return flap valve | INTERTECHNIQUE | SB | 15.02.97 | | SB 219335-28-01 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | AC Junction Box P/N 330GA01Y01 | INTERTECHNIQUE | SB | 07.12.98 | | SB 330GA01Y-24-001 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | 35-01-01 | Crew Oxygen Mask Regulator-Maintainability Data | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 15.06.94 | 3 03.07.08 | SIL 18 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | Inside Coating of Evacuation Systems, Non-OEM Appr.Rep.Proc. | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 29.05.09 | | SIL 25-243 | O | | AIR CRUISERS | 3A |
| MC10 Series | | Oxygen-Quick Donning Mask-Regulator | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 27.11.97 | 1 19.03.08 | SIL 28 | O | | C A N C E L L E D | 3A |
| | 35-01-01 | Crew Oxygen Mask Regulator-Parts Procur.Info | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 06.09.04 | | SIL 59 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| MSE30 Series | | Oxygen-Change of Supply Hose Protective Sleeves | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 21.12.06 | 2 28.02.08 | SIL 63 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | Verification of the Supply Hose Assembly | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 08.02.08 | | SIL 69 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| for PN 5500-/5600 Series | | Reduction of the Torque used to Tighten the Alternate Nut on the Handle of the On-Off Valve Assembly | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 10.07.07 | | SIL-35-105 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| for PN 9700 Series | | Reduction of the Torque used to Tighten the Flange Hex Nut on the Handle of the On-Off Valve Kit | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 10.07.07 | | SIL-35-106 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| for PN 5500T Sub Series | | New US DOT Hydrostatic Test Interval | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 11.03.08 | 1 01.08.08 | SIL-35-113 | O | | AVOX | 3A |
| for PN 898 Series | | New US DOT Hydrostatic Test Interval | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 11.03.08 | 1 01.08.08 | SIL-35-116 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| for PN 9700 Series | | New US DOT Hydrostatic Test Interval | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 11.03.08 | 1 01.08.08 | SIL-35-117 | O | | AVOX | 3A |
| for PN 898 Series | | Cylinder and Regulator Assemblies | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 01.06.07 | 3 | SIL-35-34 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | New FAA Rule for Portable Cyl.Assys | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 04.01.06 | | SIL-35-51 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | New FAA Rule 5600/9800 Series and other | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 20.01.06 | | SIL-35-54 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | Test Data Sheet for P/N 5500/5600 Series | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 28.08.06 | | SIL-35-66 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | Test Data Sheet for P/N 9700/9800 Series | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 28.08.06 | | SIL-35-67 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | Test Data Sheet for P/N 898 and 804882 Series | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 29.08.06 | | SIL-35-74 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | Technical Publication Index | INTERTECHNIQUE | SIL | 31.07.00 | | SIL-46 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | | Hydrostatic Test and Inspection Intervals of Fire Extinguisher Containers | KIDDE-DEUGRA | SIL | 03.04.96 | 11 20.10.15 | SIL 96-2 | S | | HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND | 3A |
| 7517900-10/55/71 | | TCAS Hardware Modification B to TCAS 2000 RT-950 | L3 ACSS | SB | 11.11.98 | 1 09.01.09 | 7517900-34-0002 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | | C21-3841-024 Revision 01 is superseded to Revision 03 | L3 ACSS | IM | 11.11.98 | 2 31.03.09 | 7517900-34-0003 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 9000000-XXXXX | | T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer | L3 ACSS | TNL | 03.10.11 | | 8002395-044 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 9000000-XXXXX | | T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer | L3 ACSS | TNL | 07.11.11 | | 8002395-045 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 9000000-XXXXX | | T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer | L3 ACSS | TNL | 07.02.12 | | 8002395-046 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 9000000-XXXXX | | T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer | L3 ACSS | TNL | 09.04.12 | | 8002395-047 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 9000000-XXXXX | | T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer | L3 ACSS | TNL | 08.05.12 | | 8002395-048 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 9000000-XXXXX | | T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer | L3 ACSS | TNL | 25.06.12 | | 8002395-049 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 9000000-XXXXX | | T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer | L3 ACSS | TNL | 02.10.12 | | 8002395-050 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000-Change of Product Sign.Plato to ACSS | L3 ACSS | SB | 10.02.05 | 6 30.06.11 | 8002822-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Install New TCAS Product Software to Upgrade the TCAS 2000 Computer | L3 ACSS | SB | 16.07.07 | 4 28.02.10 | 8006527-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | A specification change in the TCAS 2000 and T2CAS Computer Units | L3 ACSS | TNL | 21.09.06 | 2 20.10.14 | 8006776-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Install New TCAS Product Software to Upgrade the TCAS 2000 Computer | L3 ACSS | SB | 16.07.07 | 3 30.06.09 | 8006924-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | New Software upgrades TCAS 2000 Computer Mod. B | L3 ACSS | SB | 19.10.07 | 2 30.09.09 | 8007014-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Change Current TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Identification Label to a New ACSS Label with 2D Barcode Format | L3 ACSS | SB | 15.03.08 | 5 30.08.11 | 8007056-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | 34-43-11 | Change Current TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Identification Label to a New ACSS Label with 2D Barcode Format | L3 ACSS | SB | 15.03.08 | 7 15.04.14 | 8007333-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Change 7 Software Update | L3 ACSS | SB | 07.12.07 | 1 30.01.10 | 8007466-001 | O | | ACSS-L3; supersedes C24-3841-029 | 3A |
| | | Change RCZ-852 Product Identification Label to New ACSS White Polyester Label, Part No. 9000343-003 or -004 with 2D Barcode | L3 ACSS | SB | 31.03.09 | 3 15.03.14 | 8007634-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| | | Accessing ACSS Test Documentation Using the ACSS Customer Support Website | L3 ACSS | TNL | 04.08.11 | | 8007635-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-55007/55009 | | Software Upgrade TCAS 2000 Computer | L3 ACSS | SB | 31.07.09 | | 8007987-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-55007 | | Software Upgrade TCAS 2000 Computer Unit, Mod. A | L3 ACSS | SB | 31.07.09 | | 8007988-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-55004 | | Software Upgrade TCAS 2000 Computer Unit, Mod. C | L3 ACSS | SB | 31.07.09 | | 8007989-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 4066010-910/7517900-XXXXX | | RT-910, RT-950/951 - Change 7.1 | L3 ACSS | TNL | 15.06.09 | C 03.08.11 | 8008040 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Update TCAS 2000 RT-950/-951 - Change 7.1 | L3 ACSS | SB | 15.02.10 | 1 30.10.10 | 8008086-001 | O | | ACSS-L3; superseded by 8008559-001 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Change to Tear off Label Process | L3 ACSS | TNL | 31.03.10 | | 8008228 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Updates TCAS 2000 RT-950/-951 - Inst. of new Operational Software | L3 ACSS | SB | 12.05.10 | 2 28.06.11 | 8008229-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 4066010-910/-912 | | Updates TCAS II Computer Unit - Inst. of new Operational Software | L3 ACSS | SB | 25.05.10 | 3 15.06.14 | 8008230-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| | | Change 7 Interference Limiting Airworthiness Directive FAQs | L3 ACSS | TNL | 26.08.10 | B 03.08.11 | 8008359 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| | | Clarification of P/N Verification Steps | L3 ACSS | TNL | 31.03.11 | | 8008490 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | TCAS 2000 Hardware Mod H - Modification Improves Reliability of Receiver CCA A5 | L3 ACSS | SB | 01.01.12 | 1 29.02.12 | 8008500-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | TCAS Reaction to Altitude Failures | L3 ACSS | TNL | 11.07.11 | | 8008531 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Update TCAS 2000 RT-951 - Change 7.1 with Altitude Correction | L3 ACSS | SB | 30.08.11 | 1 30.09.11 | 8008537-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Update TCAS 2000 RT-950 for Implementation of Interference Limiting Functionality with Altitude Correction | L3 ACSS | SB | 15.01.12 | | 8008542-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 4066010-XXX | | Navigation -Traffic Alert and collision Avoidance System -TCAS II Computer Unit | L3 ACSS | SB | 30.09.11 | 3 09.04.12 | 8008558-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Navigation -Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System -TCAS 2000 Computer Unit | L3 ACSS | SB | 30.08.11 | 3 09.04.12 | 8008559-001 | O | | ACSS-L3; supersedes 8008086-001 | 3A |
| 4066010-XXX | | Navigation -Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System -TCAS II Computer Unit | L3 ACSS | SB | 15.10.12 | | 8008666-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Navigation -Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System -TCAS 2000 Computer Unit | L3 ACSS | SB | 15.11.12 | 1 16.10.14 | 8008668-001 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Suspect Parts Technical Newsletter | L3 ACSS | TNL | 01.02.12 | A 20.06.12 | 8008704 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Use of USB Adapters with ACSS PC based tools | L3 ACSS | TNL | 09.05.13 | A 25.06.13 | 8008989 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Use of T2CAS (EDDIT) RS-232 cable with TCAS 2000 and ATDL | L3 ACSS | TNL | 10.03.14 | | 8009165 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | 34-43-11 | Conversion of P/N RT 950/951 | L3 ACSS | SB | 11.11.98 | 3 30.04.09 | C24-3841-024 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | Update to Change 7 Software to Correct Operational Software | L3 ACSS | SB | 18.12.01 | 1 15.01.10 | C24-3841-038 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | | TCAS Event Team Update | L3 ACSS | TNL | 18.01.02 | D 15.07.11 | TNL-002 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| | 31-30-20 | Introduction of 2530400006 Memory Card and uQAR Software Change | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 09.09.10 | | 165E2810-31 | O | | L3 (uQAR SB005) | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------------|----------|--|----------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| S200-0003()/0012-() | | A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Discontinued Parts Support | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 03.02.11 | | A200S SSCVR 004 | O | | ACSS-L3 | 3A |
| S200-0003-()80012-() | | A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Chemical Agent Resistant Clear Coating (Carc) Paint | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 26.06.01 | 1 10.10.01 | A200S001 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |
| S200-0003-()80012-() | | A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Chemical Agent Resistant Clear Coating | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 26.06.01 | 1 10.10.01 | A200S002 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |
| | | Bearing Lubrication Shelf Life | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 25.02.03 | 2 19.12.08 | DFR004 | O | | ACCS-L3 | 3A |
| | | Access to F800 CMMs, SBs, and SILs | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 12.08.14 | | F800 DFR007 | O | | Model F800 | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | 23-70-07 | MOD DOT 14: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 16.03.15 | | FA2100CVDR 020 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-1020-() | 23-70-04 | Appl.of CSMU Moisture Resist.Seal&RTV Appl. | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 25.07.03 | | FA2100CVR 018 | O | | Model FA2100CVR | 3A |
| 2100-XXX-XX | 23-70-04 | New Conformal Coating Process for Acquisition Processor Circuit Card Assembly | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 11.03.15 | | FA2100CVR 037 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | 23-70-04 | Cockpit Voice Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 08.09.98 | | FA2100CVR FSB001 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | 23-70-04 | Enhanced Acquisition Processor | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 30.04.00 | | FA2100CVR FSB002 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | 23-70-04 | MOD DOT 15: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 16.03.15 | | FA2100CVR SB 022 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | 23-70-04 | MOD DOT 15: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 16.03.15 | 2 16.06.15 | FA2100CVR SB 022 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-1020-00 | 23-70-04 | Moisture-Resistant Seals | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 25.09.01 | 1 30.09.02 | FA2100CVR SB004 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-XXX-XX | 23-70-04 | New Conformal Coating Process for Acquisition Processor Circuit Card Assembly | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 11.03.15 | | FA2100FDR 009 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-4043-00 | 31-30-03 | Moisture-Resistant Seals | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 25.09.01 | 1 30.09.02 | FA2100FDR SB005 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-4043-00 | 31-30-03 | Incorporation of Software Revision 02 | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 02.04.02 | 1 03.10.02 | FA2100FDR SB006 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| 2100-4043-00 | 31-30-03 | MOD DOT 14: Introducton of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 16.03.15 | | FA2100FDR SB024 | O | | Model FA2100 | 3A |
| | 23-70-04 | Port.Intenf.Unit-Option.Mod.for Remote Playback | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 21.07.03 | | PI SB001 | O | | Model FA2100CVR | 3A |
| QAR200-XX-XX | | Flash Card Installation Precaution | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 01.07.05 | | QAR 001 | O | | | 3A |
| S800-2000-00 | | User of the Model F100 Solid State Flight Data Recorder | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SIL | 31.10.12 | | SIL F100SSFDR006 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------|----------|---|----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| | 31-30-20 | Introduction of 25304000-05 Memory Card | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 15.11.08 | 3 23.06.10 | uQAR SB003 | O | | L3 | 3A |
| | 31-30-20 | Introduction of Software Update Revision 05 | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 23.06.10 | | uQAR SB004 | O | | L3 | 3A |
| | 31-30-20 | Introduction of MOD DOT 3 | L3 AVIATION RECORDER | SB | 26.04.11 | | uQAR SB006 | O | | L3 | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Inst.of PS-835A MOD 6/PS-835B MOD 7 | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | ASB | 20.05.82 | | A-SB 501-1228-7 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | 34-43-10 | Detailed Explanations | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | NL | 31.05.00 | 1 11.08.00 | L23-3841-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 7517900-XXXXX | 34-43-10 | TCAS 2000 Change 7 Onboard Aircr.Load. | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | NL | 19.12.00 | | L23-3841-003 | O | | L3 | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Installation of MOD 1 | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 24.03.81 | B 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-1 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Retrofit to provide an emergency buss fuse | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 26.06.84 | C 15.05.04 | SB 501-1228-10 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | MOD to PS-835A/MOD 3 to PS-835C | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 25.02.87 | A 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-11 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Incorp.of MOD to prevent shorting Battery Cells | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 22.11.88 | A 20.11.03 | SB 501-1228-12 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Add.fuse to provide protect.against improp.charging | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 23.11.88 | A 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-13 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-04 | 24-30-02 | Incorporation of MOD 5 to PS-835D | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 17.03.97 | B 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-14 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Emergency Power Supply | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 15.05.03 | A 20.06.03 | SB 501-1228-15 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Installation of MOD 2 | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 24.08.81 | B 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-2 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Installation of MOD 3 | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 25.08.81 | A 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-3 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Inst.of PS-835A MOD3/PS-835B MOD 4 | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 26.08.81 | B 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-4 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Inst.of PS-835A MOD4/PS-835B MOD 5 | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 16.10.85 | B 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-5 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Inst.of PS-835A MOD5/PS-835B MOD 6 | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 16.01.82 | D 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-6 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Retrofit of PS-835A/B to PS-835C/D | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 17.12.99 | B 30.01.02 | SB 501-1228-8 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Apply MOD 7 to PS-835A/MOD 8 to PS-835B | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 26.06.84 | A 28.02.04 | SB 501-1228-9 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1568-10 | 34-20-27 | Attitude Indicators | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 01.09.95 | D 11.10.99 | SB 501-1568-1 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1568-10 | 34-20-27 | Attitude Indicators | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 14.02.97 | A 01.05.97 | SB 501-1568-2 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| 501-1568-10 | 34-20-27 | Attitude Indicators | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 15.12.99 | B 15.12.00 | SB 501-1568-3 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1568-10 | 34-20-27 | Attitude Indicators | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 15.05.01 | | SB 501-1568-5 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1568-10 | 34-20-27 | Attitude Indicators | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 15.05.01 | | SB 501-1568-6 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1568-10 | 34-20-27 | Attitude Indicators | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SB | 15.02.01 | | SB 501-1568-7 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Repair of printed-circuit board(s) | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 17.09.70 | C 26.11.03 | SL-1 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Provide a self-test procedure | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 05.04.88 | A | SL-105 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Repl.Cells for Emergency Power Supplies | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 03.03.98 | A 07.08.00 | SL-109 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Designated NOT FIELD REPARABLE Assy. | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 14.02.90 | | SL-112 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Resistor Substitution | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 17.07.91 | A 21.10.91 | SL-114 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| | | Timely and Responsive Service | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 18.03.96 | A 28.03.01 | SL-126 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| | | Information Pertaining to EPS Installation | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 30.05.97 | A 15.03.03 | SL-136 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| | | Maintenance Manual Availability | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SIL | 31.03.16 | | SL-141 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Index of SB, SL, SA and SM | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 15.09.98 | B 22.08.03 | SL-43 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Replacement of the PS-823 w. PS-835 | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 01.09.81 | A 23.07.03 | SL-48 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Moisture/Fungus proof.of BFG elect.CCA | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 06.01.86 | E 02.10.00 | SL-49 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| | | Index Technical Publications | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 15.09.98 | B 22.08.03 | SL-51 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Lead Acid Battery Outgassing | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 11.11.82 | D 28.02.04 | SL-64 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Battery Inspect.and Maintenance Procedure | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 01.06.84 | V 13.03.09 | SL-80 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Repl.of NiCad Battery Celles and Packs | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 05.12.91 | B 05.12.91 | SL-84 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 501-1228-03 | 24-30-02 | Battery Cell Tiedown Straps | L3 COMMUNICATIONS | SL | 14.12.84 | | SL-85 | O | | BFG AVIONICS | 3A |
| 1048A0000-03 | | Impr.of Spring Collar a.Locking Sleeve | LIEBHERR | SB | 09.11.99 | | 1048A-27-03 | O | | | 3J |
| 1050A0000-03/-04 | | Change of Position 1 Discrete Signal | LIEBHERR | SB | 03.05.01 | | 1050A-27-01 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|
| 1050A0000-03/-04 | | Flight Contr.-New Flight Data Rec.Signal | LIEBHERR | SB | 09.07.04 | | 1050A-27-02 | O | | | 3A |
| 2097H020900 | 21-34-03 | Relief out of Low Setting | LIEBHERR | SB | 15.06.98 | | SB 2097H-21-01 | O | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| 2097H020900 | 21-34-03 | Production Impr./Main Valve Red.Leakage | LIEBHERR | SB | 31.12.01 | | SB 2097H-21-02 | O | | | 3A |
| 2097H021400 | 21-34-03 | Main Valve Tightness Improvement | LIEBHERR | SB | 15.12.01 | | SB 2097P-21-01 | O | | ABG-SEMCA | 3J |
| 2099J020900 | 21-34-04 | Relief out of Low Setting | LIEBHERR | SB | 31.12.01 | | SB 2099J-21-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 2099J020900 | 21-34-04 | Production Impr./Main Valve Red.Leakage | LIEBHERR | SB | 31.12.01 | | SB 2099J-21-02 | O | | | 3A |
| 2099R021400 | 21-34-04 | Main Valve Tightness Improvement | LIEBHERR | SB | 15.12.01 | | SB 2099R-21-01 | O | | ABG-SEMCA | 3J |
| | | New AOG Fax Number | LIEBHERR | SIL | 14.02.96 | | SIL 082 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Change Of Name | LIEBHERR | SIL | 01.07.96 | | SIL 087 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Revised Telephone a.Fax Numbers | LIEBHERR | SIL | 27.11.00 | | SIL 132 | O | | | 3A |
| 2099JXXX | | Filter Plugs On Manometric Box | LIEBHERR | SIL | 01.12.95 | | SIL LS2099J-21-01 | O | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| | | Caution Concerning Non OEM Approved Repair Stations And Part Manufacturers | LIEBHERR | SIL | 21.09.95 | | SIL\ALL\003 | O | | ABG-SEMCA | 3A |
| | | Change of E-Mail Address for Liebherr Aerospace | LIEBHERR TOUL | GIL | 12.09.06 | | GIL | O | | | 3A |
| | | Alternate Lockwire Method for Fasteners with Recessed Heads | MABS | SL | 30.11.99 | 2 07.08.09 | GS-SL-52 | O | | | 3A |
| Repl.of Doc.-No. GS-SL-67 | | Change to MABS Paint Application Procedures | MABS | SL | 07.11.08 | | GS-SL-68 | O | | ABSC | 3A |
| AHA2227-2/-3/-4/-5/-6 | 32-44-56 | Brake Unit - Repl.unserviceable Rotor Assemblies | MABS | NL | 03.11.10 | | SN 32-00820 | O | | | 3J |
| | 24-20-XX | Electrical Power- Static Inverter - Phase Lock Testing | MARATHON | SB | 10.09.90 | | SB 091090-003 | O | | Avionics Instruments | 3A |
| PC-251-1C | 24-20-07 | Electrical Power - Static Inverter - MOD A | MARATHON | SB | 12.09.90 | | SB 091290-005 | O | | Avionics Instruments | 3A |
| PC-251-2A | 24-20-07 | Electrical Power - Static Inverter - MOD A to PC-251-2A improve reliability | MARATHON | SB | 15.09.97 | | SB 091597-022 | O | | Avionics Instruments | 3A |
| PC-251-1C (4487-4950) | 24-20-07 | Static Inverter-Damaged C7 Causing Out-Of-Spec Frequency | MARATHON | SB | 19.09.90 | | SB 091990-006 | O | | Avionics Instruments | 3A |
| | | SB/SL Index Do328 | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 30.03.95 | 4 01.02.05 | SB 800-32-000 | S | | | 3A |
| 22890/22895-000-01 | 32-31-XX | Restrictor Check Valve | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 01.10.94 | | SB 800-32-004 | O | | | 3A |
| 24125-000-00 | 32-31-06 | MLG - Leg / Actuating Cylinder | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 12.01.96 | | SB 800-32-017 | O | | | 3A |
| 23180-000-02 | 32-51-08 | NLG - Leg / Nose Wheel Steering | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 23.04.96 | | SB 800-32-019 | O | | | 3A |
| 22730/22731-0/300-00 | | MLG - Legs / Universal Joint Pins Insp. | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 27.11.00 | | SB 800-32-031 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 22730/1-300-10;22435-300- | 32-11-82 | MLG - Legs / Universal Joint Pins Repl. | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 27.11.00 | | SB 800-32-032 | O | | | 3J |
| 22455-000-1 | 32-32-00 | MLG - Assist Actuator - Material Change | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 14.11.00 | | SB 800-32-034 | O | | | 3A |
| 22730/22731-320-1 | 32-11-8X | MLG - Leg / Reinforcement of the Barrel | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 12.09.03 | | SB 800-32-035 | O | | | 3J |
| 23100-000-2/-300-4 | | NLG - Leg / Reloc.of Connector Mounting Hole | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 18.10.01 | | SB 800-32-036 | O | | | 3A |
| 23100-000-1/-300-2 | | NLG - Leg / Reloc.of Identification Sleeve | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 18.10.01 | | SB 800-32-037 | O | | | 3A |
| | | NLG and MLG Definition of Restoration Tasks for the NLG and MLG | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 13.04.11 | | SB 800-32-045 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Nose Landing Gear Brace Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 30.05.13 | | SB 800-32-047 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Nose Landing Gear Shock Strut Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 30.05.13 | | SB 800-32-048 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Nose Landing Gear Shock Strut Assembly | MESSIER-DOWTY | SB | 30.05.13 | | SB 800-32-049 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Landing Gear Repair Concessions | MESSIER-DOWTY | SL | 30.11.01 | | SL 000-32-004 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Landing Gear - New Warranty Claims Process | MESSIER-DOWTY | SL | 15.06.09 | | SL 000-32-010 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Product and Costumer Support | MESSIER-DOWTY | SL | 09.12.94 | | SL 800-32-008 | O | | | 3A |
| | | M/NLG - Parts with Limited Life | MESSIER-DOWTY | SL | 20.11.96 | | SL 800-32-021 | O | | | 3A |
| | 12-21-00 | Cleaning of the Landing Gears | MESSIER-DOWTY | SL | 20.08.99 | | SL 800-32-030 | O | | | 3A |
| | | MLG - Shock Absorber | MESSIER-DOWTY | SL | 15.01.05 | | SL 800-32-039 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Permanent Disposal of Scrap Aircraft Parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SIL | 23.05.13 | | SL GA 32-104 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Fitting of non approved Dowty Rotol Limited parts | MESSIER-DOWTY | SL | 16.08.84 | | SL GA2 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Technical Manual Query Report | MESSIER-DOWTY | SL | 13.03.90 | | SL GA3 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Application for Concession to Repair Standard | MESSIER-DOWTY | SL | 17.04.91 | 1 10.04.96 | SL GA4 | O | | | 3A |
| 106100 | | 2. Handset for Galley | MÜHLENBERG | SB | 01.08.95 | | SB106100-25-08 | O | | DIEHL | 3A |
| 106100 | | Replacing of Ice Chest Flap | MÜHLENBERG | SB | 15.04.96 | | SB106100-54 | O | | | 3A |
| 106100X | | Installation of Handgrip | MÜHLENBERG | SB | 08.06.01 | C 07.08.01 | SB106100F25-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 106100H | 25-30-87 | Additional Indicator for Waterlevel | MÜHLENBERG | SB | 26.05.00 | | SB106100H25-02 | O | | | 3J |
| 106100J | | Replacement of Placards | MÜHLENBERG | SB | 29.08.00 | A 23.01.02 | SB106100J25-01 | O | | | 3J |
| 113218 | 25-29-21 | Add.Doors/Cover f.Music Entertain.C. | MÜHLENBERG | SB | 14.09.00 | A 11.01.01 | SB113218-25-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 1716D000-002 | 21-51-11 | Air Conditioning - Cold Air Unit | NGL | SB | 07.01.98 | 1 11.05.99 | SB 1716D-21-500 | O | | | 3A |
| 4067B000-003/-005 | 36-11-03 | Intro.of Build Standard Change Dornier 328Jet | NGL | SB | 23.08.05 | | SB 4067B-36-127 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------------|----------|--|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 4067B000-004/-006 | 36-11-03 | Intro.of Build Standard Change Dornier 328 | NGL | SB | 23.08.05 | | SB 4067B-36-128 | O | | | 3A |
| 4068B000-002 | 21-51-03 | Flow Control and Shut Off Valve | NGL | SB | 15.07.98 | | SB 4068B-21-504 | O | | | 3A |
| 4069B000-002 | 36-11-10 | Pneumatic - Cross Feed Valve | NGL | SB | 21.07.98 | | SB 4069B-36-123 | O | | | 3A |
| 5569C035 | 21-51-10 | Introd.of Environmental Control Unit | NGL | SB | 30.06.96 | 1 02.07.96 | SB 5569C-21-479 | O | | | 3A |
| 02ND-71503-79/-81/-83 | | Fire Detection System | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 14.04.00 | 2 07.02.02 | PW306BF 26-1 | O | | | 3J |
| 02ND-36100-X | | Pneumatic-Bleed Air System | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 25.09.01 | 1 01.11.01 | PW306BF 36-1 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Inst.Insulation on the Anti-Ice-Shut- Off Valve | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 08.08.05 | | PW306BF 36-2 | O | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71503-37 | | Channel A Branched Electrical Harness | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 20.08.01 | | PW306BF 71-1 | O | | | 3J |
| PW306BF71-2 | | Power Plant-Inlet Cowl-Application | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 04.10.00 | 1 13.11.00 | PW306BF 71-2 | O | | | 3J |
| PW306BF713-551 | | Powerplant-Engine Drains and Vents | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 21.04.00 | | PW306BF 71-3 | O | | | 3J |
| PW306BF714-551 | | New PWC Bleed Off Valve Solenoid | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 15.01.02 | | PW306BF 71-4 | O | | | 3J |
| PW306BF715-511 | | Power Plant-Pylon Apron-Mid Support | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 05.05.00 | | PW306BF 71-5 | O | | | 3J |
| PW306BF716-511 | | Installation of Rollers and Roller Guides | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 26.01.01 | 1 11.07.01 | PW306BF 71-6 | O | | | 3J |
| 02ND-71101-13 | | Precool.De-Ice Duct Seal Impr.LH Cowl Door | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 29.01.01 | 1 07.08.01 | PW306BF 71-7 | O | | | 3J |
| PW306BF718-511 | | Installation of Alignment Pins - Cowl Doors | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 30.01.01 | 1 11.07.01 | PW306BF 71-8 | O | | | 3J |
| PW306BF781-511 | | Addition of Washer to Mounting Hardware | NORDAM GROUP | SB | 12.05.00 | | PW306BF 78-1 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Fire Wire Jumpers | NORDAM GROUP | SIL | 16.06.00 | | SLPW306BF 26-1 | O | | | 3J |
| 02ND-36203-1 | | Engine Air Intake, Anti-Ice, Bleed Air | NORDAM GROUP | SIL | 01.03.01 | | SLPW306BF 30-1 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Release of TR Nos. 30-1 and 30-2 | NORDAM GROUP | SIL | 31.05.01 | | SLPW306BF 30-2 | O | | | 3J |
| MS21046C3 | 30-20-10 | Part Number for the Nut | NORDAM GROUP | SIL | 31.05.01 | | SLPW306BF 30-3 | O | | | 3J |
| | 71-10-10 | Engine Access Cowl Doors | NORDAM GROUP | SIL | 27.09.99 | 1 14.08.00 | SLPW306BF 71-1 | O | | | 3J |
| | 73-10-10 | Engine Access Cowl Doors | NORDAM GROUP | SIL | 02.06.00 | | SLPW306BF 71-2 | O | | | 3J |
| 02ND71702-3 | 71-70-10 | Improved Gasket for AGB Breather Tube | NORDAM GROUP | SIL | 09.08.01 | | SLPW306BF 71-3 | O | | | 3J |
| AS3209-118 | 73-10-10 | IPC Fuel System Istl. | NORDAM GROUP | SIL | 07.04.00 | | SLPW306BF 73-1 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Non OEM Replacement Parts | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | SB | 06.03.98 | | SB 26-1121 | O | | | 3A |
| 33100016-1/30903870 | 26-22-37 | 328 APU Fire Extinguishing System | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | SB | 15.11.00 | | SB 33100016-26-1 | O | | | 3A |
| 30903870 | | Life of HTL Cartridges | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | SB | 15.10.73 | 2 01.06.91 | SB 83-2A | O | | | 3A |
| | | Markings on Fire Extinguishers | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | SIL | 15.07.94 | | SIL 26-1109 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Warning Label Halon 1301 | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | SIL | 15.05.95 | | SIL 26-1114 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Hydrostatic Testing Interval | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | SIL | 31.07.95 | | SIL 26-1115 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Use of PMA Parts | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | SIL | 30.08.95 | | SIL 26-1116 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------|----------|---|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| | | Information Regarding Dot Required K Certification for Hermetically Sealed Fire Extinguishers | PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC | SIL | 07.11.14 | | SIL 26-1403 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Maint. Instructions for operation in areas containing low concentrations of volcanic ash | PWC | SI | 21.04.10 | 1 19.05.10 | 25-2010 | O | | | 3A |
| PW300-72-A25071 | 75-40-01 | P3 Transducer a.Condens.Trap | PWC | ASB | 05.05.00 | 1 02.06.00 | A25071 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-A25080 | 75-40-01 | P3 Transd.Condens.Trap w.Vent Hole | PWC | ASB | 01.06.00 | | A25080 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-A25133 | 72-50-01 | First Stage HPT Borescope Inspection | PWC | ASB | 03.07.01 | 3 19.10.01 | A25133 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-A25148 | 73-10-04 | Fuel Nozzle with Thin Wall Condition | PWC | ASB | 21.12.01 | | A25148 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-A25168 | | First Stage HPT Borescope Inspection | PWC | ASB | 18.09.02 | 2 22.05.03 | A25168 | O | | | 3J |
| 31B5209-01 | 73-11-08 | Mod.of Fuel Nozzles and Fuel Inlet Nozzles | PWC | CSB | 06.09.01 | | CSB 3040870-73-02 | O | | | 3J |
| 31BXXX-XX | 73-11-08 | Mod.of Primary Fuel Nozzles | PWC | CSB | 16.03.07 | | CSB 3040870-73-07 | O | | | 3J |
| 31B5108-03 | 75-10-00 | Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve | PWC | CSB | 22.03.00 | | CSB 30B1417-75-03 | O | | | 3J |
| 31B4197-03 | 75-30-21 | Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve | PWC | CSB | 01.08.00 | | CSB 30B1419-75-01 | O | | | 3J |
| | | EEC - Introduction of New Software | PWC | CSPN | 07.01.05 | 2 14.11.07 | CSPN 1000203 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Inspection / Replacement of Nose Cone | PWC | CSPN | 21.10.08 | 1 19.11.09 | CSPN 1003959 | O | | | 3J |
| 30B6456-01 | | Replacement of PW306A, PW306B and PW306C Primary Fuel Nozzle | PWC | CSPN | 22.01.10 | 3 28.10.13 | CSPN 1004702 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Eddy Current Insp.of First-stage High Compressor Rotor During Shop Visit | PWC | CSPN | 24.01.11 | 1 25.11.11 | CSPN 1005634 | O | | | 3J |
| 30B4305-01 | | PW306B Fan Blade Replacement | PWC | CSPN | 05.04.00 | | CSPN A00009 | O | | | 3J |
| 30B4774-01 | | P3 Transducer Condens.Trap w.Vent Hole | PWC | CSPN | 31.05.00 | | CSPN A00018 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Fuel Dump Valve for Flowmeter Tube Assy | PWC | CSPN | 21.08.00 | 1 28.11.01 | CSPN A00020 | O | | | 3J |
| 30B4107-01 | | PW306B Trim Plug Replacement | PWC | CSPN | 28.09.00 | 1 27.11.01 | CSPN A00022 | O | | | 3J |
| 30B5400-01 | | Rem./Modif.of Fuel/Oil Heat Exchanger | PWC | CSPN | 16.07.01 | 2 07.12.01 | CSPN A01011 | O | | | 3J |
| 30B5463-01 | | EEC and EDU - Introd. of New Software | PWC | CSPN | 18.02.02 | 1 21.03.02 | CSPN A02001 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Bleed Valve Solenoids Relocation | PWC | CSPN | 11.03.02 | 5 29.11.13 | CSPN A02005 | O | | C L O S E D | 3J |
| | | Rem./Modif.of Fuel/Oil Heater Exchanger | PWC | CSPN | 19.02.03 | 1 12.03.03 | CSPN A03002 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Sleeve Bear.f.Linear Actuator Lev. | PWC | SPB | 22.04.99 | | PW300 SPB 101 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Rem.of Interchange.Contr.P/N for Magn.Chip Detect. | PWC | SPB | 20.09.99 | | PW300 SPB 103 | O | | | 3J |
| | | IC P/N for Fifth Stage Turbine Vane Assy | PWC | SPB | 26.01.00 | 1 26.01.00 | PW300 SPB 104 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Engine Shipp.Cont.Skid Base Assy | PWC | SPB | 08.05.00 | 1 21.08.00 | PW300 SPB 105 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|------------|---------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Repl.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy | PWC | SPB | 29.02.00 | | PW300 SPB 107 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Heat Shrinkable Tube | PWC | SPB | 08.03.00 | | PW300 SPB 108 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of AC Generator | PWC | SPB | 04.10.00 | | PW300 SPB 109 | O | | | 3J |
| | | LPT 5th Stage Vane Ring Assy | PWC | SPB | 15.01.01 | 1 19.11.03 | PW300 SPB 112 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct | PWC | SPB | 08.12.00 | | PW300 SPB 113 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl. of Magnetic Chip Detector | PWC | SPB | 11.01.01 | | PW300 SPB 114 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Optional Loop Clamps f.Electr.Harness | PWC | SPB | 11.01.01 | 2 31.01.12 | PW300 SPB 116 | O | | | 3J |
| | | 2nd Source f.Outer Electr.Wiring Harness | PWC | SPB | 15.01.01 | | PW300 SPB 117 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl. of Access Door Assy | PWC | SPB | 11.01.01 | | PW300 SPB 118 | O | | | 3J |
| | | 2nd Source for Low Pressure Turbine | PWC | SPB | 09.03.01 | | PW300 SPB 119 | O | | | 3J |
| | | 5th Stage Low Pressure Turbine Blade | PWC | SPB | 23.04.01 | | PW300 SPB 121 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Shipping Caps | PWC | SPB | 17.10.01 | 1 19.06.14 | PW300 SPB 122 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Metal Gaskets | PWC | SPB | 15.10.01 | | PW300 SPB 123 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Fan Blades | PWC | SPB | 15.03.02 | | PW300 SPB 124 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Jacking Insert for Accessory Gearbox Flange | PWC | SPB | 06.01.05 | | PW300 SPB 125 | O | | | 3J |
| 31A2170-01 | | 5th Stage Turbine Vane Assy | PWC | SPB | 24.10.01 | 1 27.10.16 | PW300 SPB 126 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of Repair Parts and Parts Kits | PWC | SPB | 12.12.01 | | PW300 SPB 127 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Turbofane Engine-Engine Ident.Plate | PWC | SPB | 21.11.02 | | PW300 SPB 129 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Var.Small Out.Rim Diam.Ship.Caps | PWC | SPB | 04.11.02 | | PW300 SPB 130 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy | PWC | SPB | 13.05.02 | | PW300 SPB 132 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Internal Thread Rods on the IGV | PWC | SPB | 07.03.02 | | PW300 SPB 133 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Low Press.Turb.and Fourth Stage Blade | PWC | SPB | 16.07.02 | 1 31.03.05 | PW300 SPB 134 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Access Door In Rear Out.By.Duct | PWC | SPB | 04.03.04 | | PW300 SPB 137 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of LPT Case Assembly Inserts | PWC | SPB | 05.03.03 | | PW300 SPB 140 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl. of Primary Fuel Nozzles | PWC | SPB | 12.12.02 | 1 04.02.15 | PW300 SPB 142 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Parts Kit for Compr.Bleed Solenoid Valve | PWC | SPB | 16.06.03 | | PW300 SPB 143 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve | PWC | SPB | 12.02.03 | 1 10.10.03 | PW300 SPB 144 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Turbine Exhaust Case Assembly | PWC | SPB | 09.05.03 | 1 19.11.03 | PW300 SPB 147 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Turbofan Engine Key Washers | PWC | SPB | 27.07.04 | | PW300 SPB 150 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|--------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Turbofan Engine - Repl.of Oil Filter Element | PWC | SPB | 30.09.03 | | PW300 SPB 151 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Pressure and Temperature Sensor | PWC | SPB | 15.10.03 | 1 09.06.04 | PW300 SPB 153 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Replacement of Ecology Tank Washers | PWC | SPB | 01.03.04 | 1 07.03.05 | PW300 SPB 158 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Introduction of New Shipping Container | PWC | SPB | 18.05.05 | | PW300 SPB 160 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of New Blank.Conn.and Ref.Data Plate | PWC | SPB | 27.02.04 | | PW300 SPB 162 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Engine Shipping Container Assembly | PWC | SPB | 14.04.04 | | PW300 SPB 165 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Low Pressure Turbine 3rd Stage Vane | PWC | SPB | 24.09.04 | | PW300 SPB 167 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Self-Locking Nut Option | PWC | SPB | 26.08.04 | | PW300 SPB 168 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Low Press.Turb.3rd, 4th&5th Stage Honeycomb Seals | PWC | SPB | 29.04.04 | | PW300 SPB 170 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Rev.of Counterweight and Rivet Requirements | PWC | SPB | 22.09.04 | | PW300 SPB 172 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Introduction of New Bearing Option | PWC | SPB | 17.09.04 | | PW300 SPB 177 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of Low Pressure Turbine 3rd Stage Valve | PWC | SPB | 28.02.05 | | PW300 SPB 182 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Replacement of Nut Option (IC) Detail | PWC | SPB | 16.05.05 | | PW300 SPB 183 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Optional Loop Clamps for Electric Wiring Harness | PWC | SPB | 17.05.05 | 1 21.06.05 | PW300 SPB 186 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of New Stage 3 and 4 Turbine Blades | PWC | SPB | 24.06.05 | | PW300 SPB 187 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of Low Pressure Turbine 5th Stage Vane | PWC | SPB | 29.06.05 | | PW300 SPB 188 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of New Engine Shipping Container | PWC | SPB | 13.07.05 | | PW300 SPB 189 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.and Intro.of Nut Option (IC) Detail | PWC | SPB | 06.12.05 | | PW300 SPB 196 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Repl.of Jacking Flange Insert | PWC | SPB | 10.05.06 | | PW300 SPB 203 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of Shroud Segments from a Alterante Source | PWC | SPB | 13.10.06 | | PW300 SPB 208 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of Alter.Source 3rd a.4th Satge Low Pres.Turb.Blade | PWC | SPB | 13.12.06 | | PW300 SPB 210 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of Alter.Source for 5th Stage Low Press.Turb.Blades | PWC | SPB | 13.12.06 | | PW300 SPB 211 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Replacement of Inserts | PWC | SPB | 10.11.06 | 1 14.02.13 | PW300 SPB 214 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Introduction of Oil and Fuel Filter Kit | PWC | SPB | 23.03.07 | | PW300 SPB 216 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Repl.of ResistanceTemperature Sensor | PWC | SPB | 27.06.07 | 1 12.11.07 | PW300 SPB 219 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of Ball Bearing Alternate Source | PWC | SPB | 11.03.08 | | PW300 SPB 221 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of Selflocking Nuts Interchangeability Number | PWC | SPB | 08.07.08 | 1 11.03.14 | PW300 SPB 223 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of Self Locking Nuts Interchangeability Control (IC) | PWC | SPB | 23.07.08 | | PW300 SPB 224 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Introduction of Interchangeability Control (IC) Number for Intermediate Case | PWC | SPB | 23.03.09 | | PW300 SPB 230 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Replacement of Nut Option (IC) | PWC | SPB | 04.03.10 | | PW300 SPB 233 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Replacement of Engine shipping Container | PWC | SPB | 15.03.11 | | PW300 SPB 236 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Replacement of Safety Wire | PWC | SPB | 02.06.10 | 1 15.12.10 | PW300 SPB 240 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Replacement of Alternate Source - Self Locking | PWC | SPB | 03.02.11 | | PW300 SPB 247 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Turbofan Engine - Part Substitution List | PWC | SPB | 15.07.11 | 5 17.06.15 | PW300 SPB 253 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Introduction of Alternate Source for Self Locking Nut | PWC | SPB | 01.11.11 | 1 05.12.13 | PW300 SPB 255 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Introduction of Saleable Parts for the Terminal Box | PWC | SPB | 07.06.13 | | PW300 SPB 271 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Fuel Nozzle Strainers - Saleability Code Changed | PWC | SPB | 15.01.14 | | PW300 SPB 279 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy | PWC | SPB | 03.02.99 | | PW300 SPB 94 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Multiple Turb.5th Stage Vane Assy | PWC | SPB | 16.02.99 | | PW300 SPB 95 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Linear Actuator Rod-End Connector | PWC | SPB | 16.03.99 | | PW300 SPB 98 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Self-Alig.Plain Bear.f.Engine MB | PWC | SPB | 20.04.99 | | PW300 SPB 99 | O | | | 3J |
| PW100-72-21888 | 72-XX-XX | TURBOPROP ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE BLADES | PWC | SB | 11.01.16 | 1 24.02.16 | SB 21888 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25005 | | Conversion of PW306B to PW306A Engine Model | PWC | SB | 20.04.06 | | SB 25005 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25007 | 72-40-01 | Combustion Chamber Outer Case Assy | PWC | SB | 27.01.99 | | SB 25007 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25008 | 73-10-04 | Repl.of Fuel Nozzles | PWC | SB | 05.07.99 | 1 28.04.15 | SB 25008 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25009 | 72-70-01 | Repl./Mod.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy | PWC | SB | 22.12.98 | | SB 25009 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25010 | 72-40-01 | Repl./Mod.of Combust.Chamber Liner Assy | PWC | SB | 25.02.99 | | SB 25010 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25011 | 77-20-02 | Repl.of Pressure and Temperature Sensor | PWC | SB | 25.02.99 | | SB 25011 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25012 | 72-70-01 | Mod.of Lower Bypass Duct Half Assy | PWC | SB | 27.04.99 | | SB 25012 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|---|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25015 | 73-20-02 | Repl.of EEC Trim Plug Strap | PWC | SB | 22.03.99 | | SB 25015 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25016 | 72-30-01 | Repl./Mod.of Fan Blades | PWC | SB | 31.03.99 | 2 07.10.99 | SB 25016 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25017 | 77-10-01 | Repl.of N1 Speed Sensor Harness | PWC | SB | 24.03.99 | | SB 25017 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25018 | 73-30-01 | Repl.of Fuel Flow Meter | PWC | SB | 29.04.99 | | SB 25018 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25019 | 79-30-04 | Repl.of Resistance Temperature Sensor | PWC | SB | 31.03.99 | | SB 25019 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25020 | 73-10-02 | Repl.of Fuel Pump | PWC | SB | 25.05.99 | | SB 25020 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25021 | 77-10-01 | Repl.of N1 Speed Sensor | PWC | SB | 03.11.99 | | SB 25021 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25022 | 72-60-01 | Repl.of AGB Carbon Seal Runners | PWC | SB | 20.04.99 | | SB 25022 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25023 | 72-50-02 | Low Press.Turb.3th,4th a.5th Stage Disks | PWC | SB | 07.06.99 | | SB 25023 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25024 | 72-40-01 | Repl.of Combustion Chamber Liner Assy | PWC | SB | 23.04.99 | | SB 25024 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25026 | 73-10-04 | Repl.of Nuel Nozzles | PWC | SB | 05.07.99 | 2 18.11.14 | SB 25026 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25027 | 73-20-02 | Repl.of EEC and EDU | PWC | SB | 31.05.99 | | SB 25027 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25028 | 72-70-01 | Brackets f.ECS Duct Attachm.Tie-Rods | PWC | SB | 04.06.99 | | SB 25028 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25030 | 79-20-05 | Repl.of Oil Pump Gearshafts | PWC | SB | 23.09.99 | | SB 25030 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25031 | 72-50-03 | Repl.of Turbine Exhaust Case End Cone | PWC | SB | 22.07.99 | 1 13.08.07 | SB 25031 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25032 | 72-30-03 | Repl./Mod.of Impeller and Shaft Set | PWC | SB | 24.02.00 | | SB 25032 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25033 | 77-10-01 | Insp.of N1 Speed Sensor | PWC | SB | 16.07.99 | 1 03.09.99 | SB 25033 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25034 | 77-40-01 | Insp.of Engine Diagnostic Unit | PWC | SB | 10.08.99 | | SB 25034 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25035 | | Insp./Repl.of Engine Diagnostic Units (EDU) | PWC | SB | 27.08.99 | | SB 25035 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25036 | 72-40-01 | Repl.of Combustion Chamber Liner Assy | PWC | SB | 22.09.99 | | SB 25036 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25037 | 77-40-01 | Repl.of Engine Diagnostic Units | PWC | SB | 17.09.99 | 1 18.01.01 | SB 25037 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25038 | 72-30-01 | Preform.Packing f.Inters.Seal Housing Transf. | PWC | SB | 02.02.00 | | SB 25038 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25039 | 72-40-01 | Repl.of Comb.Chamber Outer Case Assy | PWC | SB | 08.03.00 | | SB 25039 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25040 | 72-30-03 | Repl./Mod.of Compressor Stator Assy | PWC | SB | 19.01.00 | | SB 25040 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25041 | 72-50-01 | Repl.of Bolts for Inner Turbine Stator Supp. | PWC | SB | 11.01.00 | | SB 25041 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25042 | 72-50-01 | Repl./Mod.of HP Turbine Vane Assy | PWC | SB | 04.01.00 | | SB 25042 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25043 | 72-30-01 | Repl.of Intershaft Seal Housing Assy | PWC | SB | 03.02.00 | 1 13.07.00 | SB 25043 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25044 | 72-30-01 | Repl.of Guide Tube Supp.Assy for N1 SSH | PWC | SB | 17.07.00 | | SB 25044 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25045 | 73-20-03 | Repl.of Outer Electrical Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 18.11.99 | | SB 25045 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25047 | | Repl.of Electronic Engine Control (EEC) | PWC | SB | 27.05.00 | | SB 25047 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25048 | 73-20-02 | Modif.of Electronic Engine Control | PWC | SB | 01.12.99 | 1 28.03.00 | SB 25048 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25049 | 73-20-03 | Repl.of Front Core Electric.Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 01.02.00 | | SB 25049 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25050 | 72-30-01 | Repl.of Fan Case Assy | PWC | SB | 06.03.00 | | SB 25050 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25051 | 72-30-01 | Repl.of Fan Blade | PWC | SB | 02.02.00 | | SB 25051 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25052 | 72-30-01 | New Fan Assy Configuration | PWC | SB | 29.03.00 | 1 16.01.01 | SB 25052 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25053 | 73-10-04 | Repl.of Fuel Nozzles | PWC | SB | 01.12.99 | 5 18.11.14 | SB 25053 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25054 | | Repl.of Front Core Electr.Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 03.03.00 | 2 16.09.05 | SB 25054 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25055 | 79-30-02 | Oil Pressure Transducer Bracket Assy | PWC | SB | 16.05.00 | 1 30.10.00 | SB 25055 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25056 | 75-10-01 | Repl.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve | PWC | SB | 11.02.00 | | SB 25056 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25057 | 72-30-03 | Repl.of Centrifugal Impeller | PWC | SB | 30.03.00 | | SB 25057 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25058 | | New Fan Assembly Configuration | PWC | SB | 27.04.00 | 1 24.01.01 | SB 25058 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25059 | | Repl.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve | PWC | SB | 17.05.00 | | SB 25059 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25060 | 72-60-01 | Repl./Mod.of AC Generator,Stator a.Housing | PWC | SB | 25.04.00 | | SB 25060 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25061 | 72-30-03 | Repl.of Attachment Nuts for HPC | PWC | SB | 31.05.00 | 2 03.07.06 | SB 25061 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25062 | | Intro.of Shield for Starter Drive Shaft | PWC | SB | 01.12.00 | | SB 25062 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25063 | 75-10-02 | Repl.of High Pressure Air Bleed Tubes | PWC | SB | 29.05.00 | | SB 25063 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25064 | 72-30-03 | Repl./Mod.of HPC Rotor Assy | PWC | SB | 30.05.00 | | SB 25064 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25065 | 72-50-02 | Repl.of Low Press.Turbine 4th Stage Vane | PWC | SB | 17.03.00 | | SB 25065 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25066 | 72-30-01 | Repl.of Fan Case Assy | PWC | SB | 22.03.00 | | SB 25066 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25067 | 72-30-03 | HPC Rotor Assy a.Impeller&Shaft Set | PWC | SB | 28.09.00 | 1 10.10.00 | SB 25067 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25068 | | Repl.of Engine Diagnostics Unit (EDU) | PWC | SB | 27.05.00 | | SB 25068 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25069 | | Repl.of High Pressure Compr.Rotor Assembly | PWC | SB | 29.06.01 | 1 14.02.03 | SB 25069 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25070 | 72-40-01 | Combustion Chamber Liner Assy | PWC | SB | 19.07.00 | 1 27.11.07 | SB 25070 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25073 | 75-40-01 | Repl.of P3 Transducer | PWC | SB | 09.06.00 | | SB 25073 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25074 | 72-30-02 | Repl.of Gas Generator Case Assy | PWC | SB | 20.09.00 | | SB 25074 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25075 | | Repl.of Bypass Fuel Tube Assembly | PWC | SB | 20.10.00 | | SB 25075 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25076 | 79-20-02 | Supp.Bracket for Wiring Harness Clipping | PWC | SB | 18.07.00 | | SB 25076 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25077 | 72-00-00 | Shipp.Covers f.Nacelle Inst.Hardw.Brackets | PWC | SB | 19.07.00 | | SB 25077 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25078 | 73-20-02 | Improved Software EEC | PWC | SB | 31.05.00 | 2 08.11.00 | SB 25078 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25079 | 77-40-01 | Repl.of Engine Diagnostic Units | PWC | SB | 05.07.00 | 2 18.01.01 | SB 25079 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25080 | | Improved Software EEC | PWC | SB | 10.08.00 | | SB 25081 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25082 | 72-30-03 | High Press.Compressor with Tie-Shaft | PWC | SB | 13.10.00 | 3 28.05.12 | SB 25082 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25083 | 72-30-01 | Repl./Modif.of Fan Case Assy | PWC | SB | 22.08.00 | | SB 25083 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25084 | 75-30-02 | Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve | PWC | SB | 08.08.00 | 3 18.03.02 | SB 25084 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25085 | 73-03-01 | Fuel Dump Valve to Flowmeter Tube Assy | PWC | SB | 10.08.00 | 3 22.12.00 | SB 25085 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25086 | | Repl./Mod.of Compr.Bleed Solenoid Valve | PWC | SB | 17.08.00 | 1 14.09.05 | SB 25086 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25087 | 72-70-01 | New Washers For Inner Duct Segments | PWC | SB | 17.08.00 | 3 05.03.02 | SB 25087 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25088 | 72-60-01 | Modif.of Accessory Gearbox Oil Drain Plug | PWC | SB | 05.10.00 | 1 24.11.00 | SB 25088 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25089 | 75-40-01 | P3 Transducer Condens.Trap w.Vent Hole | PWC | SB | 25.09.00 | | SB 25089 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25090 | 72-70-01 | Bleed Valve Solenoids Relocated | PWC | SB | 12.02.02 | 6 29.04.13 | SB 25090 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25091 | 79-20-02 | Rem./Insp.of Fuel/Oil Heat Exchanger | PWC | SB | 18.09.00 | 1 02.10.00 | SB 25091 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25092 | 72-50-01 | Repl.of High Pressure Turbine Vane Assy | PWC | SB | 10.10.00 | 1 06.04.01 | SB 25092 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25093 | 73-20-02 | Insp./Repl.of Characterization Plug Assy | PWC | SB | 05.10.00 | 2 29.08.01 | SB 25093 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25094 | | Repl./Mod.of Anchor Rod Bracket Assembly | PWC | SB | 06.10.00 | | SB 25094 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25095 | | Intro.of High Press.Compr.(HPC) With Tie-Shaft | PWC | SB | 07.06.02 | | SB 25096 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25096 | 72-30-04 | Repl.of Centrifugal Impeller | PWC | SB | 27.11.00 | | SB 25096 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25097 | 72-30-01 | Repl./Mod.of Intermediate Case Assy | PWC | SB | 19.12.00 | 1 19.12.00 | SB 25097 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25098 | 72-30-04 | Revised Fit f.1th a.2nd Stage High Compr. | PWC | SB | 19.12.00 | 1 16.01.01 | SB 25098 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25099 | 72-70-01 | Repl.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy | PWC | SB | 05.01.01 | | SB 25099 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25100 | 75-10-01 | Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve | PWC | SB | 30.01.01 | | SB 25100 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25101 | 75-30-01 | Repl.of P3 Air Bleed Tube Assy | PWC | SB | 11.01.01 | | SB 25101 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25102 | 72-30-02 | Repl.of No.3 Bearing Rear Cover Assembly | PWC | SB | 24.07.01 | | SB 25102 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25103 | 72-30-03 | Repl.of No. 2 Bearing Retaining Nut | PWC | SB | 19.03.01 | 1 21.03.01 | SB 25103 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25104 | 72-50-01 | Repl.of High Pressure Turbine Valve | PWC | SB | 08.07.02 | | SB 25104 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25105 | 73-20-02 | Electronic Engine Control | PWC | SB | 29.01.01 | 1 26.03.01 | SB 25105 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25106 | 72-30-04 | Inlet Guide Vane Shroud Set | PWC | SB | 27.04.01 | | SB 25106 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25107 | 73-10-01 | New Tube Assy From Fuel Flowmeter | PWC | SB | 01.03.01 | | SB 25107 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25108 | 72-40-01 | Intr.of Combust.Chamb.Liner w.Sep.Liner Assy | PWC | SB | 17.07.02 | | SB 25108 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25110 | 72-50-01 | HP Turbine Vane Assy | PWC | SB | 12.06.01 | 1 28.11.01 | SB 25110 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25111 | 72-00-00 | Skid Base Comp.for Engine Shipp.Cont. | PWC | SB | 05.03.01 | | SB 25111 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25112 | 72-60-01 | Accessory Gearbox Cover Assy | PWC | SB | 11.04.01 | | SB 25112 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25113 | | New washers for inner duct segments | PWC | SB | 27.05.01 | | SB 25113 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25114 | | Repl.of Fan Blade Retaining Collar Segments | PWC | SB | 08.11.01 | | SB 25114 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25115 | 73-30-01 | Fuel Flow Meter | PWC | SB | 13.06.01 | | SB 25115 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25116 | 72-30-04 | Front a.Inlet HPC Case Assy | PWC | SB | 30.03.01 | | SB 25116 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25117 | 72-30-03 | HPC Rotor Balancing Assy | PWC | SB | 27.03.01 | 1 14.12.04 | SB 25117 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25118 | 73-10-04 | Repl.of Fuel Nozzles | PWC | SB | 31.05.01 | | SB 25118 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25119 | 72-70-01 | Inner Lower Bypass Duct Segments | PWC | SB | 03.04.01 | 1 05.03.02 | SB 25119 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25120 | 73-20-02 | Introd.of New Software EEC and EDU | PWC | SB | 15.02.02 | 1 21.02.02 | SB 25120 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25121 | 72-30-03 | Repl.of No. 2 Bearing | PWC | SB | 04.04.01 | | SB 25121 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25122 | 72-60-01 | Mod./Repl.of Access.Gearbox Cover Assy | PWC | SB | 05.09.01 | | SB 25122 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25123 | 77-20-01 | Repl.of TC-T4.5 Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 24.05.01 | | SB 25123 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25124 | 72-30-03 | Repl.of No.2 Bearing Ring Seals | PWC | SB | 03.07.01 | | SB 25124 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25125 | 72-30-03 | Centrifugal Impeller Housing Assy | PWC | SB | 22.10.01 | | SB 25125 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25126 | 79-20-02 | Rem./Mod.of Fuel/Oil Heat Exchanger | PWC | SB | 17.07.01 | 3 17.10.01 | SB 25126 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25127 | 73-20-02 | Characterization Plug Assy | PWC | SB | 01.06.01 | | SB 25127 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25128 | 77-20-02 | Insulating Tape On Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 13.06.01 | | SB 25128 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25129 | 73-30-01 | Fuel Flowmeter Loop Clamp Set | PWC | SB | 20.12.01 | | SB 25129 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25130 | 73-20-01 | Overspeed Solenoid Valve Install. | PWC | SB | 18.06.01 | 2 18.06.02 | SB 25130 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25131 | 72-30-04 | Repl.of Inlet Vane Case Assembly | PWC | SB | 24.07.01 | 1 01.02.02 | SB 25131 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25132 | 72-30-03 | Repl.of No.2 Bearing Ret.Nut Key Washer | PWC | SB | 05.09.01 | | SB 25132 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25134 | 73-20-02 | Insp./Repl.of Electronic Engine Control | PWC | SB | 19.07.01 | 2 12.02.02 | SB 25134 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25135 | 72-30-04 | First-Stage High Compressor Rotor | PWC | SB | 20.11.01 | | SB 25135 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25136 | 72-50-02 | Repl./Mod.of LPT Third Stage | PWC | SB | 13.07.01 | | SB 25136 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25137 | 73-20-02 | Update EED with "Engine Standard" | PWC | SB | 15.02.02 | | SB 25137 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25138 | 72-30-04 | Repl.of HPC Tie Shaft Retaining Nut | PWC | SB | 05.11.01 | | SB 25138 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25139 | 73-10-04 | Insp./Repl.of Fuel Nozzles | PWC | SB | 03.08.01 | | SB 25139 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25140 | 73-10-04 | Mod./Repl.of Fuel Nozzles | PWC | SB | 07.09.01 | 2 11.02.15 | SB 25140 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25141 | 72-30-03 | Repl.of HPC Variable Vane Linkage | PWC | SB | 01.04.02 | 1 27.08.03 | SB 25141 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25142 | | Repl.of select.preform.pack.used in oil system | PWC | SB | 31.10.02 | | SB 25142 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25143 | | Repl./Mod.of P3 Transd.Pressure Tube Assy | PWC | SB | 22.11.01 | | SB 25143 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|---|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25144 | | Compressor Inlet Vane Assy Installation | PWC | SB | 29.10.01 | | SB 25144 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25146 | 79-20-03 | Bolt Connections for No.4 Bearing Oil Press. | PWC | SB | 28.11.01 | | SB 25146 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25147 | 72-50-01 | Service Life Card for HPT 2 Disk | PWC | SB | 29.11.01 | | SB 25147 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25150 | | EEC and EDU - Revised Software | PWC | SB | 21.06.01 | 3 11.04.03 | SB 25150 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25152 | 75-30-02 | Repl.of Compr.Bleed Solenoid Valve | PWC | SB | 05.09.02 | | SB 25152 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25153 | | Repl.of Electronic Engine Control (EEC) | PWC | SB | 09.10.02 | | SB 25153 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25154 | | Repl.of Access.Gearbox Oil Scavenge Tube Assy | PWC | SB | 17.02.04 | | SB 25154 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25155 | 72-30-01 | Intr.of Compr.Rotor Balanc.Assy w.Rev.Index.Requirem. | PWC | SB | 14.02.05 | | SB 25155 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25156 | 72-50-01 | Turb.Fan Eng.-Repl./Modif.of HPT Vane Assy | PWC | SB | 17.06.02 | 1 06.05.03 | SB 25156 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25157 | 75-10-01 | Repl.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve | PWC | SB | 03.07.02 | | SB 25157 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25158 | 73-20-02 | Revised Software EEC and EDU | PWC | SB | 28.06.02 | 2 11.04.03 | SB 25158 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25159 | | Repl./Mod.of Fuel Shut-Off Valve Assy | PWC | SB | 31.01.05 | | SB 25159 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25160 | | Repl.of Outer Electr.Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 27.06.02 | 1 12.12.02 | SB 25160 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25161 | 73-20-02 | Insp./Repl.of Electronic Engine Control | PWC | SB | 09.07.02 | | SB 25161 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25162 | | Repl.of Vibration Sensor | PWC | SB | 26.11.02 | 2 09.01.07 | SB 25162 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25163 | | Repl./Mod.of Lower Bypass Duct Fairings | PWC | SB | 01.10.03 | | SB 25163 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25164 | | Intro.of Oil Neck Filler Assy with Integr.Non-Esc.Valve | PWC | SB | 06.03.03 | 4 13.07.04 | SB 25164 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25165 | | Repl./Mod.of No. 1 Bear.Housing Assembly | PWC | SB | 30.10.02 | | SB 25165 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25166 | | Repl./Modif.of Compressor Inlet Cone | PWC | SB | 02.09.03 | | SB 25166 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25167 | | Repl.of Hydro Mechanical Fuel Control | PWC | SB | 27.09.02 | 2 17.02.05 | SB 25167 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25169 | | Mod./Repl.of Starter Gen.Gearshaft Assy | PWC | SB | 04.03.04 | 2 04.08.04 | SB 25169 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25170 | | Repl.of Electronic Engine Control | PWC | SB | 27.02.03 | | SB 25170 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25171 | | Repl.of Electronic Engine Control (EEC) | PWC | SB | 06.05.03 | | SB 25171 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25172 | | Repl.of Thermal Insul.Blanket Halves | PWC | SB | 22.11.02 | | SB 25172 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25173 | | Repl.of 1st Stage Vane a.IGV Actuator Ring Set | PWC | SB | 03.03.03 | | SB 25173 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25174 | | Insp. / Repl.of Fuel/Oil Heater Exchanger | PWC | SB | 19.12.02 | 1 27.01.03 | SB 25174 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25175 | | Repl.of 1st Stage High Pressure Turb.Blade | PWC | SB | 17.03.03 | | SB 25175 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|---------|---|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25176 | | Rem./Mod.of Fuel/Oil Heater Exchanger | PWC | SB | 05.02.03 | 2 11.07.03 | SB 25176 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25177 | | Repl./Mod.of 2nd Stage High Press.Compr.Rotor | PWC | SB | 18.02.03 | 3 14.06.06 | SB 25177 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25178 | | Repl.of Attach.Bolts for HPC Rear Case | PWC | SB | 15.12.04 | | SB 25178 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25179 | | Repl.of Preform.Packings for N1 Speed Sensor | PWC | SB | 19.03.03 | | SB 25179 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25180 | | Turbofan Engine Informational Record Purposes | PWC | SB | 20.05.03 | 1 12.08.03 | SB 25180 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25181 | | Repl.of Bearing Carbon Seal Runner | PWC | SB | 14.04.03 | | SB 25181 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25182 | | Repl.of P3 Transducer Tube Assembly | PWC | SB | 15.04.03 | | SB 25182 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25183 | | Repl.of Fire Sensor Core Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 14.04.03 | | SB 25183 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25184 | | Repl.of Outer Electrical Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 14.04.03 | | SB 25184 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25185 | | Repl.of N1 Rotational Speed Sensor | PWC | SB | 19.03.03 | | SB 25185 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25186 | | Repl.of Various Graphite Gaskets | PWC | SB | 02.05.03 | | SB 25186 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25187 | | Repl./Intro.of Access.Gearbox Magn.Face Seal Assy | PWC | SB | 15.12.04 | | SB 25187 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25188 | | Replacement of EEC | PWC | SB | 15.04.03 | | SB 25188 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25189 | | Modification of Main Data Plate | PWC | SB | 17.04.03 | | SB 25189 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25190 | | Repl.of Inlet Guide Vane Shroud Set | PWC | SB | 07.04.03 | | SB 25190 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25191 | | Repl.of Inner Bypass Duct Rear Supp.Ring Assy | PWC | SB | 09.09.03 | | SB 25191 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25192 | | Repl.of Comb.Chamber Case Drain Valve&Adap. | PWC | SB | 07.05.03 | | SB 25192 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25193 | | Repl./Mod.of Fuel Flowmeter Loop Clamp Set | PWC | SB | 02.06.03 | 1 25.08.03 | SB 25193 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25194 | | Repl.of Ecology Tank Ejector Mount Bracket | PWC | SB | 23.10.03 | | SB 25194 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25195 | | Repl./Mod.of Rear Lower Duct Half Assembly | PWC | SB | 16.05.03 | | SB 25195 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25196 | | Repl.of First Stage High Press.Turbine Blades | PWC | SB | 23.05.03 | 3 25.02.04 | SB 25196 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25197 | | Intro.of Hydro Mechanical Fuel Control | PWC | SB | 10.09.03 | | SB 25197 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25199 | | Replacement of Oil Level Sensor | PWC | SB | 01.10.03 | 1 31.05.05 | SB 25199 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25200 | | Repl.of First Stage High Pressure (HPT) Blades | PWC | SB | 03.06.03 | | SB 25200 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25201 | | Repl.of Pref.Pack.for Comb.Chamber Case Drain Valve | PWC | SB | 27.06.03 | 1 26.02.08 | SB 25201 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25202 | | Reprogramming/Repl.of EEC and EDU | PWC | SB | 05.09.03 | | SB 25202 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|---------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25204 | | 1st Stage High Press.Turb.'L' Seal Boresec.Onsp. | PWC | SB | 27.06.03 | 2 15.10.04 | SB 25204 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25205 | | Replacement of Stator Assembly | PWC | SB | 28.10.03 | | SB 25205 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25206 | | Intro.of Redefined Oil Filler Neck Assembly | PWC | SB | 23.09.03 | | SB 25206 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25208 | | Replacement of Bolts for P3 Air Tubes | PWC | SB | 18.11.04 | | SB 25208 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25209 | | Repl.of Lower Front Bypass Duct Fairings | PWC | SB | 27.02.04 | | SB 25209 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25210 | | Insp./Repl.of Motive Flow Valve | PWC | SB | 03.12.03 | | SB 25210 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25211 | | Repl.of High Pressure Turbine Air Nozzle Support | PWC | SB | 18.05.04 | 2 27.08.08 | SB 25211 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25212 | | Repl.of P3 Air Turb.Assy and Flanged Tee Adapter | PWC | SB | 14.02.05 | | SB 25212 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25213 | | Intro.of Redefined Oil Filler Neck Assembly | PWC | SB | 28.11.03 | | SB 25213 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25214 | | Replacement of Vibration Sensor | PWC | SB | 25.11.03 | | SB 25214 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25216 | | Repl./Mod.of Outer Combustion Chamber Liner Assy | PWC | SB | 12.05.05 | 1 24.08.05 | SB 25216 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25218 | | Replacement of No. 2 Bearing | PWC | SB | 27.02.04 | | SB 25218 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25219 | | Repl./Intro.of Redefined Oil Filter Neck Assembly | PWC | SB | 30.01.04 | | SB 25219 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25222 | | Replacement of Motive Flow Valve | PWC | SB | 19.02.04 | | SB 25222 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25223 | | Replacement of Ecology Tank Washers | PWC | SB | 11.03.05 | | SB 25223 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25224 | | Insp./Repl.of Fuel Nozzle | PWC | SB | 08.03.04 | 1 11.02.05 | SB 25224 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25228 | | Replacement of N1 Rotational Speed Sensor | PWC | SB | 27.04.04 | 2 15.06.04 | SB 25228 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25229 | | Repl./Mod.of HPT Disk Balancing and Vane Assy | PWC | SB | 10.08.04 | 4 27.07.07 | SB 25229 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25230 | | Repl.of HPT Disk Balancing Assembly | PWC | SB | 10.08.04 | 3 27.07.07 | SB 25230 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25231 | | Insp.of Differential Oil Pressure Transducer | PWC | SB | 06.05.04 | 1 21.12.04 | SB 25231 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25232 | | Repl.of Rear Duct Out.Bypass Duct/Access Door Assys | PWC | SB | 29.06.04 | 1 17.02.05 | SB 25232 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25233 | | Repl./Modif.of High Pressure Turbine Front Cover | PWC | SB | 30.04.04 | | SB 25233 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25234 | | Repl./Mod.of HPT Vane Assembly | PWC | SB | 10.08.04 | 4 26.07.11 | SB 25234 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25235 | | Repl.of Fuel Manifold Drain Adapter Bolts | PWC | SB | 30.06.04 | | SB 25235 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25236 | | Repl.of N1 Rotational Speed Sensor | PWC | SB | 28.05.04 | | SB 25236 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25237 | | Introduction of New Software Electronic Engine Control (EEC) | PWC | SB | 24.11.04 | 1 02.03.10 | SB 25237 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|---|--------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25238 | | Repl.of Left and Right Mid Duct Halves | PWC | SB | 18.02.05 | | SB 25238 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25244 | | Repl.of New Hydromech.Fuel Control Unit (HMU) | PWC | SB | 21.02.05 | | SB 25244 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25245 | | Replacement of Turbine Disk | PWC | SB | 17.12.04 | | SB 25245 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25246 | | Intro.of New Turbine Exhaust Case Assy | PWC | SB | 08.10.04 | 2 | 25.02.05 SB 25246 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25247 | | Repl./Mod.of Engine Diagnostic Unit (EDU) | PWC | SB | 09.05.05 | 1 | 15.08.05 SB 25247 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25248 | | Replacement of Fire Detector Bracket | PWC | SB | 07.03.05 | 1 | 20.04.05 SB 25248 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25249 | 73-10-04 | Modif./Repl.of Fuel Nozzles | PWC | SB | 11.01.05 | 2 | 18.11.14 SB 25249 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25250 | | Del.of Spacer for Electronic Eng.Contr.Ground Starp | PWC | SB | 13.06.05 | | SB 25250 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25252 | | Repl./Mod.of Fuel Flow Meter | PWC | SB | 07.04.05 | | SB 25252 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25254 | | Insp./Crimp.of Honeycomb Seal Runner Retaining Ring | PWC | SB | 09.05.05 | 1 | 27.07.07 SB 25254 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25257 | | Inspection of Oil Tank Filler Cap | PWC | SB | 29.09.05 | 1 | 15.02.06 SB 25257 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25258 | | Repl. of Oil Filter Impending Bypass Switch | PWC | SB | 14.07.05 | 2 | 21.03.11 SB 25258 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25263 | | Insp./Repl.of Low Compressor Shaft Assembly | PWC | SB | 15.08.05 | | SB 25263 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25264 | | Repl. of Impending Fuel Filter Bypass Switch | PWC | SB | 30.08.05 | 1 | 23.03.11 SB 25264 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25265 | | Workscope for Low Utilization Inspection | PWC | SB | 16.09.05 | | SB 25265 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25266 | | Intro.of Common Oil Indicator Cover | PWC | SB | 28.09.05 | | SB 25266 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25267 | | Introduction of Tab Lockwashers | PWC | SB | 16.12.05 | | SB 25267 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25269 | | Mod./Repl.of HPT Disk Balancing Assembly | PWC | SB | 19.10.05 | | SB 25269 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25270 | | Intro.of New Engine Assy Proced.and Hardware | PWC | SB | 23.12.05 | 1 | 21.09.14 SB 25270 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25271 | | Mod./Repl.of Lower Bypass Duct Half Assembly | PWC | SB | 23.12.05 | 2 | 11.09.08 SB 25271 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25273 | | Repl.of No. 4 Bearing Carbon Seal and Carrier | PWC | SB | 16.12.05 | 4 | 26.08.10 SB 25273 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25274 | | Repl. of Upper and Lower Bypass Duct Assy | PWC | SB | 23.02.07 | 1 | 15.09.08 SB 25274 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25277 | | Mod./Repl.of No. 1 Bearing Seal Runner | PWC | SB | 16.11.05 | | SB 25277 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25278 | | Repl. Of Bypass Duct Segment Assembly | PWC | SB | 27.02.06 | | SB 25278 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25279 | | Repl. Of P3 Tube Sensing Assembly | PWC | SB | 15.02.06 | | SB 25279 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|---|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25280 | | Insp.of High Pressure Turbine Retaining Nut | PWC | SB | 08.03.06 | 1 26.02.08 | SB 25280 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25282 | | Repl. Of Case Assembly | PWC | SB | 28.02.06 | 1 27.04.06 | SB 25282 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25288 | | Repl.of Gas Generator Case | PWC | SB | 07.07.06 | 1 24.07.06 | SB 25288 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25289 | | Repl.of Intermediate Case | PWC | SB | 11.07.06 | 1 08.12.06 | SB 25289 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25293 | 73-10-04 | Replacement of Primary Fuel Nozzle | PWC | SB | 14.08.06 | 4 04.02.15 | SB 25293 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25296 | | Repl.of Oil Vent Retaining Bolt | PWC | SB | 22.09.06 | | SB 25296 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25299 | | Replacment of Oil Pump Assembly | PWC | SB | 13.12.06 | | SB 25299 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25300 | | Repl.of Rear Upper and Lower By-Pass Ducts | PWC | SB | 25.10.06 | 1 13.12.06 | SB 25300 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25301 | | Repl.of No. 1 Bearing Housing Assembly | PWC | SB | 23.10.06 | | SB 25301 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25302 | | Replacement of Fuel Flow Meter | PWC | SB | 13.12.06 | 2 23.07.07 | SB 25302 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25306 | | Repl.of High Press.Compr. Tie Shaft Retain.Nut | PWC | SB | 17.08.07 | | SB 25306 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25308 | | Intro.of New High Pressure Turbine Rear Cover | PWC | SB | 27.02.07 | 1 27.11.07 | SB 25308 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25311 | | Repl.of Primary Fuel Nozzle Assembly | PWC | SB | 20.05.07 | | SB 25311 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25314 | | Repl.of Upper and Lower Bypass Duct Fairings | PWC | SB | 25.04.07 | | SB 25314 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25317 | | Replacement of Tail Fairing Bolzs | PWC | SB | 04.06.07 | | SB 25317 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25319 | | Intro.of Alter.Source for the 3rd, 4th, 5th Stage Low Press | PWC | SB | 04.09.07 | | SB 25319 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25320 | | Mod./Repl.of Hydromechanical Fuel Control Unit (HMU) | PWC | SB | 10.10.07 | | SB 25320 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25322 | | Repl.of P3 Sensing Tube Assembly | PWC | SB | 25.10.07 | | SB 25322 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25323 | | Repl.of High Press.Turb.Shroud Air Seal | PWC | SB | 23.10.07 | | SB 25323 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25324 | | Repl./Mod.of No. 3 & 4 Scav.Oil Pump Woodruff Key | PWC | SB | 28.11.07 | | SB 25324 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25325 | | Repl.of High Pressure Compressor Bolt | PWC | SB | 13.11.07 | 2 07.02.08 | SB 25325 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25326 | | Repl.of Turbine Exhaust Case Assembly | PWC | SB | 15.05.08 | 1 31.03.11 | SB 25326 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25330 | | Intro.of Low Pressure Turbine Trim Bal.Weight | PWC | SB | 21.12.07 | | SB 25330 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25331 | 72-30-01 | Repl.of Fan Hub Set | PWC | SB | 28.02.08 | 1 04.12.12 | SB 25331 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25332 | | Repl./Mod.of Fuel Start and Dump Valve | PWC | SB | 23.01.08 | | SB 25332 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25333 | | Repl./Mod.of High Press.Compr.Case Assembly | PWC | SB | 06.03.08 | | SB 25333 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|---|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25334 | | Repl.of P3 Insulated Air Tube Assembly | PWC | SB | 15.01.08 | | SB 25334 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25335 | | Repl.of Fan Hub Retaining Nut and Washer | PWC | SB | 13.05.08 | | SB 25335 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25337 | | Intro.of LPT Rotor & Stator Assembly | PWC | SB | 15.07.08 | | SB 25337 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25338 | | Replacement of Fuel Waste Ejector | PWC | SB | 23.06.08 | | SB 25338 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25339 | | Repl./Intro.of Self-Locking Nuts and Cap Screws | PWC | SB | 10.07.08 | | SB 25339 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25341 | | Repl./Mod.of High Pressure Turbine Disk Assembly | PWC | SB | 27.05.08 | | SB 25341 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25343 | 72-30-01 | Inspection/Replacement of Nose Cone | PWC | SB | 21.11.08 | 1 09.12.09 | SB 25343 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25344 | | Replacement of N1 Speed Sensor | PWC | SB | 02.09.08 | | SB 25344 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25345 | | Replacement of High Pressure Turbine (HTP) Sleeve Spacer | PWC | SB | 28.11.08 | | SB 25345 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25347 | 72-60-01 | Replacement of Starter Generator Drive Spur Gearshaft | PWC | SB | 28.11.08 | 2 10.07.15 | SB 25347 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25348 | | Replacement of Anti-Icing Tube Assembly | PWC | SB | 02.12.08 | | SB 25348 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25352 | | Replacement of Preformed Packings | PWC | SB | 23.03.09 | | SB 25352 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25355 | | Replacement of High Pressure Turbine Shroud Seals | PWC | SB | 27.10.09 | | SB 25355 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25356 | | Replacement of No.1 Bearing Cover and Housing Assembly | PWC | SB | 21.10.09 | | SB 25356 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25357 | | Repl.of Turbofan Engine Access.Gearbox mounting plates and Engine mount pad cover bolts | PWC | SB | 24.09.09 | | SB 25357 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25359 | | Replacement of Various Component Assemblies, Bolts, Brackets | PWC | SB | 27.01.10 | 2 09.07.12 | SB 25359 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25360 | 73-10-03 | Replacement of Fuel Waste Ejector | PWC | SB | 31.03.10 | 1 06.05.10 | SB 25360 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25361 | | Replacement of Air Transfer Tubes | PWC | SB | 01.03.11 | 1 14.12.11 | SB 25361 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25368 | 72-30-02 | Repl./Mod.of Gas Generator Case Assembly and Diffuser Exit Duct | PWC | SB | 16.06.10 | 2 23.05.14 | SB 25368 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25369 | 77-10-01 | Replacement of Speed Sensor Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 14.06.10 | | SB 25369 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25370 | | Repl./Mod. of No. 1 Bearing Housing Assembly | PWC | SB | 28.10.11 | 1 01.02.16 | SB 25370 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25371 | 72-30-01 | Replacement of Intershaft Oil Seals | PWC | SB | 28.09.10 | | SB 25371 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25372 | 72-50-01 | Replacement of Metal Gasket | PWC | SB | 28.09.10 | | SB 25372 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25374 | 73-10-04 | Replacement/Modification of Fuel Nozzles | PWC | SB | 26.11.10 | 1 06.02.15 | SB 25374 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25375 | | Replacement of Safety Wire | PWC | SB | 15.12.10 | | SB 25375 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25378 | | Repl./Mod. of Lower By-Pass Duct Assembly | PWC | SB | 31.10.11 | 1 02.11.12 | SB 25378 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25379 | 72-70-01 | Replacement of Outer Upper and Lower half By-Pass duct Assembly | PWC | SB | 31.10.11 | | SB 25379 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25382 | 72-30-01 | Replacement of Bracket Assembly, EEC Lower Support | PWC | SB | 27.08.12 | 1 11.09.12 | SB 25382 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25383 | 72-70-01 | Replacement of Rear Lower By-Pass Duct Fairing | PWC | SB | 02.12.11 | | SB 25383 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25384 | 72-70-01 | Replacement of By-Pass Duct Segments | PWC | SB | 02.12.11 | | SB 25384 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25386 | 72-30-30 | Replacement of First Stage Vane Actuator Ring Set | PWC | SB | 01.07.12 | | SB 25386 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25387 | 73-10-04 | Replacement of Fuel Nozzle | PWC | SB | 17.09.12 | 1 30.01.15 | SB 25387 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25388 | 77-10-01 | Replacement of N1 and N2 Speed Sensor | PWC | SB | 16.08.12 | | SB 25388 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25389 | 72-30-03 | Repl. of High Pressure Compressor Case Assembly | PWC | SB | 10.10.12 | | SB 25389 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25390 | 72-30-01 | Replacement / Modification of Intermediate Case | PWC | SB | 28.06.13 | | SB 25390 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25391 | 77-10-01 | Replacement of Speed Sensor Wiring Harness | PWC | SB | 14.02.13 | | SB 25391 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25392 | 79-30-04 | Replacement of Temperature Sensor | PWC | SB | 27.03.13 | | SB 25392 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25394 | 79-30-04 | Replacement of Temperature Sensor | PWC | SB | 25.11.13 | | SB 25394 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25398 | 79-30-04 | Replacement of No.2 Bearing Rear Carbon Seal | PWC | SB | 15.01.14 | | SB 25398 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25404 | 72-00-00 | Replacement of Turbofan Engine Shipping Caps for Shipping Containers | PWC | SB | 23.06.14 | | SB 25404 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25405 | 72-60-01 | Replacement of Turbofan Engine Plain Seal | PWC | SB | 16.06.14 | | SB 25405 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25406 | 72-00-00 | Replacement of Turbofan Engine Shipping Container Assembly | PWC | SB | 23.06.14 | | SB 25406 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25408 | 72-30-01 | Replacement of Transfer Tube and Preformed Packings | PWC | SB | 22.07.14 | 1 04.12.14 | SB 25408 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25410 | 72-30-01 | Replacement of Low Pressure Compressor Shaft | PWC | SB | 27.01.15 | 1 07.01.16 | SB 25410 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25413 | 72-XX-XX | FIFTH STAGE LOW PRESSURE TURBINE DISK REPLACEMENT OF | PWC | SB | 30.03.15 | 1 22.06.15 | SB 25413 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25415 | 72-30-01 | Replacement of No. 2 Bearing Oil Nozzle | PWC | SB | 29.05.15 | | SB 25415 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25417 | 72-50-01 | Replacement of High Pressure Turbine Vane Inner Support | PWC | SB | 29.05.15 | | SB 25417 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25421 | 72-30-01 | REPLACEMENT OF NO. 1 BEARING CARBON AIR SEAL | PWC | SB | 13.11.15 | | SB 25421 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|----------|---|--------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PW300-72-25423 | 72-XX-XX | TURBOFAN ENGINE REAR ENGINE MOUNT LINK AND SUPPORT BRACKET - REPLACEMENT OF | PWC | SB | 04.12.15 | 1 23.12.15 | SB 25423 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25425 | 72-XX-XX | TURBOFAN ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE COMPRESSOR STATOR ASSEMBLY - REPLACEMENT OF | PWC | SB | 16.05.16 | 1 04.06.17 | SB 25425 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25428 | 72-30-XX | TURBOFAN ENGINE SELF-LOCKING NUT (IC) OPTION | PWC | SB | 21.07.16 | | SB 25428 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25431 | 72-50-02 | LOW PRESSURE TURBINE (LPT) THIRD-STAGE VANE ASSEMBLY OUTER AIR SEAL RING | PWC | SB | 13.02.17 | 1 01.04.17 | SB 25431 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25435 | 77-20-02 | Pressure and Temperature Sensors | PWC | SB | 29.03.17 | 1 29.05.17 | SB 25435 | O | | | 3J |
| PW300-72-25436 | 72-70-01 | Introduction of Add Sealant | PWC | SB | 29.05.17 | | SB 25436 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Re-numbering of SIL | PWC | SIL | 02.01.95 | | SIL GEN-001 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Turbine Blade Riveting Qty.Control | PWC | SIL | 09.03.95 | 2 22.02.99 | SIL GEN-005 | O | | | 3A |
| | | FAA STC and Similar Procedures | PWC | SIL | 30.05.95 | 3 25.04.02 | SIL GEN-013 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Material Return Requests | PWC | SIL | 23.04.96 | 1 01.08.14 | SIL GEN-015 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Basic Unplanned Removals Warranty | PWC | SIL | 01.06.95 | | SIL GEN-016 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Service Bulletin Compliance Code | PWC | SIL | 30.04.98 | | SIL GEN-018 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Vane Rings Airflow Rig Correlation | PWC | SIL | 01.08.95 | 4 05.11.13 | SIL GEN-020 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Borescope Equipment | PWC | SIL | 11.09.95 | | SIL GEN-021 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PWC Service Tool Procurement | PWC | SIL | 28.08.95 | 9 14.11.16 | SIL GEN-022 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Install. Fuel, Oil and Pneum.Tube | PWC | SIL | 12.12.95 | 1 18.01.00 | SIL GEN-026 | O | | | 3A |
| | | P&WC'S 24-Hour Global Service | PWC | SIL | 10.04.02 | 4 12.07.13 | SIL GEN-027 | O | | | 3A |
| | | New phone-/faxnumbers for P&WC Cust.Train. | PWC | SIL | 11.09.98 | | SIL GEN-028 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Ozone Depleting Substances | PWC | SIL | 29.11.95 | | SIL GEN-029 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Amended SB Compliance Statements | PWC | SIL | 11.12.95 | 3 21.08.17 | SIL GEN-030 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Stolen Parts | PWC | SIL | 11.09.98 | 1 10.11.12 | SIL GEN-031 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Fuel Anti-Icing Additive | PWC | SIL | 05.02.96 | 1 28.03.96 | SIL GEN-032 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Hardtime Inspection intervals | PWC | SIL | 19.06.98 | 3 10.11.12 | SIL GEN-034 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Relocation of Support Offices | PWC | SIL | 26.07.96 | | SIL GEN-035 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Use of Non PWC Supported Parts | PWC | SIL | 22.10.99 | 3 10.11.12 | SIL GEN-038 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Engine Warranty and Service Polic | PWC | SIL | 10.02.98 | 1 01.03.17 | SIL GEN-039 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Fuel Nozzle Adapter Packing Lubricant | PWC | SIL | 11.09.03 | 2 | SIL GEN-040 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Ceramic Fibres | PWC | SIL | 02.09.97 | | SIL GEN-041 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Return of Engine Parts to P&WC | PWC | SIL | 03.06.98 | | SIL GEN-044 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Changes to Warranty Claim Process | PWC | SIL | 28.01.98 | 2 16.09.16 | SIL GEN-045 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|---|--------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Warranty Coverage | PWC | SIL | 26.11.98 | 1 02.11.12 | SIL GEN-049 | O | | | 3A |
| | | "Req.for Eval." for comp.exhibit.damage | PWC | SIL | 15.12.98 | | SIL GEN-050 | O | | | 3A |
| | | In Service Experience-Reliability Data | PWC | SIL | 05.02.99 | | SIL GEN-051 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Return of Defective New Material | PWC | SIL | 08.02.99 | 1 09.08.99 | SIL GEN-052 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Accessory PN Identif. And Minus Config. | PWC | SIL | 07.07.00 | | SIL GEN-053 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Availability of CAT Material | PWC | SIL | 27.04.99 | | SIL GEN-054 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Guidelines and Stand. for Util. ECTM- Software | PWC | SIL | 01.07.99 | 7 25.11.16 | SIL GEN-055 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Warranty, Commer.Claims on the Internet | PWC | SIL | 17.08.99 | 1 01.07.00 | SIL GEN-056 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Parts Substitution List (PSL) | PWC | SIL | 23.12.99 | | SIL GEN-057 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Relocation of PWC's U.K.Support Services | PWC | SIL | 30.11.99 | | SIL GEN-058 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Introduction of Life Limited Components | PWC | SIL | 03.02.00 | | SIL GEN-059 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Extranet Access for Service Bulletins | PWC | SIL | 14.02.00 | | SIL GEN-060 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Requests for Engine Related Information | PWC | SIL | 31.03.00 | 6 01.02.16 | SIL GEN-061 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Repl.of Exxon Turbine Oil by Air BP Oils | PWC | SIL | 19.03.01 | | SIL GEN-062 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Publ.Customer Profile Change/Internet | PWC | SIL | 21.05.01 | | SIL GEN-063 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Availabilty of the Report/Index via Internet | PWC | SIL | 14.03.02 | | SIL GEN-064 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Process New Engine Accessory | PWC | SIL | 25.04.02 | | SIL GEN-065 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Modif.of Engines/Modules Shipping Cont. | PWC | SIL | 25.06.02 | | SIL GEN-066 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Inst.and Insp.Engine Tube and Hardware | PWC | SIL | 03.06.02 | | SIL GEN-067 | O | | | 3A |
| | | P&WC Product Maint.Training In Australia | PWC | SIL | 27.01.03 | | SIL GEN-069 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Prefomed Packing - Visual Insp. Requirement | PWC | SIL | 07.03.03 | | SIL GEN-070 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Relocation of P&WC Accessories Services | PWC | SIL | 27.10.03 | | SIL GEN-071 | O | | | 3A |
| | | SB'S and SPB' Indices via P&WC Web Site | PWC | SIL | 15.10.04 | | SIL GEN-074 | O | | | 3A |
| | | 2005 Customer Satisfaction Survey | PWC | SIL | 20.04.05 | | SIL GEN-077 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Transfer of Accessory Exchange Pool Support | PWC | SIL | 17.08.06 | | SIL GEN-081 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | New Phone Numbers for P&WC Pub.Customer Services | PWC | SIL | 17.01.07 | 1 24.01.11 | SIL GEN-082 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Change in Customer Responsibilities | PWC | SIL | 05.12.06 | 1 01.09.07 | SIL GEN-083 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Parts Dstr.Center in Singapore change in Cust.Service Respons. | PWC | SIL | 21.06.07 | | SIL GEN-084 | O | | | 3A |
| | | P&WC Publication Customer Service | PWC | SIL | 12.09.07 | | SIL GEN-086 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Advance Notification for Customer Data Research | PWC | SIL | 06.12.07 | | SIL GEN-087 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Parts Distribution Center in Australia | PWC | SIL | 20.08.08 | | SIL GEN-089 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Jet Fuel Quality | PWC | SIL | 21.07.08 | | SIL GEN-091 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Quality Alert - Packing AS3209-009 | PWC | SIL | 01.12.08 | | SIL GEN-092 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Engine Storage and Preservation | PWC | SIL | 20.03.09 | 1 14.04.16 | SIL GEN-093 | O | | | 3A |
| | | "Baseball Cap" Shipping Covers | PWC | SIL | 14.11.08 | | SIL GEN-100 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Certificate of Conformity | PWC | SIL | 09.04.10 | | SIL GEN-101 | O | | | 3A |
| | | PWC DPHM Solutions - Change in Customer Support Responsibility | PWC | SIL | 07.06.10 | | SIL GEN-103 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Engine Operation in Volcanic Ash Conditions | PWC | SIL | 19.05.10 | 2 27.05.11 | SIL GEN-104 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Diagnostics, Prognostics and Health Management ("DPHM")Package | PWC | SIL | 14.07.10 | 3 08.05.15 | SIL GEN-105 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Jet Fuel Containing Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME) | PWC | SIL | 24.09.10 | | SIL GEN-108 | O | | | 3A |
| | | P&WC Spare Parts Services - Change in aftermarket support responsibilities for specific Packings | PWC | SIL | 22.11.10 | 2 25.10.12 | SIL GEN-109 | O | | | 3A |
| | | P&WC Customer Training collaborative agreement with FSI | PWC | SIL | 15.12.10 | 1 12.09.12 | SIL GEN-110 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Operation into Radioactive Environments | PWC | SIL | 21.03.11 | | SIL GEN-112 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Proper positioning of locking devices at assembly | PWC | SIL | 09.09.11 | | SIL GEN-113 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Introduction of Export Control markings on Tecnical Publication | PWC | SIL | 21.10.11 | | SIL GEN-115 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Installation of O-Ring in Oil Filter Groove | PWC | SIL | 30.11.11 | 1 19.02.13 | SIL GEN-116 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Warranty Allowance for Consumable Materials | PWC | SIL | 12.03.12 | | SIL GEN-117 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Sale of P&WC A'Asia Pty Ltd (Brisbane) to Vector Aerospace | PWC | SIL | 14.09.15 | 1 14.09.15 | SIL GEN-120 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Mobile Repair Team (MRT) | PWC | SIL | 10.09.12 | | SIL GEN-121 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Recovery Fee for Maintenance Deviation Letters | PWC | SIL | 27.08.12 | 4 01.01.17 | SIL GEN-122 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Qualified Engine Oil Analysis Laboratory List | PWC | SIL | 21.01.13 | 6 07.04.16 | SIL GEN-123 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Material Test Result Findings from Supplier: Carmel Forge | PWC | SIL | 01.03.13 | | SIL GEN-125 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Discontinued Electronic Bulletin Email Delivery Subscriptions | PWC | SIL | 02.07.13 | | SIL GEN-127 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Limited Time for Upgrade of the Data Transmission Unit | PWC | SIL | 20.11.13 | | SIL GEN-130 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Technical Publication Revision Status | PWC | SIL | 12.11.13 | | SIL GEN-134 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Aviation Accidents / Incidents - Return to Service of affected P&WC Products and the effect on Engine Warranty and Service Policies status | PWC | SIL | 21.02.17 | | SIL GEN-135 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Fuel Nozzle Maintenance Program | PWC | SIL | 29.05.14 | | SIL GEN-137 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Quality Alert - Elbow Tube MS9194-09 | PWC | SIL | 17.07.14 | | SIL GEN-140 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Use of Eastman Chemical Copany (ECC) turbine engine oil in PWC products | PWC | SIL | 28.11.14 | | SIL GEN-141 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Relocation of Technical and Commercial Support Office | PWC | SIL | 14.09.15 | | SIL GEN-142 | O | | | 3A |
| | | P&WC Oil Analysis Technology Trial Program | PWC | SIL | 18.08.16 | 1 02.02.17 | SIL GEN-143 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Use of Approved Fluids in the performance of Engine and Component Maintenance | PWC | SIL | 11.03.16 | | SIL GEN-145 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Transfers, Renewals, and other important navigational tools on the newly integrated MyP&WCPower Portal | PWC | SIL | 04.04.17 | | SIL GEN-148 | O | | | 3A |
| | | P&WC Feedback form (RSVP) / Service Ticket (CRM) | PWC | SIL | 22.06.17 | | SIL GEN-149 | O | | | 3A |
| | | AOG parts support contact information | PWC | SIL | 12.06.17 | 1 26.09.17 | SIL GEN-151 | O | | | 3A |
| | | New Engine Serial Numbering Methodology | PWC | SIL | 20.06.96 | 2 12.03.04 | SIL PW200-004 | O | | | 3A |
| | | EEC Revised AOG Contacts | PWC | SIL | 03.08.98 | | SIL PW300-005 | O | | | 3J |
| | | New Engine Serial Numbering Methodology | PWC | SIL | 20.06.96 | 1 23.09.98 | SIL PW300-007 | O | | | 3J |
| | | NBAA PW300 Tech.Committee Open Pos. | PWC | SIL | 06.05.99 | | SIL PW300-013 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Spurious Exceed.Mess.328Jet CAS | PWC | SIL | 16.03.00 | | SIL PW300-017 | O | | | 3J |
| | | PW306 GBS Kits | PWC | SIL | 15.05.00 | 2 04.04.06 | SIL PW300-019 | O | | | 3J |
| | | NF a.SA fault code Message on Do328 CAS | PWC | SIL | 07.07.00 | | SIL PW300-020 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------|---------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | | Individual Fan Blade Replacement | PWC | SIL | 11.07.00 | | SIL PW300-021 | O | | | 3J |
| | | GBS Patch for ECTM Export Utility | PWC | SIL | 11.07.00 | | SIL PW300-022 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Fuel System Purging | PWC | SIL | 09.02.01 | 2 16.05.06 | SIL PW300-024 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Primary Fuel Nozzle Cleaning | PWC | SIL | 09.02.01 | | SIL PW300-025 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Use of Blue Dye in Oil | PWC | SIL | 12.09.01 | | SIL PW300-028 | O | | | 3J |
| | | PW306B Hybrid Fuel Nozzle Cleaning | PWC | SIL | 29.11.01 | | SIL PW300-029 | O | | | 3J |
| | | TLD Reporting | PWC | SIL | 24.09.01 | | SIL PW300-030 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Breakout Box and LRU Simulators | PWC | SIL | 13.09.01 | | SIL PW300-031 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Insp. Requirements of the HP Compressor | PWC | SIL | 28.11.01 | | SIL PW300-032 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Engine Borescope Requirements | PWC | SIL | 29.11.01 | | SIL PW300-034 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Specific Maintenance Program | PWC | SIL | 17.04.02 | | SIL PW300-036 | O | | | 3J |
| | | EED and EDU Re-Progr.with New Software | PWC | SIL | 24.01.02 | | SIL PW300-037 | O | | | 3J |
| | | PW306B Primary Fuel Nozzle Cleaning | PWC | SIL | 20.02.02 | 1 20.03.03 | SIL PW300-038 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Clarif.of PWC Corp.'s EPP Service Policy | PWC | SIL | 01.05.02 | | SIL PW300-039 | O | | | 3J |
| | | PW306 NB Fault Code | PWC | SIL | 08.08.02 | | SIL PW300-041 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Intro.of PW306B Maintenance Manual | PWC | SIL | 01.10.02 | | SIL PW300-042 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Hot Section Borescope Inspection | PWC | SIL | 29.10.02 | | SIL PW300-043 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Eng.Cond.Trend Monit.recording using Red.Thrust Take Off | PWC | SIL | 08.12.03 | | SIL PW300-055 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Emergency Fuel Shut-off Cable Rigging | PWC | SIL | 22.09.05 | | SIL PW300-063 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Extended Engine Service Policy (EESP) | PWC | SIL | 01.01.06 | 1 01.01.12 | SIL PW300-066 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Fault Code Rectification Through Maint.Actions | PWC | SIL | 27.05.05 | | SIL PW300-067 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Scheduled Maintenance for PW306B HPT2 Blades | PWC | SIL | 07.07.05 | | SIL PW300-069 | O | | 30B4782-01 | 3J |
| | | Impact of Eng.Trans.Betw.Operat.on Eng.Maint.Prog | PWC | SIL | 03.11.05 | | SIL PW300-070 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Spurious Oil Pressure Exceedance Warnings | PWC | SIL | 12.07.05 | | SIL PW300-071 | O | | re-issue of SIL PW300-016 | 3J |
| | | Primary Fuel Nozzle Cleaning | PWC | SIL | 16.05.06 | | SIL PW300-080 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Fan Speed (N1) Oscillation | PWC | SIL | 23.10.06 | | SIL PW300-081 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Clarific.of Impact of P&WC SB 25311 in the Field | PWC | SIL | 01.05.07 | 1 29.05.07 | SIL PW300-087 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Notif.of Maint.Manual Revision-Overtemp.Limits | PWC | SIL | 09.11.07 | | SIL PW300-096 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------------|---------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Reset.of Eng.Periodic Insp.Interval After Eng.Overhaul | PWC | SIL | 10.06.08 | | SIL PW300-102 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Fretting of Fan Blades Fixing due to Wind Milling | PWC | SIL | 11.05.09 | 1 13.07.09 | SIL PW300-113 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Presence of Silver Flakes in the Oil System | PWC | SIL | 10.06.09 | | SIL PW300-114 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Emergency Fuel Shut Off Valve (EFSOV) Rigging Check | PWC | SIL | 05.10.09 | | SIL PW300-116 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Fuel drip from engine fuel waste ejector overboard drain | PWC | SIL | 25.06.09 | | SIL PW300-117 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Engine Oil Servicing | PWC | SIL | 30.06.09 | | SIL PW300-119 | O | | | 3J |
| | | PW306A/B/C Primary Fuel Nozzles - Repl.of Commercial Support Program Notification (CSPN) 1004702 | PWC | SIL | 03.05.10 | | SIL PW300-125 | O | | | 3J |
| | | PW300 Engine Maintenance Manual Fault Isolation Charts | PWC | SIL | 12.04.10 | | SIL PW300-126 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Engine Diagnostic Tool on Customer Portal | PWC | SIL | 12.05.11 | | SIL PW300-133 | O | | | 3J |
| | | TEC Viper 4040 Analyzer Annual Maintenance | PWC | SIL | 10.06.11 | | SIL PW300-137 | O | | | 3J |
| | | PW306A/B/C Primary Fuel Nozzle Maintenance Interval | PWC | SIL | 11.08.11 | | SIL PW300-139 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Cessation of Fault Isolation Handbooks | PWC | SIL | 01.09.11 | | SIL PW300-141 | O | | | 3J |
| | | PW300 Migration to Technical Publications Online | PWC | SIL | 01.06.12 | | SIL PW300-147 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Troubleshooting Knowledgebase Updates | PWC | SIL | 09.07.13 | | SIL PW300-150 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Low Utilization Inspection | PWC | SIL | 16.08.13 | | SIL PW300-159 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Oil Level Servicing | PWC | SIL | 20.01.14 | | SIL PW300-162 | O | | | 3J |
| | | SpotLight Awareness | PWC | SIL | 09.03.15 | | SIL PW300-173 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Service Policy for Repaired and Exchanged Parts | PWC | SIL | 28.01.16 | 1 10.02.16 | SIL PW300-175 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Limited time offer for Data Transmission Unit (DTU) 3G upgrade | PWC | SIL | 15.06.16 | | SIL PW300-181 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Second Stage High Pressure Turbine Blade Discard Interval Reduction for the PW306B engine | PWC | SIL | 08.11.16 | | SIL PW300-182 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Turbine in Flight Shutdown-Update No. 1 | PWC | SIL | 26.07.02 | 1 07.08.02 | SIL PW300-40 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC43622 Rev.C | | Adapter Ligfting,Hydraulic Tooling Interface | PWC | TSB | 01.12.97 | | TSB PW300-0018 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC37807 Rev.C | | Hydraulic Pump | PWC | TSB | 01.12.97 | | TSB PW300-0019 | O | | | 3J |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|-----------------|----------|--|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| PWC37807 Rev.D | | Hydraulic Pump | PWC | TSB | 01.12.97 | | TSB PW300-0020 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC60806 Rev.A | 72-00-00 | Puller, HP Turbine Vane Assy. | PWC | TSB | 26.04.00 | | TSB PW300-0022 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Adapter | PWC | TSB | 09.08.04 | 1 17.07.14 | TSB PW300-156 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC60614 Rev.B | | Rotor Balancing Assembly Punch | PWC | TSB | 06.12.04 | | TSB PW300-203 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC60839 | | Obsolete tool PWC60839 | PWC | TSB | 24.08.05 | 1 20.04.17 | TSB PW300-286 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC60838 | | Obsolete tool PWC60838 | PWC | TSB | 24.08.05 | 1 08.05.17 | TSB PW300-287 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC61062 | | Obsolete Tool | PWC | TSB | 13.01.03 | | TSB PW300-63 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC60181 Rev. E | | Bracket | PWC | TSB | 11.01.13 | | TSB PW300-840 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC61792 Rev. E | | Leak Check Fixture | PWC | TSB | 29.01.13 | | TSB PW300-842 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC61525 Rev. C | | Adapter - Rotor | PWC | TSB | 22.02.13 | | TSB PW300-845 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC64330 Rev. D | | Cooling Ring | PWC | TSB | 03.04.13 | 1 22.12.14 | TSB PW300-850 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC60738 Rev. R | | Fixture Grinding | PWC | TSB | 18.12.13 | | TSB PW300-866 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC89835 Rev. C | | Air Cooling Tool | PWC | TSB | 18.12.13 | | TSB PW300-867 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC90035 | | Converter Card | PWC | TSB | 11.06.15 | | TSB PW300-871 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC40665 | | Tool Redesign | PWC | TSB | 20.01.16 | | TSB PW300-875 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC80001 | | Mounting Bracket | PWC | TSB | 28.07.16 | | TSB PW300-879 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC43622 | | Lifter - Adapter | PWC | TSB | 13.09.16 | | TSB PW300-883 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC71427 | | Riveting Fixture | PWC | TSB | 13.09.16 | | TSB PW300-884 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC60371 | | Tool re-instated | PWC | TSB | 27.12.16 | | TSB PW300-887 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC61344 | | Tool Modification | PWC | TSB | 06.12.16 | | TSB PW300-888 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC61512 | | Tool Modification | PWC | TSB | 06.12.16 | | TSB PW300-889 | O | | | 3J |
| WC60764 | | Tool Introduction | PWC | TSB | 25.04.17 | | TSB PW300-891 | O | | | 3J |
| PWC61344 | | Allow removal of spline adapter without removing the magnetic seal | PWC | TSB | 14.03.17 | | TSB PW300-892 | O | | | 3J |
| | | Pricelist f.Commercial Publications | PWC | BROCHURE | 01.01.03 | | VDN-0203 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Customer Training | PWC | BROCHURE | 01.04.00 | | VDN-0204 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Customer Support | PWC | BROCHURE | 01.06.95 | | VDN-0205 | O | | | 3A |
| | | P&WC Engines - Intern.Support Facilities | PWC | BROCHURE | 01.08.08 | | VDN-0207 | O | | | 3A |
| 011390-500 | 21-22-01 | Air Conditioning - Grommet | ROTRON | SB | 03.10.97 | | SB 011390500-21-1 | O | | AMETEK | 3A |
| 8409/-1/-2/-3 | 27-32-01 | Modification Pitch Trim Actuator | SAGEM (AVIAC) | SB | 29.11.00 | | 8409-27-01 | O | | SAGEM | 3A |
| | | Organization Of Avionics Customer Support in Sagem SA Company | SAGEM (AVIAC) | SIL | 10.01.03 | 2 10.06.05 | SIL USC_ALL-1001 | O | | SAGEM | 3A |
| | | General Repair Procedure AVC 09 001 Application | SAGEM (AVIAC) | SIL | 18.10.08 | | SIL USC-ALL-1003 | O | | SAGEM | 3A |
| | | Tech Pub and Website Access | SAGEM (AVIAC) | SIL | 30.06.08 | 2 04.12.10 | SIL USC-ALL-1004 | O | | SAGEM | 3A |
| 328100-1 M02 | | Cable Tens. Regul. Elevator Contr | SARMA | SB | 22.05.00 | | 328100-27-002 | O | | | 3A |
| 328100-1/-2 | | Cable Tension Regulator | SARMA | SB | 10.10.95 | | 328100-27-01 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|--------------------|----------|---|-------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| 328300-1 M02 | | Cable Tens. Regul. Aileron Contr. | SARMA | SB | 22.05.00 | | 328300-27-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 328300-1M01MB | | Cable Tens. Regul. Aileron Contr. | SARMA | SB | 15.06.00 | | 328300-27-002 | O | | | 3A |
| 85-3864 | | Valve, Float Vent / O-Ring Replacement | SHAW | SB | 31.08.98 | | 853864-28-001 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Naviagation - Standby Compass 'Lead and socket assembly' possible insulation resistance failure | SIRS NAVIGATION | SB | | 4 09.11.15 | CE2-A26-34-001 | O | | | 3A |
| 6033-01-2 | 28-48-04 | Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.A | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SB | 22.02.01 | | SB 6033-28-3 | O | | ONTIC | 3J |
| 6033-02-1 | 28-48-04 | Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.A | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SB | 22.02.01 | | SB 6033-28-4 | O | | ONTIC | 3J |
| 6033-01-2 | 28-48-04 | Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.C | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SB | 22.02.01 | | SB 6033-28-6 | O | | ONTIC | 3J |
| 6033-02-1 | 28-48-04 | Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.C | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SB | 22.02.01 | | SB 6033-28-7 | O | | ONTIC | 3J |
| 6033-01/02-1/2 | 28-48-04 | Signal Proc.a.Refuel Panel Bite Error Reports | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SIL | 01.12.00 | | SIL 28-47 | O | | ONTIC | 3A |
| WL1001KCA1 | 34-25-21 | Standby Compass.Transfer of Supp. Resp. | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SIL | 01.06.04 | | SIL 34-47 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Change to AOG Service | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SIL | 01.11.02 | | SIL GEN-14 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Transf.of Rep.Station from Rockford to Clearwater | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SIL | 01.01.05 | 1 01.03.05 | SIL GEN-17 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Transf.of Rep.Station Yorba Linda to Clearwater | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SIL | 01.01.05 | 1 01.03.05 | SIL GEN-18 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Relocation of SMITH AEROSPACE CSO | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SIL | 28.04.02 | 1 11.11.02 | SIL-GEN-13 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Change of Name from Smith Aerop.to GE Aviation | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SIL | 01.10.07 | | SIL-GEN-28 | O | | GE AVIATION | 3A |
| WL101AMS1 | 34-11-01 | Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SB | 17.02.97 | 1 14.08.00 | WL101AMS-34-877 | O | | | 3A |
| WL101AMS1 | 34-11-01 | Repl.of Oscillator Module | SMITHS INDUSTRIES | SB | 17.07.00 | | WL101AMS-34-879 | O | | | 3A |
| ELT96/97A256000000 | 25-61-02 | Emergency Locator Transmitter | SOCATA | SB | 01.12.95 | | SB ELT-001 | O | | AIR PRECISION | 3A |
| AE0916A00/A01 | 21-21-01 | Red.of Noise Level At Fan Outlet Impr. | TECHNOFAN | SB | 26.03.01 | | SB 0916-21-100 | O | | | 3J |
| AE0916A01 | 21-21-01 | Recirculation / Rear Avionics Fan | TECHNOFAN | SB | 01.06.01 | 1 27.08.01 | SB 0916-21-101 | O | | | 3J |
| AE1716D01 | 21-51-01 | GCF-Repl.Of Wire Subassemblies | TECHNOFAN | SB | 16.10.00 | | SB 1716-21-100 | O | | | 3J |
| AE1716D01/02 | 21-51-01 | Repl.of the Equipped Box / Motor Assy | TECHNOFAN | SB | 25.01.02 | | SB 1716-21-101 | O | | | 3J |
| AE1716D01 | 21-51-01 | GCF-Improv.Of The Motor Wire Routing | TECHNOFAN | SIL | 14.11.00 | | SIL 1716-21-520 | O | | | 3J |
| 4337122/38 | 30-41-03 | MOTOR-Converter LH/RH | TELEFLEX | SB | 20.10.94 | | 30-124 | O | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| P/N 8160-121 | | Modification of Starter Generator | THALES | SB | 13.10.15 | | SB8160-121-24-009 | O | | | 3A |
| | | Consumables Obsolesence | THALES | SIL | 23.03.15 | 1 26.04.16 | SIL 24-99-005 | O | | | 3A |
| | 25-30-XX | Tech Pub Revision Status Index | TIA | SIL | 25.07.14 | | SL-NA-025 | S | | ZODIAC | 3A |
| | 28-XX-XX | Replacement of Dartoline SF41B | ZODIAC SERVICES | SIL | 10.10.11 | | 001-28-01 | O | | | 3A |

Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

| PartNo | Chapter | Nomenclature | Vendor | Doc.-Title | Issue | Rev./Date | Doc.-No | S=Standard O=optional | R= Revision | REMARKS | *Version |
|----------|---------|--|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 28-XX-XX | | Replacement of Deoxidine D31 | ZODIAC SERVICES | SIL | 10.05.12 | | 003-28-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 28-XX-XX | | Manufacture of the sealant PR-1422 is stopped in the European Union but continues in the United States | ZODIAC SERVICES | SIL | 14.05.14 | 1 | 004-28-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 28-XX-XX | | Modification of the cleaning procedure | ZODIAC SERVICES | SIL | 08.10.12 | | 005-28-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 28-XX-XX | | Product obsolescence | ZODIAC SERVICES | SIL | 09.04.13 | | 006-28-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 28-XX-XX | | Reference Change | ZODIAC SERVICES | SIL | 09.04.13 | | 007-28-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 28-XX-XX | | Replacement of Alodine 600 / 1200 / 1500 | ZODIAC SERVICES | SIL | 16.01.15 | 1 | 30.03.15 009-28-01 | O | | | 3A |
| 30-XX-XX | | Moto converter (P/N 4337122 LH and 4337138 RH) | ZODIAC SERVICES | SIL | 01.06.97 | | 30-174 | O | | | 3A |